22. FOREIGN COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES

GENERAL NOTE.—All statistics in this section, except table 572 and the figures for recent years in table 601, were compiled by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. The Division of Foreign Trade Statistics, which collects, tabulates, and publishes data on United States foreign trade, was transferred on May 1, 1941, to the Bureau of the Census from the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Statistics of United States foreign trade are published annually in Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States and are published currently in Monthly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States and in mimeographed statements. Except as noted (as, for example, in table 599) the values stated are in United Stats dollars without reference to changes in the gold content of the dollar. (The statutory price of gold—$20.67 per ounce—in effect prior to Jan. 31, 1934, was changed on that date by Executive Order to $35 per ounce. Between Mar. 10, 1933, and Jan. 31, 1934, the foreign exchange value of the dollar was permitted to depreciate as a result of restriction placed on gold shipments to foreign countries.) The geographic area covered by these statistics, except as noted, is the United States customs area, which includes Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, and from Jan. 1, 1935, through Dec. 31, 1939, the Virgin Islands (see headnote, table 571). Other explanations of the trade tables are given in the introduction to the annual report, Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the United States.

No. 570.—FOREIGN TRADE OF THE UNITED STATES—SUMMARY: 1926 TO 1940

NOTE.—Values in thousands of dollars. Data are for calendar years.

	1926–1930, average	1931–1935, average	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Merchandise:							
Exports	4,777,314	2,025,195	2,455,978	3,349,167	3,094,440	3,177,176	4,021,146
United States merchandise	4,687,788	1,988,914	2,418,969	3,298,929	3,057,169	3,123,343	3,934,181
Reexports of foreign merchandise	89,526	36,281	37,009	50,238	37,271	53,834	86,965
General imports	4,033,469	1,713,102	2,422,592	3,083,668	1,960,428	2,318,081	2,625,379
Excess of exports	743,845	312,093	33,386	265,499	1,134,012	859,095	1,395,767
Gold:							
Exports	222,094	339,539	27,534	46,020	5,889	508	4,995
Imports	255,528	819,256	1,144,117	1,631,523	1,979,458	3,574,659	4,749,467
Excess of exports (+) or imports (−)	−33,434	−470,717	−1,116,584	−1,585,503	−1,973,569	−3,574,151	−4,744,472
Silver:							
Exports	78,566	18,946	[1] 11,965	12,042	7,082	14,630	3,674
Imports	59,898	113,159	182,816	91,877	230,531	85,307	58,434
Excess of exports (+) or imports (−)	+18,668	−94,213	[1] −170,851	−79,835	−223,449	−70,677	−54,759
Excess of exports (+) or imports (−) of merchandise, gold and silver	+729,078	−261,838	[1] −1,254,049	−1,399,839	−1,063,006	−2,785,733	−3,403,465
Imports of merchandise for consumption	4,020,350	1,704,294	2,423,977	3,009,852	1,949,624	2,276,099	2,540,656
Entered for immediate consumption	3,602,947	1,496,613	2,094,987	2,613,867	1,666,281	1,918,359	2,170,469
Withdrawn from warehouse	417,403	207,681	328,990	395,985	283,343	357,740	370,187
Free	2,645,610	1,075,585	[1] 1,384,937	1,765,248	1,182,696	1,397,280	1,648,965
Dutiable	1,374,740	628,709	[1] 1,039,040	1,244,605	766,929	878,819	891,691
Percent free	65.81	63.11	57.13	58.65	60.66	61.39	64.90
Duties calculated	550,743	314,477	408,127	470,509	301,375	328,034	317,711
Ratio of duties to total imports for consumption, percent	13.70	18.45	16.84	15.63	15.46	14.41	12.51
Ratio to dutiable imports	40.06	50.02	39.28	37.80	39.30	37.33	35.63
Entered for warehouse	430,521	216,488	327,604	469,801	294,147	399,722	454,910

[1] Revised.

Source: See general note.

No. 571.—Merchandise Trade of Continental United States With Foreign Countries and Outlying Territories and Possessions: 1903 to 1940

Important Note.—This table differs as to its geographic basis from all other foreign trade tables in this section and in other publications: (1) In the case of other tables the data represent the trade of the "statistical customs area," which includes continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, with all foreign countries, including the Philippine and, prior to 1935, and for 1940, Virgin Islands. (The Virgin Islands were treated as part of the "Customs area" from January 1, 1935, through December 31, 1939.) The data do not cover trade between continental United States and the territories included in the customs area as given above. (2) The present table takes continental United States as the basis. In the totals, trade between it and all United States Territories and possessions is included, while the trade between that part of the customs area outside of continental United States and foreign countries is excluded. Practically all other nations calculate their foreign trade in the manner followed in the present table; that is, totaling the trade of the home country with foreign countries and with all outlying areas. Prior to 1901 Alaska was our only outlying area. Therefore, our foreign trade statistics for 1900 and earlier years very nearly represent the trade of continental United States with foreign countries. Data are for years ended June 30 through 1918; thereafter, for years ended Dec. 31.

[All figures in thousands of dollars]

Yearly average or year	Exports [1]			Imports		
	Total	To foreign countries	To U. S. territories and possessions	Total	From foreign countries	From U. S. territories and possessions
1903-1905	1,495,616	1,456,132	39,484	1,090,764	1,026,341	64,423
1906-1910	1,829,286	1,761,625	67,661	1,410,329	1,324,594	85,734
1911-1915	2,441,254	2,337,591	103,664	1,811,234	1,681,207	130,027
1915-1920 [2]	6,656,126	6,452,539	203,587	3,596,084	3,274,496	321,588
1921-1925	4,552,455	4,335,341	217,114	3,650,280	3,351,378	298,902
1926-1930	4,961,994	4,694,505	267,488	4,270,498	3,896,506	373,992
1931-1935	2,172,765	1,973,634	199,131	1,913,075	1,610,686	302,389
1929	5,425,699	5,147,086	278,613	4,625,145	4,251,077	374,068
1930	4,024,538	3,771,455	253,083	3,287,534	2,929,978	357,556
1931	2,582,237	2,370,469	211,768	2,307,185	1,987,340	319,845
1932	1,735,136	1,562,951	172,185	1,497,364	1,229,293	268,071
1933	1,802,246	1,626,845	175,401	1,639,694	1,344,933	294,761
1934	2,281,695	2,080,990	200,705	1,863,045	1,554,327	308,718
1935	2,462,513	2,226,916	235,597	2,258,087	1,937,537	320,550
1936	2,666,015	2,391,823	274,192	2,698,581	2,306,102	392,479
1937	3,584,892	3,259,423	325,469	3,360,349	2,938,175	422,174
1938	3,317,903	3,004,131	313,772	2,181,571	1,849,602	331,969
1939	3,409,219	3,073,619	335,600	2,549,199	2,211,884	337,315
1940	4,302,018	3,925,653	376,365	2,838,221	2,521,685	316,536

[1] Including reexports of foreign merchandise. [2] Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

Source: See general note, p. 518.

No. 572.—Gold [1] Under Earmark for Foreign Account in the United States: 1927 to 1940

Note.—All figures in thousands of dollars at rate of $20.67 a fine ounce through January 1934 and at $35 a fine ounce thereafter. Gold under earmark is gold placed by a bank in the custody of its foreign correspondent but segregated and marked so as to indicate that the identical coins or bars earmarked are the bank's property and altogether subject to its disposal.

Year	Increase or decrease during year of gold under earmark [2]	Month	Amount under earmark at end of month					
			1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
1927	+160,153	January	7,886	10,546	143,019	296,236	614,481	1,122,970
1928	−119,522	February	7,649	20,052	151,019	314,415	663,034	1,086,016
1929	+55,398	March	8,310	19,083	151,418	315,030	652,314	1,299,463
1930	+2,400	April	10,611	19,238	144,201	316,229	767,156	1,232,301
1931	+320,839	May	12,147	22,486	118,005	370,175	1,018,735	1,268,953
1932	−384,840	June	11,149	47,267	133,870	385,666	1,123,582	1,706,187
1933	−14,615							
1934 [3]	−82,552	July	11,572	44,974	169,414	406,608	1,287,543	1,761,251
1935	−215	August	9,776	56,919	174,702	435,393	1,135,418	1,694,276
1936	+85,888	September	8,761	85,724	165,359	448,648	1,132,582	1,657,648
1937	+200,441	October	10,624	96,978	173,405	558,825	1,053,066	1,775,595
1938	+333,456	November	10,051	94,022	193,550	566,200	962,193	1,815,090
1939	+534,417	December	8,801	94,089	295,130	628,587	1,163,004	1,807,673
1940	+644,669							

[1] Gold bullion (bars) and United States gold coin.

[2] Increase is the equivalent of net export and decrease the equivalent of net import. The reverse is true of changes in gold earmarked abroad for account of Federal Reserve banks, which were as follows: In 1932, an increase of $72,638,000, equivalent to a net import; and in 1933, a decrease of $72,638,000.

[3] Net release of gold from earmark during January at rate of $20.67 a fine ounce, $12,206,000; net release during remaining 11 months at rate of $35 a fine ounce, $70,347,000.

Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, records.

No. 573.—Balance of International Payments of the United States: 1939 and 1940

[In millions of dollars]

Item	1939 (revised)			1940		
	Receipts from foreigners for "exports" (credits)	Payments to foreigners for "imports" (debits)	Net credits (+) or debits (−)	Receipts from foreigners for "exports" (credits)	Payments to foreigners for "imports" (debits)	Net credits (+) or debits (−)
Trade and service items:						
Merchandise	3,177	2,318	+859	4,021	2,625	+1,396
Merchandise adjustments	67	44	+23	68	44	+24
Freight and shipping	121	249	−128	186	259	−73
Travel expenditures	149	358	−209	93	223	−130
Personal remittances	45	144	−99	35	118	−83
Institutional contributions		43	−43		54	−54
Interest and dividends	546	226	+320	525	195	+330
Government transactions	44	96	−52	32	123	−91
Miscellaneous services	154	66	+88	89	63	+26
Total trade and service items	4,303	3,544	+759	5,049	3,704	+1,345
Gold and silver:						
Gold exports and imports	1	3,575	−3,574	5	4,749	−4,744
Gold earmarking operations (net)			+534			+645
Gold movements (net)			−3,040			−4,099
Silver exports and imports	14	85	−71	4	59	−55
Total gold and silver movements (net)			−3,111			−4,154
Capital items (net): [1]						
Long-term capital movements			+3			−30
Movement of short-term banking funds			+1,197			+867
Net inflow of capital from transactions of belligerent governments						+575
Miscellaneous capital items			+69			−1
Paper currency movements			+117			+35
Total capital items			+1,386			+1,437
Other transactions and residual [2]			+966			+1,372

[1] The dollar values given herein relate only to items that could be identified and measured with reasonable accuracy. Capital items are viewed as "exports" and "imports" of evidences of indebtedness.

[2] The residual item consists primarily of unrecorded capital transactions, although it may also include errors and omissions in other transactions.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce; special report.

No. 574.—Exports and Imports of Gold, by Months: 1935 to 1940

[All figures in thousands of dollars]

Month	1935		1936		1937		1938		1939		1940	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
January	363	149,755	338	45,981	11	121,336	5,067	7,155	81	156,427	22	236,413
February	46	122,817	23,637	7,002		120,326	174	8,211	15	223,296	53	201,475
March	540	13,543	2,315	7,795	30	154,371	20	52,947	53	365,436	18	459,845
April	62	148,670	51	28,106	13	215,825	145	71,236	231	606,027	33	249,885
May	49	140,065	5	169,957	4	155,366	212	52,987	36	429,440	3,563	438,695
June	166	230,548	77	277,851	81	262,103	131	55,438	19	240,459	1,249	1,164,224
July	59	16,287	695	16,074	206	175,624	65	63,880	9	278,645	8	519,983
August	102	46,085	32	67,524	169	105,013	17	165,990	13	259,934	10	351,563
September	86	156,805	42	171,866	129	145,623	11	520,907	15	326,089	13	334,113
October	76	315,424	117	218,929	232	90,709	16	562,382	15	69,740	17	325,981
November	242	210,810	127	75,962	30,084	52,194	14	177,782	10	167,991	6	330,113
December	170	190,180	99	57,070	15,052	33,033	16	240,542	11	451,183	3	137,178

Source: See general note, p. 518.

No. 575.—Exports and Imports of Silver, by Months: 1935 to 1940

[All figures in thousands of dollars]

Month	1935		1936		1937		1938		1939		1940	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
January	1,248	19,085	[1] 1,753	58,483	2,112	2,846	355	28,708	1,671	10,328	452	5,799
February	1,661	16,351	[1] 1,341	17,536	1,811	14,080	233	15,488	2,054	9,927	298	4,070
March	3,128	20,842	[1] 2,337	8,115	1,546	5,589	191	14,440	1,923	7,207	657	5,724
April	1,593	11,002	535	4,490	1,668	2,821	250	15,757	2,054	7,143	594	5,170
May	2,885	13,501	203	4,989	1,841	3,165	317	17,952	611	6,152	177	4,589
June	1,717	10,444	197	23,981	1,144	6,025	254	19,186	303	14,770	884	4,673
July	1,547	30,230	138	6,574	214	4,476	193	18,326	640	5,531	15	5,378
August	2,009	30,820	143	16,637	278	4,964	401	4,985	937	4,365	180	4,107
September	1,472	45,689	[1] 1,704	8,363	285	8,427	1,463	24,098	1,292	4,639	139	4,656
October	260	48,898	[1] 1,468	26,931	380	5,701	1,259	25,072	1,773	7,268	87	4,857
November	512	60,065	[1] 1,611	4,451	527	10,633	823	24,987	487	4,183	68	4,721
December	769	47,603	[1] 536	2,267	236	23,151	1,344	21,533	887	3,795	123	4,690

[1] Revised.

No. 576.—Exports (Including Reexports) and General Imports of Merchandise, by Months: 1936 to 1941

[All figures in millions and tenths of millions of dollars. For monthly data for earlier years see the 1938 and earlier editions of the Statistical Abstract]

Month	1936		1937		1938		1939		1940		1941	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
January	198.6	187.5	222.7	240.4	289.1	170.7	212.9	178.2	370.1	242.0	325.0	228.7
February	182.0	192.8	233.1	277.7	261.9	163.0	218.7	158.1	347.1	200.1	303.1	233.7
March	195.1	198.7	256.6	307.5	275.3	173.4	267.8	190.5	350.8	216.8	356.7	267.8
April	192.8	202.8	268.9	286.8	274.5	159.8	231.0	186.3	322.9	212.4	387.1	287.5
May	200.8	191.7	289.9	284.7	257.3	148.2	249.5	202.5	323.7	211.5	384.7	297.0
June	185.7	191.1	265.3	286.2	232.7	145.9	236.2	178.9	349.7	211.4	329.7	279.5
July	180.4	195.1	268.2	265.2	227.5	140.8	229.6	168.0	316.7	232.4	358.6	277.8
August	179.0	193.1	277.0	245.7	230.8	165.5	250.1	175.6	350.9	220.5	455.4	282.6
September	220.5	215.7	296.6	233.1	240.3	167.6	289.0	181.5	295.5	194.9	417.1	262.7
October	264.9	212.7	332.7	224.3	277.7	178.0	332.0	215.3	343.8	206.9	-------	-------
November	226.4	196.4	314.7	223.1	252.4	176.2	292.5	235.5	327.6	223.6	-------	-------
December	229.8	245.2	323.4	208.8	268.9	171.3	368.0	246.8	322.3	253.1	-------	-------

No. 577.—Exportable Goods, Production and Proportion Exported: 1909 to 1939

Note.—Agricultural production is gross income, excluding feed, seed, and waste. Value added by manufacture represents manufactures. Value of mine products in 1909 and 1919 are census figures, in 1929 census data plus petroleum products, while estimates for other years are based on data of the Bureau of Mines. As the figures are not adjusted for price changes, the increase or decrease in absolute values from period to period should be disregarded.

[Amounts in millions of dollars]

Year	Agricultural products	Manufactures	Mining	Freight receipts (railroad)	Total	Exports, U. S. merchandise	Percent of total
1909	6,238	8,102	1,238	[1] 1,801	17,469	1,701	9.7
1919	16,935	23,770	3,158	3,625	47,488	7,750	16.3
1921	8,927	17,303	2,900	4,004	33,134	4,379	13.2
1923	11,041	24,630	4,300	4,712	44,683	4,091	9.2
1925	12,800	25,732	4,100	4,648	47,280	4,819	10.2
1927	12,437	26,426	4,000	4,729	47,592	4,759	10.0
1929	12,791	30,737	4,100	4,899	52,527	5,157	9.8
1931	7,397	18,601	2,200	3,302	31,500	2,378	7.5
1933	6,273	14,008	1,800	2,529	24,610	1,647	6.7
1935	8,115	18,553	2,600	2,831	32,099	2,243	7.0
1937	10,202	25,174	3,800	3,428	42,604	3,290	7.7
1939 [2]	8,940	24,711	3,400	3,300	40,351	3,123	7.7

[1] Mean of preceding and following fiscal year.
[2] Latest year for which complete production data are available. The estimated proportion exported in 1940 was 9 percent.

Source of tables 575, 576, and 577: See general note, p. 518.

No. 578.—In-Transit and Transshipment Trade of the United States: 1933 to 1940

[Values in thousands of dollars (for basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 518)]

Calendar year	Continents and principal countries							
	Received from	Shipped to	Received from	Shipped to	Received from	Shipped to	Received from	Shipped to
	North America							
	Total		Canada		Mexico		Cuba	
1933	90,060	35,204	51,638	10,643	20,803	7,102	7,040	6,362
1934	108,293	42,688	71,278	13,173	22,935	10,094	4,637	7,650
1935	101,472	47,994	74,408	16,995	16,720	8,541	4,429	9,069
1936	111,432	44,134	77,418	14,295	21,818	10,207	5,463	6,625
1937	121,161	60,888	89,328	20,371	18,511	16,154	4,804	8,908
1938	91,672	43,633	65,919	13,976	16,045	10,417	3,217	6,204
1939	117,112	58,304	90,972	22,001	15,451	14,453	4,697	6,303
1940	172,147	70,053	145,989	38,962	17,083	13,990	2,463	5,626
	South America							
	Total		Argentina		Brazil		Chile	
1933	10,359	11,969	1,203	1,273	511	1,622	774	2,231
1934	12,227	17,048	2,531	2,548	541	2,019	564	4,471
1935	14,802	19,479	4,258	2,554	712	2,563	3,387	4,810
1936	14,733	20,919	3,387	1,594	809	2,585	2,558	6,073
1937	23,402	31,370	3,874	3,021	1,046	4,788	9,882	7,671
1938	9,974	22,259	2,395	1,974	1,045	3,617	1,563	4,932
1939	15,997	34,919	4,131	3,185	1,499	5,345	1,803	6,124
1940	51,021	38,685	6,625	6,399	6,816	7,316	28,357	7,213
	South America—Continued				Europe			
	Colombia		Peru		Total		United Kingdom	
1933	1,544	2,572	5,222	2,010	25,261	78,266	11,382	31,649
1934	1,448	2,548	5,113	2,788	27,182	83,730	14,642	27,265
1935	1,412	3,271	2,985	2,576	27,823	61,702	12,866	15,236
1936	1,375	3,690	4,613	3,360	30,771	75,165	13,860	20,406
1937	1,322	6,051	4,523	4,128	41,970	68,162	18,329	24,897
1938	1,061	4,193	2,085	3,592	30,198	50,394	11,669	22,032
1939	1,107	8,874	4,279	3,532	39,898	64,610	13,182	23,515
1940	821	5,355	1,552	4,068	38,233	119,759	13,499	65,359
	Europe—Continued							
	Belgium		France		Netherlands		Germany[1]	
1933	2,340	5,791	2,199	8,363	2,211	7,226	2,783	11,367
1934	944	7,733	1,836	9,611	2,139	8,397	3,890	11,386
1935	1,053	7,486	2,040	9,289	2,546	5,647	4,678	5,331
1936	1,511	10,138	2,083	9,365	2,543	5,992	5,974	7,285
1937	2,492	6,491	2,909	6,742	4,237	6,550	6,707	7,362
1938	1,387	4,376	2,678	4,057	3,050	3,536	4,847	7,157
1939	2,489	6,883	4,627	4,661	5,221	8,983	3,881	2,096
1940	2,302	3,856	4,609	28,750	1,199	3,540	113	20
	Asia				Oceania		Africa	
	Total		Japan					
1933	7,223	4,425	2,493	1,570	2,216	2,880	1,108	3,484
1934	12,710	9,454	4,454	5,334	2,722	6,357	639	4,496
1935	12,717	14,123	4,842	9,837	1,285	10,737	452	4,516
1936	9,229	13,137	3,681	9,266	1,840	9,444	373	5,579
1937	13,898	19,590	6,882	14,062	1,959	15,110	853	8,124
1938	8,636	10,638	3,058	5,035	1,391	10,868	561	4,641
1939	10,451	11,679	4,591	5,775	1,950	10,381	1,260	6,775
1940	16,057	23,745	4,670	12,163	3,607	7,788	2,786	23,822

Calendar year	Customs regions and principal districts through which shipped										
	Total[2]	Atlantic coast		Northern border			Pacific coast			Mexican border	Gulf coast
		Total[2]	New York	Total[2]	Buffalo	Vermont	Total[2]	Alaska	San Francisco		
1933	136,227	114,658	111,553	6,939	3,934	1,961	9,423	3,307	3,194	3,223	1,983
1934	163,773	129,880	124,699	8,761	4,164	3,692	11,953	3,014	3,883	7,897	5,282
1935	158,550	117,198	113,582	14,760	10,744	3,417	15,243	2,925	3,165	8,767	2,582
1936	168,377	126,401	119,699	13,753	9,391	3,643	13,119	3,222	1,948	12,274	2,831
1937	203,243	159,675	156,071	12,257	4,964	4,836	15,712	6,524	1,716	9,891	5,699
1938	142,433	111,230	109,109	7,431	2,576	3,593	11,357	5,295	1,400	8,524	3,890
1939	186,668	148,920	137,970	13,015	2,844	6,419	12,104	4,787	1,392	8,175	4,439
1940	283,853	230,950	193,617	25,673	6,902	14,137	14,716	5,767	2,478	5,708	6,804

[1] See note 6, p. 548.

[2] Includes districts not specified.

Source: See general note, p. 518.

No. 579.—Exports and Imports of Merchandise: 1791 to 1940

Note.—All figures in thousands of dollars. For basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 518. Figures are for fiscal years ended Sept. 30, 1791 to 1842, and June 30, 1843 to 1915; calendar years thereafter. For calendar years 1900–15 and fiscal years 1926–41, see table 581. For total exports and imports by years prior to 1896, see table 582. Figures include gold and silver prior to 1821.

Yearly average or year	Exports			General imports	Total exports and imports	Excess of exports (+) or imports (−)
	Total	U. S. merchandise	Reexports			
1791–1800	46,774	27,740	19,034	59,185	105,959	−12,411
1801–1810	74,532	38,178	36,354	92,766	167,298	−18,234
1811–1820	58,989	46,270	12,719	80,812	139,801	−21,823
1821–1830	69,421	53,221	16,200	72,949	142,370	−3,528
1831–1840	103,550	88,168	15,382	119,520	223,070	−15,970
1841–1850 [1]	122,620	114,894	7,727	121,123	243,743	+1,498
1851–1860	248,887	232,283	16,604	284,475	533,362	−35,588
1861–1865	187,811	170,198	17,613	255,439	443,250	−67,628
1866–1870	320,842	307,696	13,146	408,295	729,137	−87,453
1871–1875	501,841	486,128	15,713	577,873	1,079,714	−76,032
1876–1880	676,761	663,650	13,111	492,570	1,169,331	+184,191
1881–1885	791,892	774,607	17,285	667,142	1,459,034	+124,750
1886–1890	738,379	725,685	12,694	717,231	1,455,610	+21,148
1891–1895	892,421	876,326	16,095	785,137	1,677,558	+107,284
1896–1900	1,157,318	1,136,039	21,279	741,519	1,898,837	+415,799
1901–1905	1,453,803	1,427,020	26,783	972,162	2,425,965	+481,641
1906–1910	1,778,697	1,750,980	27,717	1,344,838	3,123,535	+433,859
1911–1915	2,370,539	2,331,648	38,891	1,712,319	4,082,858	+658,220
1916–1920 [2]	6,521,190	6,416,513	104,677	3,358,354	9,879,545	+3,162,836
1921–1925	4,397,027	4,310,221	86,806	3,450,103	7,847,129	+946,924
1926–1930	4,777,314	4,687,788	89,526	4,033,469	8,810,782	+743,845
1931–1935	2,025,195	1,988,914	36,281	1,713,102	3,738,296	+312,093
1896	882,607	863,201	19,406	779,725	1,662,332	+102,882
1897	1,050,994	1,032,008	18,986	764,730	1,815,724	+286,264
1898	1,231,482	1,210,292	21,190	616,050	1,847,532	+615,432
1899	1,227,023	1,203,931	23,092	697,148	1,924,171	+529,875
1900	1,394,483	1,370,764	23,719	849,941	2,244,424	+544,542
1901	1,487,765	1,460,463	27,302	823,172	2,310,937	+664,592
1902	1,381,719	1,355,482	26,237	903,321	2,285,040	+478,398
1903	1,420,142	1,392,232	27,910	1,025,719	2,445,861	+394,423
1904	1,460,827	1,435,179	25,648	991,087	2,451,914	+469,740
1905	1,518,562	1,491,745	26,817	1,117,513	2,636,075	+401,049
1906	1,743,865	1,717,954	25,911	1,226,562	2,970,427	+517,303
1907	1,880,851	1,853,718	27,133	1,434,421	3,315,272	+446,430
1908	1,860,773	1,834,786	25,987	1,194,342	3,055,115	+666,431
1909	1,663,011	1,638,356	24,655	1,311,920	2,974,931	+351,091
1910	1,744,985	1,710,084	34,901	1,556,947	3,301,932	+188,038
1911	2,049,320	2,013,549	35,771	1,527,226	3,576,546	+522,094
1912	2,204,322	2,170,320	34,002	1,653,265	3,857,587	+551,057
1913	2,465,884	2,428,506	37,378	1,813,008	4,278,892	+652,876
1914	2,364,579	2,329,684	34,895	1,893,926	4,258,505	+470,653
1915	2,768,589	2,716,178	52,411	1,674,170	4,442,759	+1,094,419
1915 (6 months)	1,852,863	1,820,393	32,470	912,787	2,765,650	+940,076
1916	5,482,641	5,422,642	59,999	2,391,635	7,874,276	+3,091,006
1917	6,233,513	6,169,617	63,896	2,952,468	9,185,981	+3,281,045
1918	6,149,088	6,047,875	101,213	3,031,213	9,180,301	+3,117,875
1919	7,920,426	7,749,816	170,610	3,904,365	11,824,791	+4,016,061
1920	8,228,016	8,080,481	147,535	5,278,481	13,506,497	+2,949,535
1921	4,485,031	4,378,928	106,103	2,509,148	6,994,179	+1,975,883
1922	3,831,777	3,765,091	66,686	3,112,747	6,944,524	+719,030
1923	4,167,493	4,090,715	76,778	3,792,066	7,959,559	+375,427
1924	4,590,984	4,497,649	93,335	3,609,963	8,200,947	+981,021
1925	4,909,848	4,818,722	91,125	4,226,589	9,136,437	+683,258
1926	4,808,660	4,711,721	96,939	4,430,888	9,239,548	+377,772
1927	4,865,375	4,758,864	106,512	4,184,742	9,050,117	+680,633
1928	5,128,356	5,030,099	98,258	4,091,444	9,219,800	+1,036,912
1929	5,240,995	5,157,083	83,912	4,399,361	9,640,356	+841,634
1930	3,843,181	3,781,172	62,009	3,060,908	6,904,089	+782,273
1931	2,424,289	2,377,982	46,307	2,090,635	4,514,924	+333,654
1932	1,611,016	1,576,151	34,865	1,322,774	2,933,790	+288,242
1933	1,674,994	1,647,220	27,774	1,449,559	3,124,553	+225,435
1934	2,132,800	2,100,135	32,665	1,655,055	3,787,855	+477,745
1935	2,282,874	2,243,081	39,793	2,047,485	4,330,359	+235,389
1936	2,455,978	2,418,969	37,009	2,422,592	4,878,570	+33,386
1937	3,349,167	3,298,929	50,238	3,083,668	6,432,835	+265,499
1938	3,094,440	3,057,169	37,271	1,960,428	5,054,868	+1,134,012
1939	3,177,176	3,123,343	53,834	2,318,081	5,495,257	+859,095
1940	4,021,146	3,934,181	86,965	2,625,379	6,646,525	+1,395,767

[1] Period beginning Oct. 1, 1841, and ending June 30, 1850. [2] Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

Source: See general note, p. 518.

No. 580.—Exports and Imports of Gold, Silver, and of Merchandise, Gold, and Silver Combined: 1821 to 1940

Note.—All figures in thousands of dollars (for basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 518). As to periods covered see headnote, table 579. Figures for gold and silver relate to coin and bullion only prior to 1895; subsequently they include ore also.

Yearly average or year	Gold			Silver			Total merchandise, gold and silver		
	Exports	Imports	Excess of exports (+) or imports (−)	Exports	Imports	Excess of exports (+) or imports (−)	Exports	Imports	Excess of exports (+) or imports (−)
1821–1830	(1)	(1)	(1)	[1] 7,154	[1] 6,914	[1] +239	76,575	79,863	−3,288
1831–1840	2,154	3,394	−1,240	3,530	7,353	−3,823	109,234	130,268	−21,034
1841–1850 [2]	3,222	5,463	−2,241	3,445	3,443	+2	129,288	130,029	−741
1851–1860	46,372	3,762	+42,610	3,130	3,988	−858	298,389	292,226	+6,163
1861–1865	56,814	15,881	+40,933	3,961	3,172	+789	248,586	274,492	−25,906
1866–1870	50,452	12,030	+38,422	20,746	6,608	+14,138	392,040	426,932	−34,892
1871–1875	52,423	11,497	+40,926	31,915	9,673	+22,242	586,179	599,043	−12,864
1876–1880	15,040	26,790	−11,750	22,670	13,182	+9,488	714,470	532,542	+181,928
1881–1885	19,263	40,333	−21,070	22,739	12,108	+10,631	833,894	719,583	+114,311
1886–1890	29,651	26,163	+3,488	31,082	18,045	+13,037	799,112	761,439	+37,673
1891–1895	77,737	39,588	+38,149	38,777	18,935	+19,842	1,008,935	843,659	+165,276
1896–1900	50,793	74,492	−23,699	58,125	31,234	+26,891	1,266,236	847,245	+418,991
1901–1905	64,580	63,152	+1,428	51,318	28,807	+22,511	1,569,701	1,064,122	+505,579
1906–1910	74,500	89,283	−14,783	58,300	44,244	+14,056	1,911,497	1,478,365	+433,132
1911–1915	83,173	85,969	−2,796	61,432	38,739	+22,693	2,515,144	1,837,027	+678,117
1915–1920 [3]	233,248	382,022	−148,773	143,447	64,217	+79,231	6,897,886	3,804,593	+3,093,293
1921–1925	82,739	347,425	−264,686	79,174	69,409	+9,765	4,558,940	3,866,937	+692,003
1926–1930	222,094	255,528	−33,434	78,566	59,898	+18,668	5,077,974	4,348,894	+729,078
1931–1935	339,539	819,256	−479,717	18,946	113,159	−94,213	2,383,679	2,645,517	−261,838
1896	112,410	33,525	+78,885	60,542	28,777	+31,765	1,055,559	842,027	+213,532
1897	40,362	85,015	−44,653	61,947	30,533	+31,414	1,153,302	880,278	+273,024
1898	15,406	120,392	−104,986	55,105	30,928	+24,177	1,301,994	767,369	+534,625
1899	37,522	88,955	−51,433	56,319	30,675	+25,644	1,320,864	816,778	+504,086
1900	48,267	44,573	+3,694	56,712	35,256	+21,456	1,499,462	929,771	+569,691
1901	53,185	66,051	−12,866	64,285	36,387	+27,898	1,605,235	925,610	+679,625
1902	48,569	52,021	−3,452	49,732	28,232	+21,500	1,480,021	983,574	+496,447
1903	47,091	44,982	+2,109	44,250	24,163	+20,087	1,511,483	1,094,865	+416,618
1904	81,460	99,055	−17,595	49,473	27,769	+21,704	1,591,760	1,117,912	+473,848
1905	92,594	53,649	+38,945	48,849	27,485	+21,364	1,660,005	1,198,647	+461,358
1906	38,574	96,222	−57,648	65,869	44,443	+21,426	1,848,307	1,367,227	+481,080
1907	51,399	114,510	−63,111	56,739	42,947	+13,792	1,988,989	1,591,878	+397,111
1908	72,433	148,337	−75,904	57,921	44,658	+13,263	1,991,127	1,387,337	+603,790
1909	91,532	44,004	+47,528	55,683	43,955	+11,728	1,810,226	1,399,879	+410,347
1910	118,563	43,340	+75,223	55,287	45,217	+10,070	1,918,835	1,645,505	+273,330
1911	22,510	73,607	−51,097	64,750	45,937	+18,813	2,136,580	1,646,770	+489,810
1912	57,328	48,937	+8,391	64,891	47,050	+17,841	2,326,541	1,749,252	+577,289
1913	77,763	69,194	+8,569	71,614	41,269	+30,345	2,615,261	1,923,471	+691,790
1914	112,039	66,539	+45,500	54,965	30,327	+24,638	2,531,583	1,990,791	+540,792
1915	146,224	171,569	−25,345	50,942	29,110	+21,832	2,965,756	1,874,849	+1,090,907
1915 (6 mos.)	23,843	307,030	−283,187	28,750	18,742	+10,008	1,905,456	1,238,559	+666,897
1916	155,793	685,990	−530,197	70,595	32,263	+38,332	5,709,029	3,109,889	+2,599,140
1917	371,884	552,454	−180,570	84,131	53,340	+30,791	6,689,527	3,558,263	+3,131,264
1918	41,070	62,043	−20,973	252,846	71,376	+181,470	6,443,004	3,164,631	+3,278,373
1919	368,185	76,534	+291,651	239,021	89,410	+149,611	8,527,632	4,070,309	+4,457,323
1920	322,091	417,068	−94,977	113,616	88,060	+25,556	8,663,724	5,783,610	+2,880,114
1921	23,891	691,248	−667,357	51,575	63,243	−11,668	4,560,497	3,263,639	+1,296,858
1922	36,875	275,170	−238,295	62,807	70,807	−7,999	3,931,459	3,458,724	+472,735
1923	28,643	322,716	−294,073	72,469	74,454	−1,985	4,268,605	4,189,236	+79,369
1924	61,648	319,721	−258,073	109,891	73,945	+35,946	4,762,523	4,003,628	+758,895
1925	262,640	128,272	+134,367	99,128	64,596	+34,532	5,271,615	4,419,458	+852,157
1926	115,708	213,504	−97,796	92,258	69,596	+22,662	5,016,626	4,713,988	+302,638
1927	201,455	207,535	−6,080	75,625	55,074	+20,551	5,142,455	4,447,351	+695,104
1928	560,759	168,897	+391,862	87,382	68,117	+19,265	5,776,497	4,328,458	+1,448,039
1929	116,583	291,649	−175,066	83,407	63,940	+19,467	5,440,985	4,754,950	+686,035
1930	115,967	396,054	−280,087	54,157	42,761	+11,396	4,013,305	3,499,723	+513,582
1931	466,794	612,119	−145,325	26,485	28,664	−2,179	2,917,568	2,731,418	+186,150
1932	809,528	363,315	+446,213	13,850	19,650	−5,800	2,434,394	1,705,739	+728,655
1933	366,652	193,197	+173,455	19,041	60,225	−41,184	2,060,687	1,702,981	+357,706
1934	52,759	1,186,671	−1,133,912	16,551	102,725	−86,174	2,202,110	2,944,451	−742,341
1935	1,960	1,740,979	−1,739,019	18,801	354,531	−335,730	2,303,635	4,142,995	−1,839,360
1936	27,534	1,144,117	−1,116,584	[4] 11,965	182,816	[4] −170,851	[4] 2,495,477	3,749,525	[4] −1,254,049
1937	46,020	1,631,523	−1,585,503	12,042	91,877	−79,835	3,407,229	4,807,068	−1,399,839
1938	5,889	1,979,458	−1,973,569	7,082	230,531	−223,449	3,107,411	4,170,417	−1,063,006
1939	508	3,574,659	−3,574,151	14,630	85,307	−70,677	3,192,314	5,978,047	−2,785,733
1940	4,995	4,749,467	−4,744,472	3,674	58,434	−54,759	4,029,815	7,433,280	−3,403,465

[1] Data shown under silver are for gold and silver. These were not shown separately prior to 1825.
[2] Period beginning Oct. 1, 1841, and ending June 30, 1850.
[3] Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.
[4] Revised.

Source: See general note, p. 518.

No. 581.—Supplement to Tables 579 and 580: Calendar Years 1900 to 1915, and Fiscal Years Ended June 30, 1926 to 1941

[All figures in thousands of dollars]

Year	Merchandise					
	Exports			General imports	Total exports and imports	Excess of exports (+) or imports (−)
	Total	U. S. merchandise	Reexports			
1900	1,477,946	1,453,010	24,936	829,150	2,307,096	+648,796
1901	1,465,376	1,438,079	27,297	880,420	2,345,796	+584,956
1902	1,360,686	1,333,269	27,418	969,317	2,330,003	+391,369
1903	1,484,753	1,457,647	27,106	995,494	2,480,247	+489,259
1904	1,451,319	1,425,711	25,608	1,035,909	2,487,228	+415,410
1905	1,626,991	1,599,423	27,568	1,179,145	2,806,136	+447,846
1906	1,798,243	1,772,716	25,527	1,320,502	3,118,745	+477,742
1907	1,923,426	1,895,356	28,070	1,423,170	3,346,596	+500,256
1908	1,752,835	1,728,670	24,165	1,116,374	2,869,209	+636,461
1909	1,728,199	1,700,722	27,477	1,475,521	3,203,720	+252,678
1910	1,866,259	1,829,023	37,236	1,562,904	3,429,163	+303,355
1911	2,092,527	2,058,413	34,114	1,532,359	3,624,886	+560,168
1912	2,399,218	2,362,696	36,522	1,818,073	4,217,291	+581,145
1913	2,484,018	2,448,284	35,734	1,792,596	4,276,614	+691,422
1914	2,113,624	2,071,058	42,566	1,789,276	3,902,900	+324,348
1915	3,554,671	3,493,231	61,440	1,778,597	5,333,268	+1,776,074
1926	4,753,382	4,653,148	100,234	4,464,872	9,218,254	+288,509
1927	4,968,100	4,867,346	100,753	4,252,024	9,220,124	+716,076
1928	4,877,071	4,773,332	103,738	4,147,499	9,024,570	+729,572
1929	5,373,407	5,283,938	89,469	4,291,888	9,665,295	+1,081,519
1930	4,693,626	4,617,730	75,895	3,848,971	8,542,597	+844,655
1931	3,083,429	3,031,557	51,873	2,432,074	5,515,503	+651,355
1932	1,948,335	1,908,087	40,248	1,730,270	3,678,605	+218,065
1933	1,440,333	1,413,397	26,936	1,168,080	2,608,413	+272,253
1934	2,041,719	2,008,483	33,236	1,721,310	3,763,029	+320,409
1935	2,120,858	2,085,092	35,765	1,785,679	3,906,536	+335,178
1936	2,413,724	2,375,415	38,309	2,217,527	4,631,251	+196,197
1937	2,837,579	2,790,879	46,700	2,941,504	5,779,083	−103,925
1938	3,403,392	3,361,699	41,693	2,361,201	5,764,593	+1,042,191
1939	2,919,663	2,884,687	34,976	2,093,931	5,013,594	+825,732
1940	3,825,552	3,743,930	81,622	2,517,686	6,343,238	+1,307,866
1941 [1]	4,043,154	3,959,416	83,737	2,925,467	6,968,621	+1,117,086

Year	Gold			Silver			Total merchandise, gold and silver		
	Exports	Imports	Excess of exports (+) or imports (−)	Exports	Imports	Excess of exports (+) or imports (−)	Exports	Imports	Excess of exports (+) or imports (−)
1900	54,135	66,749	−12,614	66,222	40,100	+26,122	1,598,303	935,999	+662,304
1901	57,784	54,762	+3,022	55,638	31,147	+24,491	1,578,798	966,329	+612,469
1902	36,031	44,193	−8,162	49,273	26,403	+22,870	1,445,990	1,039,913	+406,077
1903	44,347	65,268	−20,921	40,610	23,975	+16,635	1,569,710	1,084,737	+484,973
1904	121,212	84,803	+36,409	50,135	26,087	+24,048	1,622,666	1,146,799	+475,867
1905	46,794	50,293	−3,499	57,513	35,939	+21,574	1,731,298	1,265,377	+465,921
1906	46,709	155,579	−108,870	60,957	44,228	+16,729	1,905,909	1,520,309	+385,600
1907	55,216	143,398	−88,182	61,626	45,912	+15,714	2,040,268	1,612,480	+427,788
1908	81,215	50,276	+30,939	51,838	42,224	+9,614	1,885,888	1,208,874	+677,014
1909	132,881	44,087	+88,794	57,592	46,188	+11,404	1,918,672	1,565,796	+352,876
1910	58,775	59,223	−448	57,361	45,878	+11,483	1,982,395	1,668,005	+314,390
1911	37,183	57,445	−20,262	65,665	43,747	+21,918	2,195,375	1,633,551	+561,824
1912	47,425	66,549	−19,124	71,962	48,401	+23,561	2,518,605	1,933,023	+585,582
1913	91,799	63,705	+28,094	62,777	35,868	+26,909	2,638,594	1,892,169	+746,425
1914	222,616	57,388	+165,228	51,603	25,959	+25,644	2,387,843	1,872,623	+515,220
1915	31,426	451,955	−420,529	53,599	34,484	+19,115	3,639,696	2,265,036	+1,374,660
1926	113,438	210,726	−97,288	97,982	69,401	+28,581	4,964,802	4,744,999	+219,802
1927	103,844	251,756	−147,912	80,881	59,605	+21,276	5,152,825	4,563,385	+589,440
1928	627,102	129,140	+497,962	79,964	59,530	+20,434	5,584,137	4,336,169	+1,247,968
1929	112,291	267,428	−155,137	86,406	69,400	+17,006	5,572,104	4,628,716	+943,388
1930	119,196	342,340	−223,145	72,053	54,477	+17,576	4,884,875	4,245,788	+639,087
1931	107,094	403,795	−296,701	38,931	33,522	+5,409	3,229,454	2,869,391	+360,063
1932	1,233,844	520,028	+713,816	19,979	25,384	−5,405	3,202,158	2,275,682	+926,476
1933	135,393	398,979	−263,586	8,380	35,474	−27,094	1,584,106	1,602,533	−18,427
1934	286,160	862,070	−575,910	23,966	53,012	−29,046	2,351,845	2,636,392	−284,547
1935	40,773	1,139,672	−1,098,899	21,059	174,587	−153,528	2,182,689	3,099,938	−917,249
1936	27,157	1,472,282	−1,445,125	[2]12,935	380,899	−367,964	2,453,816	4,070,708	−1,616,892
1937	1,259	1,636,752	−1,635,493	[2]15,722	99,748	−84,025	2,854,560	4,678,004	−1,823,444
1938	51,622	850,171	−798,549	3,520	168,883	−165,363	3,458,534	3,380,255	+78,279
1939	574	3,752,560	−3,751,986	14,097	174,526	−160,430	[2]2,934,334	[2]6,021,017	[2]−3,086,683
1940	5,011	4,304,119	−4,299,107	9,078	59,806	−50,728	3,339,641	6,881,610	−3,041,969
1941 [1]	83	2,697,909	−2,697,825	4,833	52,556	−47,724	4,048,070	5,675,932	−1,627,863

[1] Preliminary. [2] Revised.

Source: See general note, p. 518.

No. 582.—Exports and Imports of Merchandise, With Trade Balances: 1790 to 1895

Note.—All figures in thousands of dollars. For basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 518. For later years, see table 579. Fiscal years ended Sept. 30, 1790 to 1842, June 30 thereafter.

Year	Exports[1]	Imports[1]	Excess of exports (+) or imports (−)	Year	Exports	Imports	Excess of exports (+) or imports (−)	Year	Exports	Imports	Excess of exports (+) or imports (−)
1790	20,205	23,000	−2,795	1826	72,891	78,094	−5,203	1861	219,554	289,311	−69,757
1791	19,012	29,200	−10,188	1827	74,310	71,333	+2,977	1862	190,671	189,357	+1,314
1792	20,753	31,500	−10,747	1828	64,021	81,020	−16,999	1863	203,964	243,336	−39,372
1793	26,110	31,100	−4,990	1829	67,435	67,089	+346	1864	158,838	316,447	−157,609
1794	33,044	34,600	−1,556	1830	71,671	62,721	+8,950	1865	166,029	238,746	−72,717
1795	47,990	69,756	−21,766	1831	72,290	95,885	−23,589	1866	348,860	434,812	−85,952
1796	58,575	81,436	−22,861	1832	81,521	95,122	−13,601	1867	294,506	395,761	−101,255
1797	51,295	75,379	−24,084	1833	87,529	101,048	−13,519	1868	281,953	357,436	−75,483
1798	61,327	68,552	−7,225	1834	102,260	108,610	−6,350	1869	286,118	417,506	−131,388
1799	78,666	79,069	−403	1835	115,216	136,764	−21,548	1870	392,772	435,958	−43,186
1800	70,972	91,253	−20,281	1836	124,339	176,579	−52,240	1871	442,820	520,224	−77,404
1801	93,021	111,364	−18,343	1837	111,443	130,473	−19,030	1872	444,178	626,595	−182,417
1802	71,957	76,333	−4,376	1838	104,979	95,970	+9,009	1873	522,480	642,136	−119,656
1803	55,800	64,667	−8,867	1839	112,252	156,497	−44,245	1874	586,283	567,406	+18,877
1804	77,699	85,000	−7,301	1840	123,669	98,259	+25,410	1875	513,443	533,005	−19,562
1805	95,566	120,600	−25,034	1841	111,817	122,958	−11,141	1876	540,385	460,741	+79,644
1806	101,537	129,410	−27,873	1842	99,878	96,075	+3,803	1877	602,475	451,323	+151,152
1807	108,343	138,500	−30,157	1843[2]	82,826	42,433	+40,393	1878	694,866	437,052	+257,814
1808	22,431	56,990	−34,559	1844	105,746	102,605	+3,141	1879	710,439	445,778	+264,661
1809	52,203	59,400	−7,197	1845	106,040	113,184	−7,144	1880	835,639	667,955	+167,684
1810	66,758	85,400	−18,642	1846	109,583	117,914	−8,331	1881	902,377	642,665	+259,712
1811	61,317	53,400	+7,917	1847	156,742	122,424	+34,318	1882	750,542	724,640	+25,902
1812	38,527	77,030	−38,503	1848	138,191	148,639	−10,448	1883	823,839	723,181	+100,658
1813	27,856	22,005	+5,851	1849	140,351	141,206	−855	1884	740,514	667,698	+72,816
1814	6,927	12,965	−6,038	1850	144,376	173,510	−29,134	1885	742,190	577,527	+164,663
1815	52,558	113,041	−60,482	1851	188,915	210,771	−21,856	1886	679,525	635,436	+44,089
1816	81,920	147,103	−65,183	1852	166,984	207,440	−40,456	1887	716,183	692,320	+23,863
1817	87,672	99,250	−11,578	1853	203,489	263,777	−60,288	1888	695,955	723,957	−28,002
1818	93,281	121,750	−28,469	1854	237,044	297,804	−60,760	1889	742,401	745,132	−2,731
1819	70,143	87,125	−16,982	1855	218,910	257,809	−38,899	1890	857,829	789,310	+68,519
1820	69,692	74,450	−4,758	1856	281,219	310,432	−29,213	1891	884,481	844,916	+39,565
1821	54,496	54,521	−25	1857	293,824	348,428	−54,604	1892	1,030,278	827,402	+202,876
1822	61,350	79,872	−18,522	1858	272,011	263,339	+8,672	1893	847,665	866,401	−18,736
1823	68,326	72,481	−4,155	1859	292,902	331,333	−38,431	1894	892,141	654,995	+237,146
1824	68,972	72,169	−3,197	1860	333,576	353,616	−20,040	1895	807,538	731,970	+75,568
1825	90,738	90,189	+549								

[1] Includes gold and silver prior to 1821. [2] Period beginning Oct. 1, 1842, and ending June 30, 1843.

No. 583.—Exports and Imports of Merchandise, Per Capita: 1791 to 1940

Note.—Export figures for 1791 to 1820 are based on total exports including reexports (the latter were then relatively large) and for 1821 to date, on exports of United States merchandise only, shown in table 579. Import figures for 1791 to 1820 are based on general imports shown in table 579, for 1821 to 1870, total imports less reexports, and for 1871 to date, imports for consumption, shown in table 584.

Yearly average	Exports	Imports	Yearly average or year	Exports	Imports	Year	Exports	Imports	Year	Exports	Imports
	Dollars	*Dollars*		*Dollars*	*Dollars*		*Dollars*	*Dollars*		*Dollars*	*Dollars*
1791–1800	10.08	12.75	1911–1915	23.98	17.46	1907	21.08	16.09	1924	39.12	31.10
1801–1810	11.82	14.71	1915–1920	61.20	31.37	1908	20.48	13.21	1925	41.30	35.80
1811–1820	6.96	9.53	1921–1925	38.05	30.22	1909	17.96	14.05	1926	39.81	37.24
1821–1830	4.71	5.02	1926–1930	38.50	33.02	1910	18.41	16.66	1927	39.63	34.67
1831–1840	5.85	6.91	1931–1935	15.55	13.33	1911	21.34	16.19	1928	41.31	33.49
1841–1850	5.67	5.60	1895	11.51	10.61	1912	22.65	17.13	1929	41.77	35.14
1851–1860	8.48	9.78	1896	12.29	10.82	1913	24.97	18.17	1930	30.24	24.90
1861–1865	5.11	7.15	1897	14.43	11.03	1914	23.61	19.32	1931	18.86	16.57
1866–1870	8.35	10.73	1898	16.62	8.06	1915	27.13	16.46	1932	12.42	10.44
1871–1875	11.70	13.55	1899	16.24	9.24	1916	53.01	23.06	1933	12.90	11.22
1876–1880	14.01	10.18	1900	18.17	11.01	1917	59.48	28.14	1934	16.34	12.73
1881–1885	14.49	12.50	1901	18.69	10.34	1918	57.51	28.06	1935	17.33	15.75
1886–1890	12.12	11.73	1902	16.99	11.28	1919	72.69	35.90	1936	18.57	18.61
1891–1895	13.21	11.59	1903	17.10	12.38	1920	74.70	47.16	1937	25.16	22.96
1896–1900	15.60	10.03	1904	17.28	11.82	1921	39.86	23.27	1938	23.14	14.75
1901–1905	17.53	11.75	1905	17.82	12.84	1922	33.75	27.55	1939	23.44	17.08
1906–1910	19.54	14.82	1906	19.90	14.06	1923	36.11	32.95	1940	29.29	18.91

Source of tables 582 and 583: See general note, p. 518.

No. 584.—Imports Entered for Consumption and Duties Thereon: 1821 to 1940

Note.—For basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 518. From 1821 to 1866, inclusive, the figures of import values represent total imports less reexports, and for 1867 and later years imports entered for consumption. The "ratio of duties to total" is based upon the values of imports shown in the table. Figures cover fiscal years ended Sept. 30, 1821 to 1842, and June 30, 1843 to 1915; calendar years thereafter.

Yearly average or year	Values				Duties calculated	Ratio of duties to total		Amount of duties per capita
	Total	Free	Dutiable	Percent free		Free and dutiable	Dutiable	
	1,000 dollars	*1,000 dollars*	*1,000 dollars*		*1,000 dollars*	*Percent*	*Percent*	*Dollars*
1821-1830	56,749	3,325	53,424	5.86	26,282	46.31	49.20	2.32
1831-1840	104,139	39,680	64,459	38.10	24,500	23.53	38.02	1.63
1841-1850	110,561	20,347	90,214	18.40	26,738	24.18	29.64	1.32
1851-1860	267,871	40,685	227,186	15.19	54,511	20.35	23.99	1.99
1861-1865	237,826	45,110	192,716	18.97	65,275	27.45	33.87	1.96
1866-1870	393,447	26,242	367,205	6.67	174,809	44.43	47.61	4.75
1871-1875	563,234	112,458	450,776	19.97	183,014	32.49	40.60	4.40
1876-1880	482,071	154,501	327,570	32.05	143,388	29.74	43.77	3.03
1881-1885	663,128	204,673	458,455	30.86	197,801	29.83	43.15	3.70
1886-1890	702,234	237,299	464,935	33.80	213,358	30.38	45.89	3.56
1891-1895	768,756	401,921	366,835	52.29	173,832	22.61	47.39	2.62
1896-1900	730,411	341,753	388,658	46.79	181,328	24.83	46.65	2.49
1901-1905	956,891	428,830	528,061	44.81	256,469	26.80	48.57	3.15
1906-1910	1,328,137	615,416	712,721	46.34	305,440	23.00	42.86	3.41
1911-1915	1,698,028	966,141	731,887	56.89	283,408	16.69	38.72	2.91
1915-1920[1]	3,289,748	2,262,412	1,027,336	68.77	227,035	6.90	22.10	2.17
1921-1925	3,422,748	2,088,932	1,333,816	61.03	478,911	13.99	35.90	4.22
1926-1930	4,020,350	2,645,610	1,374,740	65.81	550,742	13.70	40.06	4.52
1931-1935	1,704,294	1,075,585	628,709	63.11	314,477	18.45	50.02	2.46
1897	789,251	381,902	407,349	48.39	172,760	21.89	42.41	2.41
1898	587,153	291,534	295,619	49.65	145,438	24.77	49.20	2.00
1899	685,441	299,669	385,772	43.72	202,072	29.48	52.38	2.73
1900	830,519	366,760	463,759	44.16	229,360	27.62	49.46	3.04
1901	807,763	339,093	468,670	41.98	233,556	28.91	49.83	2.99
1902	899,793	396,542	503,251	44.01	251,453	27.95	49.97	3.15
1903	1,007,960	437,291	570,669	43.38	280,752	27.85	49.20	3.45
1904	981,822	454,153	527,669	46.26	258,161	26.29	48.92	3.11
1905	1,087,118	517,073	570,045	47.56	258,426	23.77	45.33	3.05
1906	1,213,417	548,695	664,722	45.22	293,910	24.22	44.22	3.40
1907	1,415,402	641,953	773,449	45.35	320,480	23.28	42.60	3.75
1908	1,183,120	525,704	657,416	44.43	282,582	23.88	42.98	3.15
1909	1,281,641	599,376	682,265	46.77	294,667	22.99	43.19	3.23
1910	1,547,109	761,353	785,756	49.21	326,561	21.11	41.56	3.52
1911	1,527,945	776,964	750,981	50.85	309,965	20.29	41.27	3.28
1912	1,640,722	881,513	759,209	53.73	304,899	18.58	40.16	3.18
1913	1,766,689	986,972	779,717	55.87	312,509	17.69	40.08	3.21
1914	1,906,400	1,152,392	754,008	60.45	283,719	14.88	37.63	2.87
1915	1,648,386	1,032,863	615,523	62.66	205,946	12.49	33.46	2.06
1915 (6 mos.)	934,675	631,384	303,291	67.56	95,858	10.26	31.61	.95
1916	2,358,612	1,614,842	743,770	68.47	214,214	9.08	28.80	2.11
1917	2,919,291	2,140,947	778,344	73.34	204,585	7.01	26.28	1.99
1918	2,951,531	2,228,675	722,856	75.51	170,934	5.79	23.65	1.64
1919	3,827,683	2,711,462	1,116,221	70.84	237,456	6.20	21.27	2.24
1920	5,101,823	3,115,958	1,985,865	61.08	325,646	6.38	16.40	3.03
1921	2,556,869	1,564,278	992,591	61.18	292,397	11.44	29.46	2.66
1922	3,073,773	1,888,240	1,185,533	61.43	451,356	14.68	38.07	4.05
1923	3,731,769	2,165,148	1,566,621	58.02	566,664	15.18	36.17	5.00
1924	3,575,111	2,118,168	1,456,943	59.25	532,286	14.89	36.53	4.63
1925	4,176,218	2,708,828	1,467,391	64.87	551,853	13.21	37.61	4.73
1926	4,408,076	2,908,107	1,499,969	65.97	590,045	13.39	39.34	4.98
1927	4,163,090	2,680,059	1,483,031	64.38	574,839	13.81	38.76	4.79
1928	4,077,937	2,678,633	1,399,304	65.68	542,270	13.30	38.76	4.45
1929	4,338,572	2,880,128	1,458,444	66.38	584,771	13.48	40.10	4.74
1930	3,114,076	2,081,123	1,032,954	66.83	461,790	14.83	44.71	3.69
1931	2,088,455	1,391,693	696,762	66.64	370,771	17.75	53.21	2.94
1932	1,325,093	885,536	439,557	66.83	259,600	19.59	59.06	2.05
1933	1,433,013	903,547	529,466	63.05	283,081	19.80	53.58	2.22
1934	1,636,003	991,161	644,842	60.58	301,168	18.41	46.70	2.34
1935	2,038,905	1,205,987	832,918	59.15	357,163	17.52	42.88	2.76
1936	2,423,977	1,384,937	1,039,040	57.13	408,127	16.84	39.28	3.13
1937	3,009,852	1,765,248	1,244,605	58.65	470,509	15.63	37.80	3.59
1938	1,949,624	1,182,696	766,929	60.66	301,375	15.46	39.30	2.28
1939	2,276,099	1,397,280	878,819	61.39	328,034	14.41	37.33	2.46
1940	2,540,656	1,648,965	891,691	64.90	317,711	12.51	35.63	2.37

[1] Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

Source: See general note, p. 518.

No. 585.—Exports of United States

Note.—For basis of dollar values, except export figures for 1865 and 1870–78, see general note, p. 518. Export through 1840, and June 30, 1850, through 1915; calendar years thereafter. In some

[All figures in thou

Year or yearly average	Meat products	Animal fats and oils [1]	Leather	Rye (including flour)	Wheat (including flour)	Oil cake and oil-cake meal	Fruits and nuts	Rubber and manufactures	Naval stores, gums, and resins	Tobacco, unmanufactured
1821	-------	-------	-------	-------	4,476	-------	-------	-------	315	5,649
1830	-------	-------	-------	-------	6,132	-------	24	-------	356	5,586
1840	-------	-------	-------	-------	11,779	-------	55	-------	666	9,884
1850	-------	-------	-------	-------	7,742	-------	25	-------	1,372	9,951
1860	8,080	6,200	693	-------	19,525	1,609	206	241	3,886	15,907
1865	20,696	14,473	669	169	46,905	2,267	415	291	343	41,625
1870	11,630	9,909	111	217	68,341	3,419	543	186	3,277	21,100
1871–1875	33,937	25,773	3,785	710	82,188	4,195	1,138	212	5,192	24,475
1876–1880	66,660	35,496	7,256	2,194	133,946	5,268	1,831	262	4,511	23,580
1881–1885	69,344	37,492	7,374	2,185	157,600	6,551	2,893	560	6,364	19,407
1886–1890	59,734	35,168	9,167	380	106,331	7,143	3,724	857	6,009	23,085
1891–1895	82,184	51,133	11,931	2,570	147,211	8,565	4,075	1,450	7,536	22,896
1896–1900	100,858	53,369	18,703	4,075	148,176	12,300	8,394	2,280	9,934	25,269
1901–1905	110,948	70,933	24,010	1,311	131,029	19,470	14,778	4,605	13,898	29,891
1906–1910	93,563	87,326	31,234	989	117,768	23,472	16,531	7,831	19,438	33,186
1911–1915	81,315	83,806	44,656	3,613	172,788	25,570	31,865	13,362	21,852	46,064
1915–1920 [2]	401,251	166,868	110,215	52,009	512,963	21,978	61,501	46,430	20,417	139,509
1921–1925	139,833	144,085	44,287	39,475	321,864	24,695	82,869	39,003	22,379	164,596
1926–1930	77,988	116,071	47,481	14,767	230,647	24,392	122,234	67,366	30,353	144,549
1931–1935	28,724	36,987	17,120	139	39,237	7,613	84,798	22,961	14,722	103,742
1898	105,984	54,771	17,796	8,838	214,948	12,582	9,013	2,058	9,155	22,172
1899	110,410	60,579	19,726	5,951	177,363	14,549	7,897	2,321	9,983	25,467
1900	116,494	62,187	21,797	1,457	140,998	16,806	11,643	3,124	12,474	29,422
1901	123,367	68,226	21,321	1,333	166,231	18,724	10,827	3,659	12,587	27,656
1902	122,912	72,985	22,350	1,590	178,537	19,943	8,719	4,032	11,734	27,104
1903	106,199	72,258	23,514	3,157	161,552	19,830	18,058	4,674	12,919	35,251
1904	103,229	71,040	24,862	452	104,745	17,069	20,679	5,149	16,145	29,641
1905	99,035	70,158	28,058	21	44,082	21,777	15,607	5,509	16,107	29,801
1906	114,670	92,110	29,317	925	87,864	23,992	15,274	6,544	20,076	28,808
1907	107,571	94,098	32,058	573	122,390	26,416	17,588	7,429	21,687	33,377
1908	102,045	92,076	26,970	2,201	163,907	21,867	14,339	7,574	21,642	34,727
1909	81,773	86,575	30,413	1,064	119,252	25,836	16,568	7,433	15,101	30,903
1910	61,758	71,769	37,414	184	95,428	19,251	18,886	10,176	18,682	38,115
1911	66,391	85,665	37,200	27	71,427	19,631	24,498	12,453	25,023	39,255
1912	71,874	85,512	41,798	22	79,477	28,229	30,964	12,823	26,755	43,252
1913	68,018	88,573	42,384	1,282	142,208	29,444	37,079	14,325	26,471	49,354
1914	68,443	80,562	36,669	1,586	142,408	21,668	31,850	12,441	19,882	53,964
1915	131,850	78,720	65,220	15,150	428,422	28,879	34,933	14,768	11,127	44,494
1915 (6 mos.) [4]	90,466	33,808	42,079	7,556	146,718	14,978	22,549	15,841	5,430	30,454
1916	198,000	85,002	100,498	19,380	313,240	33,253	37,345	33,934	16,289	62,833
1917	273,908	99,666	80,817	27,960	384,272	15,810	35,332	34,788	14,401	45,574
1918	667,527	181,421	55,127	31,065	505,266	2,786	32,373	31,501	10,236	122,918
1919	697,707	326,290	218,784	74,211	650,351	36,041	126,265	53,866	31,434	250,986
1920	279,270	191,587	108,876	125,878	821,448	18,012	84,300	85,437	34,503	245,532
1921	157,122	140,406	31,787	44,589	550,752	24,489	70,157	30,786	11,449	205,133
1922	140,175	116,263	45,471	46,076	291,821	19,898	75,864	34,009	18,510	146,489
1923	153,677	157,505	42,834	29,021	204,641	19,831	68,619	36,972	24,820	153,439
1924	121,156	157,994	49,188	40,204	328,324	27,590	97,689	40,622	25,309	164,130
1925	127,033	148,257	52,155	37,484	233,784	31,666	102,015	52,630	31,809	153,787
1926	106,837	134,626	49,815	12,379	284,872	26,458	111,797	60,733	36,865	136,919
1927	71,011	115,676	54,003	39,913	324,836	30,186	121,665	70,691	34,335	139,667
1928	67,722	118,831	55,178	17,567	193,743	27,198	129,324	69,545	26,433	154,466
1929	78,756	123,609	42,943	3,698	192,292	28,414	137,467	76,953	31,232	146,083
1930	65,612	87,612	35,468	278	157,494	9,706	110,916	58,906	22,803	145,609
1931	35,653	60,377	25,612	101	84,227	11,181	109,329	36,711	14,528	110,780
1932	18,967	37,819	13,150	560	51,144	6,715	77,320	16,364	11,833	65,901
1933	25,507	40,327	13,779	24	18,492	8,646	69,657	17,820	15,185	82,924
1934	35,168	31,333	15,807	5	27,086	5,948	74,210	21,761	14,991	125,064
1935	28,323	15,078	17,253	5	15,138	5,577	93,475	22,147	17,071	134,043
1936	25,426	16,303	16,394	4	19,350	6,324	80,607	23,444	18,924	137,332
1937	24,670	17,889	17,335	3,750	63,977	11,456	82,164	32,079	22,141	134,520
1938	28,470	19,536	12,060	2,299	101,236	9,561	99,061	27,181	12,329	155,671
1939	31,732	23,035	13,042	71	61,390	9,021	83,216	39,355	15,094	77,422
1940	21,745	14,152	13,261	834	32,586	4,576	35,508	44,405	12,098	44,045

[1] Excludes "lard compounds" beginning 1921; now classified as "vegetable cooking fats."
[2] Includes semimanufactures.

MERCHANDISE—VALUE OF SELECTED ARTICLES: 1821 TO 1940

figures for those years are mixed gold and currency values. Figures are for fiscal years ended Sept. 30, cases blanks represent entire absence of trade; in other cases the item was not segregated.

sands of dollars]

Cotton, unmanufactured	Cotton manufactures[2]	Sawmill products	Other wood manufactures	Coal and coke	Petroleum and products	Iron and steel-mill products	Copper and manufactures	Machinery, all classes	Automobiles including engines and parts	YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE
20,157	--------	1,513	--------	--------	--------	--------	27	--------	--------	1821.
29,675	1,318	1,650	426	--------	--------	--------	37	--------	--------	1830.
63,870	3,550	2,072	921	--------	--------	--------	87	--------	--------	1840.
71,985	4,734	2,545	2,279	167	--------	--------	105	--------	--------	1850.
191,807	10,935	3,714	6,318	741	--------	--------	1,664	--------	--------	1860.
6,836	3,452	8,124	10,157	1,371	15,766	1,190	1,545	7,222	--------	1865.
227,028	3,787	4,921	7,625	1,306	32,669	539	1,042	5,783	--------	1870.
205,624	3,196	6,833	9,024	2,538	36,913	1,115	749	8,373	--------	1871–1875.
183,530	10,047	7,848	7,916	2,474	43,808	1,185	2,564	8,357	--------	1876–1880.
218,763	12,693	11,729	9,415	4,077	47,753	1,322	3,951	13,552	--------	1881–1885.
224,614	12,423	13,369	8,853	5,747	51,151	1,922	7,309	13,662	--------	1886–1890.
230,743	13,354	14,933	9,543	10,184	49,344	3,241	14,392	22,061	--------	1891–1895.
220,894	20,494	22,778	13,475	14,005	68,766	20,438	36,745	50,125	--------	1896–1900.
335,443	31,333	35,117	16,743	26,157	82,260	32,759	54,942	77,958	--------	1901–1905.
437,582	35,141	51,677	20,153	38,825	103,803	54,297	92,334	113,983	6,292	1906–1910.
537,044	52,525	62,458	23,608	58,648	137,466	96,313	123,655	158,897	35,805	1911–1915.
768,361	214,697	63,213	33,973	151,590	349,316	491,191	208,909	354,216	157,775	1915–1920.[3]
804,985	133,052	88,233	27,690	131,112	406,267	166,776	129,761	320,048	177,164	1921–1925.
765,674	124,079	104,580	32,848	121,800	525,266	170,666	149,999	488,042	406,164	1926–1930.
366,539	45,423	38,573	12,622	51,678	232,081	62,931	39,920	212,499	146,503	1931–1935.
230,442	17,024	20,779	13,007	12,293	62,156	18,973	33,005	44,438	--------	1898.
210,090	23,567	23,898	13,632	14,294	63,078	29,207	36,424	61,117	--------	1899.
242,989	24,003	29,031	16,089	20,737	84,214	38,534	58,862	78,020	--------	1900.
315,105	20,272	32,870	14,915	23,751	77,970	40,455	44,614	73,489	--------	1901.
291,598	32,108	28,159	15,717	22,486	81,162	25,686	43,820	67,510	949	1902.
317,065	32,216	34,375	18,416	23,119	76,665	21,418	40,595	76,202	1,207	1903.
372,049	22,404	42,894	17,468	30,044	87,920	30,832	58,119	83,841	1,896	1904.
381,399	49,666	37,289	17,200	31,387	87,582	45,402	87,564	88,748	2,481	1905.
401,006	52,944	44,995	19,631	30,652	92,850	51,183	83,179	108,379	3,497	1906.
481,278	32,305	59,124	20,082	37,741	93,887	55,451	96,601	125,255	5,502	1907.
437,788	25,178	54,721	21,943	42,074	112,857	57,820	105,873	120,581	5,278	1908.
417,391	31,879	45,109	18,983	40,069	112,446	46,630	86,708	98,983	5,992	1909.
450,447	33,397	54,437	20,124	43,590	106,977	60,403	89,309	116,718	11,190	1910.
585,319	40,852	63,963	23,368	48,314	105,494	78,790	104,908	151,205	15,509	1911.
565,849	50,770	67,659	24,819	55,587	122,789	102,385	117,083	160,645	26,435	1912.
547,357	51,510	78,061	29,658	68,416	149,793	124,222	143,124	194,738	32,982	1913.
610,475	49,246	71,252	25,169	62,711	161,747	90,920	151,472	167,909	34,591	1914.
376,218	70,247	31,357	15,024	58,211	147,507	85,247	101,690	119,990	69,510	1915.
157,548	48,714	19,879	9,166	37,236	83,783	100,894	70,033	94,935	59,647	1915 (6 mos.).[4]
545,229	127,052	35,025	18,854	72,500	221,130	375,975	236,859	278,071	123,064	1916.
575,304	157,267	42,326	24,579	118,956	275,153	644,924	362,871	355,658	124,476	1917.
674,123	179,106	56,763	25,453	119,742	371,178	632,219	206,732	269,951	100,889	1918.
1,137,371	270,235	79,616	48,507	125,505	377,124	449,939	130,790	361,900	156,426	1919.
1,136,409	398,458	114,064	60,296	359,805	592,868	497,601	141,717	587,671	303,262	1920.
534,242	115,539	54,939	25,633	170,983	401,229	236,126	97,898	408,465	83,749	1921.
673,250	136,679	69,511	22,864	95,562	345,509	136,218	103,874	233,865	103,202	1922.
807,103	136,188	106,948	29,777	166,014	366,790	167,065	129,220	281,121	170,612	1923.
950,581	130,687	106,271	27,976	115,966	443,783	150,369	156,646	310,299	209,872	1924.
1,059,751	146,167	103,497	32,201	107,035	474,027	144,102	161,166	366,491	318,386	1925.
814,429	128,768	101,897	33,431	203,884	555,433	174,101	141,204	398,372	320,179	1926.
826,306	133,186	111,387	34,276	109,687	486,772	160,547	150,214	432,826	388,528	1927.
920,008	134,642	113,052	33,271	99,515	526,742	179,647	169,831	491,411	501,594	1928.
770,830	135,115	114,676	36,899	106,151	962,117	200,143	183,404	604,373	541,396	1929.
496,798	88,684	81,886	26,365	89,762	495,262	138,893	105,342	513,230	279,127	1930.
325,667	60,070	47,124	17,123	64,542	271,288	63,188	54,748	315,998	148,125	1931.
345,164	45,524	27,008	8,997	44,543	208,992	28,855	21,237	131,267	76,255	1932.
398,212	39,351	32,829	11,022	40,409	200,085	45,531	24,918	132,324	90,630	1933.
372,755	43,461	43,595	12,886	56,884	228,313	88,678	49,765	217,981	190,216	1934.
390,898	38,708	42,253	13,084	52,014	251,125	88,405	48,933	264,926	227,290	1935.
361,028	43,678	44,573	14,076	56,572	264,535	111,859	50,663	334,867	240,213	1936.
368,660	59,662	55,749	18,216	67,351	378,128	300,086	93,626	479,061	346,887	1937.
228,647	56,986	37,647	13,677	55,898	390,216	184,242	86,809	486,312	270,427	1938.
242,965	68,318	41,212	14,341	66,674	385,069	235,674	97,185	502,081	253,722	1939.
213,400	75,903	36,627	20,746	87,229	310,145	515,995	110,119	670,738	254,322	1940.

[2] Average for period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.
[4] July to December.

Source: See general note, p. 518.

No. 586.—Imports—Value of

Note.—For basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 518. Figures represent "general imports" through ended Sept. 30 through 1840, and June 30, 1850, through 1915; calendar years thereafter.

[All figures in thou

Year or yearly average	Hides and skins	Furs, and manufactures [1]	Fruits and nuts	Vegetable oils, expressed, and fats	Coffee	Sugar [2]	Rubber, crude	Tobacco, unmanufactured	Cotton manufactures [3]	Burlaps
1821	893	224	181	-------	4,490	3,554	-------	-------	7,391	-------
1830	2,410	306	520	18	4,227	4,631	-------	-------	7,865	-------
1840	2,756	423	1,405	263	8,546	5,581	-------	-------	6,504	-------
1850	4,799	1,014	1,191	922	11,235	7,556	-------	272	20,781	-------
1860	10,525	1,838	4,804	1,619	21,884	31,079	1,427	1,366	33,216	-------
1865	4,550	2,309	2,265	634	11,242	27,326	1,223	552	9,224	-------
1870	14,402	2,236	7,417	2,153	24,235	56,924	3,460	2,534	23,380	-------
1871–1875	16,649	3,704	10,987	1,097	43,737	76,754	5,391	4,725	31,263	-------
1876–1880	18,237	4,680	11,486	1,230	54,011	73,678	5,998	4,000	22,118	-------
1881–1885	25,179	7,286	17,880	1,697	48,257	87,906	12,732	6,188	31,739	-------
1886–1890	24,373	7,161	19,584	1,898	62,504	83,614	13,791	11,176	28,858	4,552
1891–1895	25,208	9,707	21,322	3,025	98,220	105,946	17,763	12,810	29,482	5,828
1896–1900	39,075	9,224	17,661	3,716	67,830	88,795	24,506	11,355	33,694	8,021
1901–1905	56,206	15,003	23,034	7,350	69,450	77,440	34,823	16,743	47,839	14,368
1906–1910	82,519	21,469	33,692	14,002	73,496	92,286	60,087	24,905	67,851	22,730
1911–1915	102,967	19,341	43,033	26,554	108,970	118,240	82,736	31,576	63,049	30,749
1915–1920 [5]	201,517	47,620	61,755	84,462	165,265	393,906	192,149	51,012	65,816	62,591
1921–1925	93,067	80,552	75,499	59,652	205,792	295,389	192,922	64,831	86,568	60,406
1926–1930	118,003	114,785	84,868	81,940	281,707	207,318	294,428	57,018	63,627	72,250
1931–1935 [6]	39,795	43,125	48,407	45,012	141,173	113,110	74,573	27,118	34,472	26,141
1898	37,069	7,881	14,567	3,358	65,068	60,473	25,386	7,489	27,420	5,671
1899	41,988	10,861	18,314	3,609	55,275	94,964	31,708	9,900	32,265	8,138
1900	57,936	12,060	19,264	4,462	52,468	100,251	31,377	13,297	41,541	10,606
1901	48,220	11,020	19,587	4,688	62,861	90,488	28,455	16,290	40,436	12,606
1902	58,007	15,624	21,481	6,626	70,082	55,061	24,809	15,212	44,956	15,532
1903	58,032	15,302	23,727	9,487	59,201	72,089	30,437	17,235	53,269	14,378
1904	52,006	14,763	24,436	7,829	69,552	71,916	40,444	16,939	50,370	14,631
1905	64,764	18,306	25,937	8,119	84,654	97,645	49,878	18,039	50,162	14,693
1906	83,882	21,856	28,916	9,688	73,256	85,460	45,114	22,448	64,399	20,084
1907	83,207	21,884	35,565	11,690	78,232	92,806	58,920	26,055	74,747	20,114
1908	54,770	15,918	36,874	12,369	67,688	80,258	36,613	22,870	68,825	23,225
1909	78,487	21,087	30,444	14,622	79,112	96,555	61,710	25,401	63,232	19,780
1910	112,248	26,598	36,661	21,639	69,194	106,349	101,079	27,751	68,053	21,448
1911	70,505	23,619	39,978	28,071	90,568	96,691	76,245	27,856	67,004	21,104
1912	102,476	24,986	42,567	25,157	117,827	115,515	93,013	31,919	65,175	24,359
1913	117,386	24,102	41,091	25,191	118,963	103,640	90,170	35,919	66,087	37,774
1914	120,290	13,836	51,026	30,650	110,725	101,486	71,220	35,029	70,723	42,421
1915	104,177	10,162	40,504	23,699	106,766	173,867	83,030	27,157	46,258	28,089
1915 (6 mos.) [7]	67,579	8,940	20,895	10,984	54,394	67,425	58,858	9,384	20,767	15,800
1916	172,603	21,060	44,749	40,081	118,813	227,319	159,745	26,856	54,609	39,089
1917	209,730	29,038	44,744	66,307	122,607	221,990	233,221	33,472	55,675	53,704
1918	108,044	34,194	48,722	111,312	99,423	241,390	146,378	54,080	40,701	80,279
1919	306,510	76,278	78,991	127,833	261,270	393,171	215,820	75,146	52,652	66,022
1920	243,878	92,309	101,551	108,026	252,451	1,015,188	242,796	81,630	137,583	89,359
1921	67,561	40,526	73,532	30,880	142,809	236,287	73,773	54,172	75,430	41,377
1922	107,039	68,614	72,499	59,042	160,854	251,905	101,843	66,000	87,070	49,256
1923	118,917	88,562	70,463	64,686	190,232	380,090	185,060	57,158	100,153	66,972
1924	75,052	88,299	72,335	59,667	248,828	363,656	174,231	75,362	90,914	59,396
1925	96,764	116,755	88,664	74,985	286,235	246,008	429,705	71,464	79,271	85,028
1926	96,811	110,650	87,560	79,060	322,746	232,534	505,818	60,570	67,159	82,238
1927	112,846	138,025	84,721	78,659	264,275	258,163	339,859	74,617	66,197	67,249
1928	150,810	121,711	89,667	77,919	309,644	207,048	244,855	55,160	69,295	80,087
1929	137,281	125,853	86,898	100,662	302,397	209,277	240,966	53,821	69,264	77,377
1930	92,268	68,686	75,496	73,402	209,472	129,566	140,642	40,922	46,219	54,300
1931	50,302	55,860	60,008	47,977	174,904	112,780	73,803	37,088	40,654	28,757
1932	22,493	28,496	44,270	29,264	136,812	96,718	32,538	23,027	27,902	16,908
1933	45,679	38,109	37,388	34,648	124,137	107,642	45,868	21,508	32,026	24,430
1933 [8]	45,342	37,447	37,478	34,286	124,137	104,936	45,868	24,582	30,869	24,484
1934	35,260	40,664	45,665	34,698	133,154	117,615	101,573	25,131	31,910	27,528
1935	45,577	53,161	54,616	78,835	136,860	133,501	119,082	25,762	41,023	33,029
1936	54,768	81,609	57,972	85,304	133,962	157,974	158,732	29,880	48,702	35,412
1937	71,058	86,178	67,312	112,016	150,579	166,306	247,521	31,923	56,910	41,144
1938	29,883	45,837	55,117	58,565	137,824	130,421	129,542	36,028	34,648	28,343
1939	47,056	55,471	58,216	50,977	139,546	124,649	178,054	36,918	39,641	27,961
1940	50,188	79,811	60,894	56,979	126,771	113,253	317,711	36,722	30,792	45,476

[1] Includes fur hats beginning 1921; formerly classified as miscellaneous textile products.
[2] Includes sirups and maple sugar prior to Oct. 4, 1913. [3] Includes semimanufactures.
[4] Saltpeter transferred to fertilizers from chemicals beginning 1921.

SELECTED COMMODITIES: 1821 TO 1940

1933, "imports for consumption" thereafter, except as indicated in footnotes. Figures cover fiscal year In some cases blanks represent entire absence of trade; in other cases the item was not segregated.

sands of dollars]

Wool and mohair	Wool manufactures (including rags, noils, waste)	Silk, raw	Sawmill products	Wood pulp	Paper and manufactures	Petroleum and products	Copper, including ore and manufactures	Tin, including ore	Fertilizers and materials [4]	YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE
--------	7, 239	--------	--------	--------	58	--------	233	149	--------	1821.
97	5, 901	119	--------	--------	170	--------	807	108	--------	1830.
846	10, 808	234	--------	--------	70	--------	1, 653	229	--------	1840.
1, 690	19, 621	386	--------	--------	432	--------	2, 418	674	92	1850.
4, 843	43, 142	1, 236	--------	--------	497	--------	1, 630	1, 158	526	1860.
7, 734	21, 929	1, 194	--------	--------	372	--------	1, 144	591	590	1865.
6, 743	34, 491	3, 018	--------	--------	1, 100	--------	656	2, 043	2, 192	1870.
15, 150	47, 763	5, 237	7, 312	--------	1, 822	--------	1, 495	3, 136	2, 383	1871–1875.
10, 506	28, 482	7, 543	3, 924	--------	1, 359	--------	672	2, 927	2, 251	1876–1880.
10, 603	37, 946	12, 545	7, 858	--------	1, 838	--------	525	4, 963	4, 677	1881–1885.
16, 459	48, 638	19, 380	8, 290	--------	2, 325	--------	470	7, 095	4, 723	1886–1890.
18, 129	34, 531	21, 806	8, 587	1, 851	3, 149	--------	896	7, 687	6, 240	1891–1895.
26, 212	29, 496	30, 514	7, 187	1, 107	2, 882	--------	5, 866	10, 604	7, 043	1896–1900.
24, 687	17, 429	44, 815	10, 733	3, 027	3, 539	--------	22, 611	21, 550	14, 892	1901–1905.
40, 132	21, 285	66, 202	18, 665	7, 729	6, 708	--------	38, 026	30, 244	27, 046	1906–1910.
42, 604	22, 777	80, 079	18, 276	16, 254	12, 952	8, 868	46, 129	41, 493	39, 631	1911–1915.
170, 173	26, 852	213, 960	36, 521	42, 814	47, 214	31, 174	103, 805	73, 739	67, 142	1915–1920.[5]
102, 369	64, 592	348, 123	50, 653	67, 002	105, 239	91, 857	77, 811	59, 225	57, 140	1921–1925.
78, 700	69, 295	368, 232	44, 503	86, 044	151, 219	132, 794	108, 243	89, 058	67, 997	1926–1930.
18, 731	17, 114	115, 054	10, 540	59, 544	95, 523	50, 990	29, 662	43, 837	28, 659	1931–1935.[6]
16, 784	14, 824	31, 447	4, 307	602	2, 839	--------	3, 869	8, 776	6, 811	1898.
8, 323	13, 833	31, 827	5, 187	672	2, 392	--------	6, 817	11, 843	5, 949	1899.
20, 261	16, 164	44, 550	8, 818	2, 406	2, 800	--------	15, 490	19, 104	9, 509	1900.
12, 530	14, 585	29, 354	7, 608	1, 586	3, 055	--------	20, 582	19, 806	11, 525	1901.
17, 712	17, 384	41, 714	10, 652	2, 059	3, 176	--------	25, 063	19, 462	11, 741	1902.
22, 153	19, 546	49, 003	12, 427	3, 388	3, 483	--------	20, 891	23, 619	15, 087	1903.
24, 814	17, 734	44, 462	10, 424	3, 603	3, 868	--------	21, 682	21, 486	16, 812	1904.
46, 226	17, 894	59, 543	12, 556	4, 501	4, 117	--------	24, 835	23, 378	19, 294	1905.
39, 068	23, 081	52, 856	17, 514	4, 585	4, 793	--------	32, 563	30, 933	22, 761	1906.
41, 534	22, 321	70, 230	19, 019	6, 349	6, 759	--------	47, 725	38, 117	25, 998	1907.
23, 665	19, 388	63, 666	17, 878	7, 313	7, 312	1, 250	31, 520	25, 295	24, 237	1908.
45, 172	18, 102	78, 831	18, 400	8, 629	7, 183	1, 162	38, 076	26, 007	26, 618	1909.
51, 221	23, 532	65, 425	20, 516	11, 768	7, 491	1, 675	40, 245	30, 870	35, 620	1910.
23, 228	18, 570	72, 714	17, 680	13, 980	8, 224	3, 286	39, 682	37, 936	41, 353	1911.
33, 078	14, 913	67, 173	16, 969	14, 219	7, 273	4, 891	45, 217	46, 214	38, 900	1912.
35, 580	16, 318	82, 148	19, 793	16, 165	12, 169	10, 673	59, 580	53, 113	41, 383	1913.
53, 191	34, 294	97, 828	18, 508	17, 023	18, 244	14, 911	54, 506	39, 422	46, 381	1914.
68, 243	29, 791	80, 532	18, 432	19, 881	18, 849	10, 578	31, 661	30, 778	30, 139	1915.
43, 363	7, 461	53, 302	12, 818	8, 567	9, 858	6, 407	27, 992	21, 422	15, 950	1915 (6 mos.)[7]
125, 524	16, 471	144, 757	24, 854	26, 986	24, 611	15, 133	95, 335	55, 836	43, 859	1916.
171, 557	23, 343	184, 283	28, 028	41, 979	42, 031	22, 237	137, 787	68, 372	66, 731	1917.
251, 773	22, 809	180, 210	35, 367	31, 477	48, 214	26, 859	133, 525	104, 589	95, 995	1918.
216, 765	19, 486	329, 339	38, 557	37, 048	54, 452	33, 029	86, 271	62, 762	31, 894	1919.
126, 972	58, 116	284, 891	60, 624	89, 418	80, 510	67, 792	90, 019	92, 582	114, 850	1920.
60, 482	51, 218	259, 054	31, 909	39, 396	88, 330	78, 844	45, 785	22, 319	31, 278	1921.
86, 546	59, 414	365, 787	46, 541	63, 292	85, 334	89, 485	66, 829	46, 302	45, 265	1922.
120, 711	69, 118	391, 908	63, 521	74, 744	115, 659	79, 793	95, 988	63, 261	64, 050	1923.
93, 151	69, 310	327, 582	53, 685	75, 743	117, 673	102, 560	96, 184	69, 024	66, 586	1924.
141, 957	73, 900	396, 286	57, 611	81, 834	119, 201	108, 601	84, 270	95, 219	78, 520	1925.
106, 721	70, 667	392, 760	56, 370	91, 231	139, 499	125, 602	90, 742	104, 980	69, 766	1926.
82, 933	78, 775	390, 365	50, 385	85, 842	149, 365	114, 574	84, 963	100, 944	59, 070	1927.
79, 861	78, 391	367, 997	41, 121	83, 464	156, 407	133, 707	98, 187	87, 052	78, 494	1928.
87, 344	78, 501	427, 126	44, 038	88, 573	163, 365	144, 514	153, 710	91, 905	72, 886	1929.
37, 092	40, 142	262, 913	30, 604	81, 109	147, 461	145, 573	104, 616	60, 411	59, 771	1930.
22, 372	22, 905	191, 290	16, 657	60, 887	125, 623	93, 467	48, 744	36, 731	45, 441	1931.
6, 029	12, 699	113, 882	7, 974	46, 903	94, 135	60, 881	23, 735	16, 478	18, 689	1932.
21, 457	16, 278	102, 536	8, 635	57, 369	77, 447	26, 165	17, 554	51, 199	24, 574	1933
18, 547	*15, 564*	*102, 536*	8, 604	*57, 369*	*77, 804*	25, 971	*14, 834*	*51, 252*	*24, 574*	*1933.*[8]
16, 784	14, 662	71, 764	8, 013	61, 825	86, 520	36, 743	27, 786	44, 802	26, 029	1934.
29, 925	19, 740	95, 797	11, 451	70, 735	93, 444	37, 891	33, 213	69, 921	28, 561	1935.
53, 264	29, 047	102, 351	17, 171	82, 837	110, 113	40, 570	29, 884	75, 546	33, 394	1936.
96, 345	31, 857	106, 594	20, 806	98, 269	137, 071	44, 586	52, 503	104, 418	46, 704	1937.
22, 605	17, 752	88, 821	14, 434	72, 778	112, 975	39, 461	37, 872	44, 861	36, 496	1938.
49, 637	25, 609	120, 852	20, 050	75, 892	126, 783	43, 541	44, 230	71, 009	32, 455	1939.
84, 604	25, 161	124, 997	24, 177	60, 194	132, 611	70, 110	73, 492	130, 982	27, 201	1940.

[5] Average for period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.
[6] "General imports" through 1932; "imports for consumption" thereafter.
[7] July to December.
[8] Imports for consumption; see headnote.

Source: See general note, p. 518.

No. 587.—Exports of United States Merchandise and Imports—Indexes of Quantity, Unit Value (Price), and Total Value: 1913 to 1940

Note.—The quantity and unit value indexes have been constructed by the so-called "ideal formula," the essential feature of which is the use of the quantities of the several articles as weighting factors of their unit values for each pair of years compared. About 265 commodities were included in the direct calculations for both exports and imports. It was then assumed that the prices of articles in each economic class not directly covered had moved in parallel with those of articles covered and their value, adjusted by the computed price index, was included in the aggregative totals from which the quantity index for each class was calculated. The index of quantity and unit value of total exports and imports was based on the aggregate of the adjusted totals of the classes. In constructing the indexes the data for 1919 were linked directly to 1913, and each subsequent year was compared with that preceding. The resulting year-to-year percentages were made into a series by the chain method.

[1923–25 average=100]

Yearly average or year	Exports of United States merchandise											
	Total			Crude materials			Crude foodstuffs			Manufactured foodstuffs [1]		
	Quantity	Unit value	Value	Quantity	Unit value	Value	Quantity	Unit value	Value	Quantity	Unit value	Value
1913	84	65	55	123	47	59	81	65	53	73	76	56
1921–1925	97	99	96	99	91	90	134	97	130	105	99	104
1926–1930	122	86	105	123	70	87	101	92	93	81	97	79
1931–1935	76	59	45	105	43	46	46	52	24	49	62	30
1930	109	78	85	106	59	63	69	80	55	71	88	63
1931	89	60	53	107	40	43	71	55	39	62	68	43
1932	69	51	35	115	34	39	59	47	28	50	52	26
1933	69	54	37	113	39	45	32	46	15	49	55	27
1934	74	63	47	94	52	49	34	54	18	47	62	29
1935	78	65	50	97	53	52	33	56	18	37	72	27
1936	82	66	54	93	54	51	30	59	18	33	74	25
1937	105	70	74	103	53	55	51	64	32	39	79	31
1938	105	65	68	95	47	45	148	52	77	47	68	32
1939	110	64	70	86	46	40	79	44	34	55	63	35
1940	129	68	88	70	49	35	46	51	23	45	65	29

Yearly average or year	Exports of United States merchandise						Imports [2]					
	Semimanufactures			Finished manufactures			Total			Crude materials		
1913	91	72	65	65	73	48	66	70	46	58	72	42
1921–1925	88	100	88	90	107	96	94	94	89	97	90	88
1926–1930	114	95	108	143	91	130	116	90	104	116	87	101
1931–1935	72	65	47	81	64	52	92	48	45	92	36	33
1930	97	87	84	137	85	116	111	71	79	108	63	68
1931	73	71	52	100	68	68	98	55	54	102	43	44
1932	55	58	32	61	62	38	79	43	34	81	30	24
1933	64	60	39	64	59	38	86	43	37	91	31	28
1934	81	69	56	84	64	54	86	50	43	83	37	31
1935	83	68	57	93	65	61	106	50	53	100	40	39
1936	88	73	64	107	66	70	118	54	63	106	47	50
1937	125	89	111	143	69	99	131	60	79	119	56	66
1938	106	78	83	137	68	93	94	54	51	84	47	39
1939	129	78	101	151	67	102	108	55	59	99	51	51
1940	180	83	148	196	73	142	113	59	66	123	56	69

Yearly average or year	Imports [2]											
	Crude foodstuffs			Manufactured foodstuffs [1]			Semimanufactures			Finished manufactures		
1913	67	77	52	74	54	40	64	75	48	84	64	54
1921–1925	98	91	89	96	94	91	87	98	86	93	100	93
1926–1930	109	109	118	119	68	80	112	96	107	123	93	114
1931–1935	110	56	62	112	44	49	73	62	45	89	58	51
1930	113	83	94	114	52	59	102	84	86	121	81	98
1931	109	65	71	97	46	45	79	67	52	103	69	71
1932	99	55	54	92	38	35	57	53	31	79	56	44
1933	100	50	50	102	40	41	73	57	41	79	53	42
1934	104	57	60	125	45	56	65	67	44	82	56	46
1935	140	54	76	137	49	68	87	67	58	97	55	53
1936	145	56	82	154	53	82	102	68	69	114	54	61
1937	145	67	97	172	54	94	118	76	90	130	56	73
1938	113	54	61	139	47	66	79	69	55	92	60	55
1939	128	53	68	144	46	67	100	69	69	98	59	58
1940	131	51	67	132	45	59	104	76	79	82	66	54

[1] Includes beverages.

[2] Based on general imports through 1933; on imports for consumption thereafter. The 1934 indexes were obtained by applying to the general import indexes the percentage changes in imports for consumption from 1933 to 1934.

Source: See general note, p. 518.

No. 588.—Exports and Imports of Merchandise, by Economic Classes—Percent Distribution: 1821 to 1940

Note.—Percentages are based on figures shown in table 589.

Year or yearly average	Percent of total exports of United States merchandise					Percent of total imports				
	Crude materials	Crude foodstuffs	Manufactured foodstuffs [1]	Semi-manufactures	Finished manufactures	Crude materials	Crude foodstuffs	Manufactured foodstuffs [1]	Semi-manufactures	Finished manufactures
1821	60.62	4.79	19.51	9.42	5.66	4.66	11.15	19.85	7.48	56.86
1830	62.65	4.65	16.32	7.04	9.34	7.65	11.77	15.39	8.22	56.97
1840	67.83	4.09	14.27	4.34	9.47	12.36	15.54	15.46	11.56	45.09
1850	62.36	5.59	14.84	4.49	12.72	7.24	10.38	12.37	15.08	54.93
1851–1860	61.67	6.61	15.39	4.01	12.32	9.63	11.70	15.43	12.50	50.74
1861–1865	19.97	22.13	34.42	5.69	17.78	14.12	14.29	17.47	13.60	40.52
1866–1870	57.62	9.05	13.75	4.68	14.89	11.71	13.23	19.93	13.87	41.26
1871–1875	44.94	15.47	19.59	4.67	15.33	16.12	14.12	20.07	13.56	36.13
1876–1880	32.24	23.93	24.39	4.55	14.87	18.55	18.16	21.49	12.45	29.35
1881–1885	33.78	21.00	25.50	4.78	14.94	19.98	14.90	19.15	13.73	32.25
1886–1890	38.13	14.98	25.01	5.52	16.36	22.65	15.77	16.49	15.76	29.33
1891–1895	33.67	17.21	27.22	6.32	15.57	23.59	18.66	17.92	14.37	25.45
1896–1900	26.11	18.90	24.01	9.64	21.33	29.47	15.08	15.93	13.35	26.17
1901–1905	30.27	12.19	22.16	11.30	24.07	33.38	12.92	12.36	16.65	24.69
1906–1910	31.68	8.90	18.12	14.23	27.07	34.56	10.98	11.80	17.82	24.84
1911–1915	30.74	8.83	14.32	15.41	30.70	34.91	12.80	12.56	17.37	22.36
1915–1920 [2]	18.22	9.16	17.66	15.39	39.58	40.13	12.15	16.21	17.10	14.40
1921–1925	27.54	9.74	13.93	12.45	36.33	37.40	11.09	12.99	17.66	20.86
1926–1930	24.40	6.40	9.72	14.14	45.35	36.80	12.56	9.88	18.89	21.88
1931–1935	30.23	3.85	8.83	14.51	42.57	28.91	15.61	13.73	18.72	23.03
1910–1914	33.48	5.94	13.84	16.03	30.71	35.23	12.03	11.50	18.18	23.05
1915–1919 [3]	16.13	9.62	18.09	16.67	39.47	41.33	12.41	14.13	17.64	14.48
1898	24.44	25.21	23.54	8.43	18.38	31.44	16.88	13.97	12.88	24.84
1899	23.75	19.35	25.31	9.78	21.81	30.60	14.19	17.71	13.19	24.32
1900	24.81	16.48	23.32	11.18	24.20	33.14	11.52	15.65	15.79	23.90
1901	28.17	16.83	23.09	10.16	21.76	30.88	13.43	15.25	15.49	24.96
1902	28.60	13.63	24.26	9.75	23.75	34.16	13.31	10.56	16.34	25.62
1903	29.85	13.31	23.22	10.10	23.52	32.80	11.62	11.37	19.08	25.13
1904	32.54	9.46	21.52	12.19	24.30	33.05	13.34	11.93	16.17	25.51
1905	32.08	7.92	18.97	14.07	26.96	35.42	13.08	13.01	15.91	22.58
1906	29.53	10.32	20.22	13.17	26.76	34.55	10.95	11.44	17.96	25.10
1907	32.40	9.03	18.65	14.00	25.93	34.00	10.44	11.06	19.11	25.39
1908	30.70	10.30	18.10	14.23	26.68	31.31	12.19	12.31	16.43	27.77
1909	32.27	8.28	18.47	14.11	26.87	35.13	12.51	12.63	16.94	22.80
1910	33.57	6.42	15.16	15.66	29.19	37.11	9.30	11.66	18.31	23.62
1911	35.79	5.13	14.01	15.35	29.72	34.36	11.87	11.26	18.84	23.67
1912	33.69	4.60	14.69	16.04	30.98	34.66	13.93	11.86	17.77	21.78
1913	30.48	7.49	13.23	16.83	31.97	35.82	11.68	10.72	19.27	22.51
1914	34.33	5.90	12.59	16.06	31.11	34.31	13.09	12.02	16.86	23.72
1915	21.77	18.66	16.74	13.10	29.73	35.33	13.38	17.07	14.17	20.04
1915 (6 mos.)	16.66	8.67	16.08	14.72	43.87	41.46	14.29	12.43	15.75	16.08
1916	15.04	7.76	11.95	16.82	48.43	43.04	10.88	14.16	17.47	14.45
1917	13.50	8.28	13.08	21.39	43.77	43.56	13.07	11.90	18.18	13.28
1918	16.07	9.05	23.25	17.41	34.22	40.70	11.41	13.12	21.43	13.34
1919	20.94	8.75	25.32	11.90	33.08	43.57	13.97	14.23	15.60	12.64
1920	23.30	11.36	13.82	11.86	39.66	33.79	10.94	23.46	15.20	16.61
1921	22.46	15.38	15.66	9.38	37.12	34.23	11.96	14.68	14.41	24.71
1922	26.25	12.18	15.62	11.63	34.32	37.91	10.59	12.44	17.76	21.30
1923	29.54	6.29	14.26	13.78	36.12	37.10	9.58	13.98	19.00	20.34
1924	29.63	8.73	12.75	13.57	35.32	34.86	11.77	14.45	18.17	20.76
1925	29.51	6.60	11.90	13.73	38.26	41.36	11.71	10.24	17.87	18.83
1926	26.77	7.11	10.67	13.91	41.54	40.47	12.18	9.42	18.15	19.78
1927	25.07	8.85	9.74	14.70	41.64	38.25	12.06	10.77	17.92	21.00
1928	25.71	5.86	9.26	14.24	44.93	35.85	13.44	9.91	18.65	22.15
1929	22.15	5.23	9.40	14.13	49.09	35.43	12.24	9.63	20.12	22.58
1930	21.93	4.72	9.59	13.56	50.20	32.74	13.07	9.59	19.87	24.73
1931	23.83	5.34	10.38	13.35	47.10	30.72	14.58	10.63	17.80	26.27
1932	32.60	5.67	9.65	12.48	39.60	27.09	17.61	13.15	16.40	25.75
1933	35.85	2.94	9.38	14.39	37.44	28.85	14.88	13.90	20.14	22.23
1933 [4]	------	------	------	------	------	*29.28*	*15.04*	*13.34*	*20.21*	*22.13*
1934	31.08	2.81	7.98	16.28	41.85	28.16	15.54	16.11	18.78	21.41
1935	30.45	2.62	7.01	15.60	44.33	28.57	15.81	15.64	20.09	19.89
1936	[5] 27.69	2.40	5.94	[5] 16.25	47.71	30.24	14.38	15.93	20.22	19.22
1937	[5] 22.16	3.17	5.39	[5] 20.28	49.00	32.26	13.73	14.62	21.07	18.31
1938	[5] 19.85	8.14	6.02	[5] 16.17	49.82	29.57	13.34	15.93	19.75	21.42
1939	[5] 17.44	3.55	6.48	[5] 19.17	53.37	32.73	12.78	13.77	21.39	19.34
1940	[5] 11.79	1.88	4.24	[5] 22.88	59.21	39.79	11.22	10.92	21.99	16.09

[1] Includes beverages.
[2] Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.
[3] Fiscal years.
[4] Imports for consumption; see headnote, table 589.
[5] Revised.

Source: See general note, p. 518.

No. 589.—Exports of United States Merchandise

Note.—All figures in thousands of dollars. For basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 518. Import footnotes. Figures cover years ended Sept. 30, 1821 to 1840, and June 30, 1850 to 1915; calendar years the United States. Owing to the special influence of the war on the character of our trade, averages for

Year by average or year	Exports of United States merchandise					
	Total	Crude materials	Crude foodstuffs	Manufactured foodstuffs [1]	Semi-manufactures	Finished manufactures
1821	51,684	31,332	2,475	10,085	4,867	2,925
1830	58,525	30,665	2,724	9,557	4,118	5,402
1840	111,661	75,735	4,565	15,936	4,841	10,584
1850	134,900	84,124	7,536	20,017	6,061	17,162
1851–1860	232,149	143,156	15,337	35,734	9,317	28,605
1861–1865	170,198	33,990	37,670	58,585	9,686	30,267
1866–1870	307,696	177,296	27,858	42,306	14,408	45,828
1871–1875	486,128	218,449	75,206	95,282	22,681	74,500
1876–1880	663,650	213,989	158,853	161,915	30,174	98,719
1881–1885	774,607	261,645	162,714	197,457	37,044	115,747
1886–1890	725,685	276,703	108,708	181,521	40,023	118,730
1891–1895	876,326	295,087	150,846	238,580	55,343	136,470
1896–1900	1,136,039	296,664	214,778	272,759	109,500	242,338
1901–1905	1,427,020	432,027	173,972	316,226	161,206	343,589
1906–1910	1,750,980	554,754	155,828	317,374	249,134	473,890
1911–1915	2,331,648	716,637	205,939	333,971	359,239	715,861
1915–1920 [2]	6,416,513	1,168,995	587,588	1,133,226	987,185	2,539,520
1921–1925	4,310,221	1,187,056	420,002	600,710	536,793	1,565,660
1926–1930	4,687,788	1,143,762	299,794	455,814	662,688	2,125,730
1931–1935 [3]	1,988,914	601,344	76,528	175,686	288,622	846,734
1910–1914	2,130,429	713,184	126,506	294,908	341,620	654,211
1915–1919 [4]	5,227,127	843,258	502,763	945,729	871,731	2,063,646
1898	1,210,292	295,775	305,109	284,880	101,991	222,537
1899	1,203,931	285,887	232,903	304,755	117,730	262,657
1900	1,370,764	340,139	225,906	319,696	153,276	331,747
1901	1,460,463	411,377	245,836	337,153	148,351	317,746
1902	1,365,482	387,711	184,786	328,832	132,206	321,047
1903	1,392,232	415,543	185,308	323,245	140,667	327,469
1904	1,435,179	466,984	135,747	308,836	174,877	348,735
1905	1,491,745	478,518	118,185	283,065	209,926	402,050
1906	1,717,954	507,328	177,216	347,385	226,211	459,813
1907	1,853,718	600,540	167,348	345,707	259,442	480,681
1908	1,834,786	563,197	189,052	331,962	261,106	489,470
1909	1,638,356	528,691	135,694	302,555	231,144	440,272
1910	1,710,084	574,015	109,828	259,260	267,766	499,215
1911	2,013,549	720,611	103,402	282,017	309,152	598,368
1912	2,170,320	731,164	99,899	318,839	348,150	672,268
1913	2,428,506	740,290	181,907	321,204	408,807	776,207
1914	2,329,684	799,838	137,495	293,219	374,224	724,908
1915	2,716,178	591,282	500,993	454,575	355,862	807,466
1915 (6 mos.)	1,820,393	303,228	157,897	292,720	268,002	798,546
1916	5,422,642	815,693	421,284	648,039	912,262	2,625,364
1917	6,169,617	832,827	508,762	806,941	1,315,242	2,705,845
1918	6,047,875	972,107	547,436	1,405,820	1,053,270	2,069,242
1919	7,749,816	1,623,085	678,363	1,962,616	922,246	2,563,505
1920	8,080,481	1,882,530	917,991	1,116,605	958,497	3,204,858
1921	4,378,928	983,553	673,334	685,025	410,167	1,626,849
1922	3,765,091	988,456	458,611	587,987	437,730	1,292,307
1923	4,090,715	1,208,468	257,478	583,292	503,718	1,477,759
1924	4,497,649	1,332,746	392,691	573,402	610,668	1,588,052
1925	4,818,722	1,422,058	317,894	573,763	661,683	1,843,334
1926	4,711,721	1,261,325	335,063	503,005	655,547	1,956,781
1927	4,758,864	1,192,776	421,107	463,299	699,727	1,981,955
1928	5,030,099	1,293,257	294,677	465,811	716,352	2,260,002
1929	5,157,083	1,142,352	269,590	484,304	729,013	2,531,823
1930	3,781,172	829,098	178,533	362,650	512,802	1,898,089
1931	2,377,982	566,791	127,072	246,814	317,647	1,119,657
1932	1,576,151	513,659	89,419	152,118	196,727	624,228
1933	1,647,220	590,566	48,366	154,608	237,041	616,639
1933 [6]						
1934	2,100,135	652,752	59,032	167,677	341,837	878,839
1935	2,243,081	682,952	58,751	157,211	349,858	994,308
1936	2,418,969	[5] 669,924	58,144	143,798	[5] 393,003	1,154,100
1937	3,298,929	[5] 731,195	104,506	177,744	[5] 668,986	1,616,548
1938	3,057,169	[5] 606,705	248,986	184,124	[5] 404,351	1,523,003
1939	3,123,343	[5] 544,543	110,757	202,453	[5] 598,608	1,666,982
1940	3,934,181	463,678	74,019	166,872	900,022	2,329,590

[1] Includes beverages. [2] Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

[3] "General imports" through 1932; "imports for consumption" thereafter.

AND IMPORTS, BY ECONOMIC CLASSES: 1821 TO 1940

data are "general imports" through 1933, "imports for consumption" thereafter, except as indicated in thereafter, except as noted. For articles covered by each class see Foreign Commerce and Navigation of the fiscal years 1910-14 and 1915-19 are also shown.

IMPORTS (SEE HEADNOTE)						YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR
Total	Crude materials	Crude foodstuffs	Manufactured foodstuffs[1]	Semimanufactures	Finished manufactures	
54, 521	2, 540	6, 081	10, 821	4, 079	30, 999	1821.
62, 721	4, 797	7, 382	9, 654	5, 152	35, 735	1830.
98, 259	12, 140	15, 274	15, 189	11, 356	44, 300	1840.
173, 510	12, 556	18, 012	21, 466	26, 163	95, 313	1850.
284, 475	27, 394	33, 286	43, 904	35, 559	144, 332	1851-1860.
255, 439	36, 064	36, 504	44, 613	34, 744	103, 514	1861-1865.
408, 295	47, 814	54, 018	81, 381	56, 632	168, 449	1866-1870.
577, 873	93, 182	81, 602	115, 960	78, 360	208, 769	1871-1875.
492, 570	91, 353	89, 461	105, 865	61, 318	144, 573	1876-1880.
667, 142	133, 268	99, 376	127, 732	91, 625	215, 141	1881-1885.
717, 231	162, 436	113, 130	118, 224	113, 045	210, 396	1886-1890.
785, 137	185, 222	146, 510	140, 726	112, 833	199, 846	1891-1895.
741, 519	218, 517	111, 843	118, 124	99, 005	194, 030	1896-1900.
972, 162	324, 508	125, 644	120, 218	161, 800	239, 983	1901-1905.
1, 344, 838	464, 809	147, 706	158, 658	239, 577	334, 088	1906-1910.
1, 712, 310	597, 701	219, 035	215, 144	297, 476	382, 963	1911-1915.
3, 358, 354	1, 347, 667	408, 152	544, 549	574, 421	483, 566	1915-1920.[2]
3, 450, 103	1, 290, 375	382, 539	448, 089	609, 225	719, 875	1921-1925.
4, 033, 469	1, 484, 123	506, 616	398, 310	762, 034	882, 385	1926-1930.
1, 704, 267	492, 638	265, 985	233, 963	319, 123	392, 558	1931-1935.[3]
1, 688, 874	594, 957	203, 205	194, 312	307, 068	389, 332	1910-1914.
2, 514, 557	1, 039, 366	312, 059	355, 305	443, 647	364, 180	1915-1919.[4]
616, 050	193, 660	103, 985	86, 091	79, 289	153, 025	1898.
697, 148	213, 297	98, 933	123, 448	91, 954	169, 516	1899.
849, 941	281, 649	97, 916	133, 028	134, 222	203, 126	1900.
823, 172	254, 164	110, 385	125, 541	127, 577	205, 505	1901.
903, 321	308, 613	120, 280	95, 350	147, 656	231, 421	1902.
1, 025, 719	336, 388	119, 203	116, 620	195, 751	257, 757	1903.
991, 087	327, 549	132, 224	118, 223	160, 234	252, 858	1904.
1, 117, 513	395, 826	146, 131	145, 356	177, 828	252, 372	1905.
1, 226, 562	423, 789	134, 315	140, 358	220, 299	307, 801	1906.
1, 434, 421	487, 728	149, 748	158, 656	274, 096	364, 193	1907.
1, 194, 342	373, 889	145, 578	147, 009	196, 248	331, 618	1908.
1, 311, 920	460, 901	164, 111	165, 701	222, 102	299, 106	1909.
1, 556, 947	577, 743	144, 777	181, 566	285, 138	367, 723	1910.
1, 527, 226	524, 817	181, 195	172, 006	287, 786	361, 422	1911.
1, 653, 265	573, 048	230, 358	196, 101	293, 739	360, 019	1912.
1, 813, 008	649, 438	211, 747	194, 243	349, 402	408, 179	1913.
1, 893, 926	649, 740	247, 948	227, 644	319, 276	449, 318	1914.
1, 674, 170	591, 462	223, 930	285, 725	237, 176	335, 877	1915.
912, 787	378, 446	130, 398	113, 441	143, 752	146, 750	1915 (6 mos.).
2, 391, 635	1, 029, 358	260, 132	338, 707	417, 860	345, 578	1916.
2, 952, 468	1, 286, 079	385, 725	351, 553	536, 663	392, 448	1917.
3, 031, 213	1, 233, 697	345, 653	397, 370	649, 585	404, 908	1918.
3, 904, 365	1, 701, 057	545, 301	555, 808	608, 996	493, 203	1919.
5, 278, 481	1, 783, 534	577, 627	1, 238, 139	802, 456	876, 725	1920.
2, 509, 148	858, 858	300, 181	368, 311	361, 747	620, 051	1921.
3, 112, 747	1, 179, 894	329, 809	387, 419	552, 677	662, 947	1922.
3, 792, 066	1, 406, 797	363, 032	530, 208	720, 729	771, 300	1923.
3, 609, 963	1, 258, 256	424, 873	521, 600	655, 888	749, 346	1924.
4, 226, 589	1, 748, 065	494, 800	432, 906	755, 085	795, 733	1925.
4, 430, 888	1, 792, 292	539, 818	417, 817	804, 333	876, 628	1926.
4, 184, 742	1, 600, 809	504, 686	450, 849	749, 801	878, 597	1927.
4, 091, 444	1, 466, 734	549, 892	405, 814	762, 831	906, 173	1928.
4, 399, 361	1, 558, 620	538, 560	423, 622	885, 051	993, 508	1929.
3, 060, 908	1, 002, 161	400, 125	293, 448	608, 153	757, 021	1930.
2, 090, 635	642, 173	304, 828	222, 316	372, 043	549, 275	1931.
1, 322, 774	358, 325	232, 964	173, 927	216, 967	340, 591	1932.
1, 449, 559	418, 151	[5] 215, 700	[5] 201, 483	292, 005	322, 220	1933.
1, 435, 013	*419, 632*	*215, 490*	*191, 196*	*289, 612*	*317, 083*	*1933.*[6]
1, 636, 003	460, 617	254, 314	263, 547	307, 302	350, 223	1934.
2, 038, 905	582, 443	322, 327	318, 828	409, 690	405, 617	1935.
2, 423, 977	732, 965	348, 682	386, 240	490, 238	465, 852	1936.
3, 000, 852	971, 061	413, 312	440, 056	634, 174	551, 250	1937.
1, 949, 624	576, 449	260, 117	310, 539	384, 964	417, 555	1938.
2, 276, 090	744, 860	290, 839	313, 336	486, 766	440, 297	1939.
2, 540, 656	1, 010, 841	285, 066	277, 444	558, 606	408, 699	1940.

[1] Fiscal years. [5] Revised. [6] Imports for consumption; see headnote.

Source: See general note, p. 518.

No. 590.—Imports of Merchandise, Free and Dutiable,

Note.—All figures in thousands of dollars. For basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 518. Figures Data are "general imports" through 1933; "imports for consumption" beginning 1934. The percentage of the dutiable general imports are reported as reexported than of the free general imports. Moreover, 1933, carpet wool used for making carpets and, for 1922 to 1928, wheat imported for milling in bond for For adjusted figures see table 492 of the 1935 issue of the Statistical Abstract.

Year or yearly average	Total			Crude materials			Crude foodstuffs and food animals		
	Free	Dutiable	Percent free	Free	Dutiable	Percent free	Free	Dutiable	Percent free
1821	2,018	52,504	3.7	1,475	1,066	58.1	----------	6,082	----------
1830	4,590	58,131	7.3	3,348	1,450	69.8	----------	7,382	----------
1840	48,314	49,946	49.2	9,780	2,360	80.6	15,214	60	99.6
1850	18,082	155,428	10.4	602	11,954	4.8	15,803	2,208	87.7
1851-1860	44,730	239,745	15.7	6,455	20,938	23.6	30,165	3,121	90.6
1861-1865	48,948	206,491	19.2	10,759	25,305	29.8	17,365	19,140	47.6
1866-1870	27,828	380,467	6.8	9,910	37,904	20.7	4,443	49,575	8.2
1871-1875	105,286	472,587	18.2	48,082	45,100	51.6	45,026	36,576	55.2
1876-1880	154,683	337,887	31.4	60,902	30,450	66.7	74,806	14,654	83.6
1881-1885	204,735	462,407	30.7	91,384	41,884	68.6	76,513	22,864	77.0
1886-1890	242,521	474,710	33.8	104,961	57,475	64.6	90,035	23,095	79.6
1891-1895	402,363	382,774	51.2	143,613	41,610	77.5	124,808	21,702	85.2
1896-1900	342,125	399,394	46.1	177,649	40,868	81.3	88,359	23,484	79.0
1901-1905	426,836	545,326	43.9	243,319	81,189	75.0	98,921	26,723	78.7
1906-1910	614,825	730,013	45.7	348,061	116,749	74.9	120,233	27,473	81.4
1911-1915	961,439	750,880	56.1	491,948	105,753	82.3	181,170	37,865	82.7
1915-1920 [2]	2,258,608	1,099,747	67.3	1,195,593	152,074	88.7	349,926	58,226	85.7
1921-1925	2,060,303	1,389,800	59.7	1,036,581	253,794	80.3	302,242	80,297	79.0
1926-1930	2,597,197	1,436,271	64.4	1,228,971	255,152	82.8	407,540	99,075	80.4
1931-1935	1,067,145	640,430	62.4	380,639	111,703	77.4	220,717	44,532	83.2
1910-1914	905,796	783,078	53.6	477,331	117,626	80.2	164,554	38,651	81.0
1915-1919 [3]	1,744,767	769,789	69.4	925,417	113,949	53.0	263,025	49,033	84.3
1898	291,414	324,636	47.3	147,341	46,319	76.1	86,145	17,840	82.8
1899	300,280	396,868	43.1	168,653	44,643	79.1	69,948	28,985	70.7
1900	367,237	482,704	43.2	212,820	68,829	75.6	68,722	29,194	70.2
1901	339,609	483,563	41.3	191,155	63,009	75.2	80,961	29,424	73.3
1902	396,819	506,502	43.9	233,242	75,371	75.6	90,287	29,993	75.1
1903	426,181	599,538	41.6	249,276	87,112	74.1	86,622	32,581	72.7
1904	454,130	536,957	45.8	249,998	77,552	76.3	110,481	21,742	83.6
1905	517,442	600,071	46.3	292,921	102,905	71.5	126,254	19,877	86.4
1906	549,624	676,938	44.8	312,290	111,499	73.7	114,305	20,010	85.1
1907	644,030	790,391	44.9	366,164	121,504	75.1	125,047	24,701	83.5
1908	525,003	668,739	44.0	282,943	90,946	75.7	116,510	29,068	80.0
1909	599,557	712,363	45.7	334,957	125,944	72.7	131,621	32,490	80.2
1910	755,311	801,636	48.5	443,951	133,792	76.8	113,081	31,095	78.5
1911	776,972	750,254	50.9	409,671	115,145	78.1	147,262	33,932	81.3
1912	881,671	771,594	53.3	453,931	119,117	79.2	180,127	50,231	78.2
1913	987,524	825,484	54.5	519,103	130,334	79.9	179,829	31,917	84.9
1914	1,127,503	766,423	59.5	560,000	89,740	86.2	201,868	46,080	81.4
1915	1,033,527	640,643	61.7	517,034	74,428	87.4	196,763	27,167	87.9
1915 (6 mos.)	628,837	283,950	68.9	332,105	46,340	87.8	113,550	16,849	87.1
1916	1,611,887	779,748	67.4	922,045	107,312	89.6	216,570	43,562	83.3
1917	2,135,552	816,916	72.3	1,169,041	117,038	90.9	316,965	68,759	82.2
1918	2,230,353	800,860	73.6	1,092,837	140,860	88.6	283,535	62,118	82.0
1919	2,608,703	1,205,662	69.1	1,508,164	192,894	88.7	480,856	64,444	88.2
1920	3,117,010	2,161,471	59.1	1,551,570	231,964	87.0	513,117	64,510	88.8
1921	1,562,292	946,856	62.3	750,640	108,219	87.4	253,703	46,477	84.5
1922 [4]	1,871,917	1,240,830	60.1	963,150	216,744	81.6	249,600	80,209	75.7
1923 [4]	2,135,942	1,656,124	56.3	1,091,393	315,404	77.6	279,222	83,810	76.9
1924 [4]	2,080,096	1,529,867	57.6	977,635	280,621	77.7	335,741	89,132	79.0
1925 [4]	2,651,266	1,575,323	62.7	1,400,083	347,982	80.1	392,942	101,858	79.4
1926 [4]	2,853,411	1,577,477	64.4	1,483,772	308,520	82.8	438,594	101,224	81.2
1927 [4]	2,621,873	1,562,869	62.7	1,315,237	285,572	82.2	392,971	111,715	77.9
1928 [4]	2,616,239	1,475,205	63.9	1,222,411	244,323	83.3	431,587	118,305	78.5
1929 [4]	2,843,354	1,556,007	64.6	1,289,317	269,303	83.0	443,372	95,188	82.4
1930 [4]	2,051,110	1,009,798	67.0	834,120	168,041	83.2	331,179	68,946	82.8
1931 [4]	1,381,435	709,199	66.1	524,541	117,632	81.7	269,124	35,704	88.3
1932 [4]	879,043	443,731	66.5	286,731	71,594	80.0	207,438	25,526	89.0
1933 [4]	878,100	571,459	60.6	298,250	119,900	71.3	190,199	[5] 25,500	[5] 88.2
1934	991,161	644,842	60.6	345,395	115,222	75.0	209,404	44,910	82.3
1935	1,205,987	832,918	59.2	448,276	134,167	76.9	227,422	94,905	70.5
1936	1,384,937	1,039,040	57.1	560,438	172,527	76.5	235,550	113,131	67.6
1937	1,765,248	1,244,605	58.7	752,637	218,424	77.5	274,873	138,438	66.5
1938	1,182,696	766,929	60.7	446,428	130,021	77.4	219,434	40,682	84.4
1939	1,397,280	878,819	61.4	581,910	162,950	78.1	235,480	55,359	81.0
1940	1,648,965	891,691	64.9	795,032	215,810	78.7	226,439	58,627	79.4

[1] Includes beverages. [2] Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920. [3] Fiscal years.

AND PERCENT FREE, BY ECONOMIC CLASSES: 1821 TO 1940

cover years ended Sept. 30, 1821 to 1840, and June 30, 1850 to 1915; calendar years thereafter, except as noted. free in general imports is normally slightly lower than in imports for consumption because relatively more in the period 1922–1933, there is an understatement of the free goods in general imports because, for 1922 to export were reported as dutiable when entered, although no duty was ultimately paid on these products.

MANUFACTURED FOODSTUFFS [1]			SEMIMANUFACTURES			FINISHED MANUFACTURES			YEAR OR YEARLY AVERAGE
Free	Dutiable	Percent free	Free	Dutiable	Percent free	Free	Dutiable	Percent free	
---------	10,821	---------	488	3,591	12.0	55	30,944	0.2	1821.
---------	9,654	---------	1,211	3,942	23.5	31	35,703	.1	1830.
1,021	14,168	6.7	4,962	6,394	43.7	17,337	26,963	39.1	1840.
---------	21,466	---------	764	25,399	2.9	911	94,401	1.0	1850.
2,426	41,477	5.5	3,419	32,140	9.6	2,265	142,067	1.6	1851–1860.
4,671	39,942	10.5	7,980	26,764	23.0	8,173	95,341	7.9	1861–1865.
1,847	79,534	2.3	6,722	49,910	11.9	4,906	163,543	2.9	1866–1870.
371	115,589	.3	6,255	72,105	8.0	5,552	203,216	2.7	1871–1875.
3,244	102,621	3.1	9,114	52,204	14.9	6,616	137,957	4.6	1876–1880.
9,240	118,493	7.2	15,209	76,416	16.6	12,389	202,751	5.8	1881–1885.
13,664	104,560	11.6	19,175	93,870	17.0	14,686	195,709	7.0	1886–1890.
92,078	48,649	65.4	25,614	87,219	22.7	16,251	183,594	8.1	1891–1895.
18,950	99,173	16.0	34,565	64,440	34.9	22,602	171,429	11.6	1896–1900.
3,189	117,029	2.7	59,943	101,866	37.0	21,465	218,518	8.9	1901–1905.
5,498	153,160	3.5	102,198	137,379	42.7	38,835	295,253	11.6	1906–1910.
25,626	189,517	11.9	167,863	129,612	56.4	94,832	288,131	24.8	1911–1915.
73,142	471,407	13.4	424,243	150,177	73.9	215,704	267,862	44.6	1915–1920. [2]
56,620	391,469	12.6	411,802	197,423	67.6	253,058	466,817	35.2	1921–1925.
73,706	324,603	18.5	543,245	218,789	71.3	343,735	538,650	39.0	1926–1930.
72,466	164,332	30.6	218,078	101,523	68.2	175,245	218,340	44.5	1931–1935.
17,290	177,022	8.9	160,166	146,902	52.2	86,455	302,877	22.2	1910–1914.
59,184	296,122	16.7	340,677	102,970	76.8	156,464	207,715	43.0	1915–1919. [3]
18,874	67,217	21.9	23,739	55,550	29.9	15,316	137,709	10.0	1898.
19,783	103,665	16.0	26,226	65,728	28.5	15,670	153,847	9.2	1899.
23,110	109,918	17.4	45,578	88,644	34.0	17,007	186,119	8.4	1900.
2,817	122,724	2.2	44,700	82,877	35.0	19,976	185,530	9.7	1901.
3,068	92,283	3.2	51,138	96,519	34.6	19,084	212,336	8.2	1902.
3,417	113,203	2.9	67,258	128,493	34.4	19,699	238,149	7.6	1903.
3,328	114,895	2.8	65,558	94,676	40.9	24,765	228,092	9.8	1904.
3,317	142,039	2.3	71,061	106,767	40.0	23,890	228,482	9.5	1905.
3,349	137,009	2.4	91,172	129,126	41.4	28,508	279,294	9.3	1906.
4,105	154,551	2.6	116,722	157,374	42.6	31,992	332,201	8.8	1907.
5,469	141,540	3.7	84,721	111,528	43.2	35,961	295,657	10.8	1908.
5,177	160,524	3.1	95,079	127,023	42.8	32,723	266,384	10.9	1909.
9,391	172,176	5.2	123,295	161,843	43.2	64,993	302,730	17.7	1910.
12,339	159,668	7.2	142,773	145,013	49.6	64,928	296,495	18.0	1911.
16,629	179,471	8.5	153,258	140,481	52.2	77,725	282,294	21.6	1912.
10,889	183,354	5.6	180,580	168,822	51.7	97,122	311,057	23.8	1913.
37,202	190,443	16.3	200,925	118,350	62.9	127,508	321,810	28.4	1914.
51,073	234,652	17.9	161,781	75,396	68.2	106,876	229,001	31.8	1915.
20,082	93,359	17.7	103,717	40,035	72.2	59,383	87,367	40.5	1915 (6 mos.)
37,401	301,306	11.0	299,265	118,595	71.6	136,606	208,972	39.5	1916.
59,255	292,298	16.9	422,021	114,642	78.6	168,270	224,178	42.9	1917.
91,724	305,646	23.1	561,448	88,137	86.4	200,809	204,099	49.6	1918.
69,504	486,304	12.5	399,579	209,418	65.6	240,601	252,602	48.8	1919.
124,314	1,113,825	10.0	547,308	255,149	68.2	380,702	496,023	43.4	1920.
53,604	314,707	14.6	236,458	125,289	65.4	267,887	352,164	43.2	1921.
43,115	344,304	11.1	370,871	181,806	67.1	245,181	417,767	37.0	1922. [4]
52,164	478,044	9.8	471,775	248,954	65.5	241,388	529,912	31.3	1923. [4]
62,044	459,556	11.9	462,898	192,989	70.6	241,778	507,508	32.3	1924. [4]
72,171	360,735	16.7	517,010	238,075	68.5	269,060	526,673	33.8	1925. [4]
57,192	360,625	13.7	568,379	235,954	70.7	305,481	571,147	34.8	1926. [4]
75,698	375,151	16.8	527,187	222,614	70.3	310,780	567,817	35.4	1927. [4]
75,115	330,699	18.5	541,456	221,375	71.0	345,671	560,502	38.1	1928. [4]
82,375	341,247	19.4	630,586	254,465	71.2	397,704	595,804	40.0	1929. [4]
78,153	215,295	26.6	448,618	159,536	73.8	359,041	397,981	47.4	1930. [4]
64,109	158,207	28.8	267,649	104,394	71.9	256,012	293,263	46.6	1931. [4]
66,640	107,287	38.3	147,963	69,004	68.2	170,271	170,320	50.0	1932. [4]
78,492	[5] 122,991	[5] 39.0	177,989	114,016	61.0	133,170	189,051	41.3	1933. [4]
78,793	184,754	29.9	212,145	95,157	69.0	145,424	204,799	41.5	1934.
74,296	244,533	23.3	284,644	125,046	69.4	171,349	234,268	42.2	1935.
79,176	307,063	20.5	322,641	167,597	65.8	187,132	278,721	40.2	1936.
91,630	348,425	20.8	431,938	202,236	68.1	214,169	337,081	38.9	1937.
65,196	245,343	21.0	266,422	118,542	69.2	185,215	232,340	44.4	1938.
66,768	246,568	21.3	306,571	180,195	63.0	206,551	233,746	46.9	1939.
64,561	212,883	23.3	360,007	198,598	64.4	202,926	205,773	49.7	1940.

[1] See headnote regarding the understatement of the value of free goods.

[5] Revised.

Source: See general note, p. 518.

No. 591.—Foreign Trade With Each Continent, by Economic Classes: 1926 to 1940

Note.—Values in millions and tenths of millions of dollars. "Manufactured foodstuffs" includes beverages.

	1926–1930, average	1931–1935, average	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940 Total	1940 Agricultural	1940 Non-agricultural
Exports, U. S. merchandise	4,687.8	1,988.9	2,419.0	3,298.9	3,057.2	3,123.3	3,934.2	516.6	3,417.6
North America [1]	1,177.0	445.2	598.4	816.1	721.3	777.8	1,030.2	121.5	908.7
Crude materials	176.6	95.1	[2] 123.2	[2] 146.0	[2] 117.9	[2] 130.3	149.1	26.0	123.1
Crude foodstuffs [1]	116.1	21.4	23.6	38.9	76.1	34.8	37.9	37.4	.5
Manufactured foodstuffs	100.2	33.7	34.4	45.9	44.4	49.3	56.7	54.0	2.7
Semimanufactures	161.8	66.4	[2] 84.9	[2] 126.6	[2] 98.8	[2] 119.4	172.9	2.4	170.5
Finished manufactures	623.3	228.6	332.3	458.7	383.9	444.0	613.5	1.7	611.8
South America	445.4	140.1	202.6	316.4	298.1	326.5	431.1	21.3	409.8
Crude materials	7.1	3.4	4.9	7.2	7.1	10.3	14.0	4.6	9.4
Crude foodstuffs	7.8	4.3	1.4	3.8	2.6	2.5	2.0	2.0	(3)
Manufactured foodstuffs	29.3	6.5	6.1	9.3	10.3	13.7	14.4	13.1	1.3
Semimanufactures	65.8	22.0	28.0	45.1	34.8	53.5	91.7	.7	91.1
Finished manufactures	335.4	104.0	162.2	251.1	243.3	246.5	309.0	1.0	308.0
Europe [1] [4]	2,206.6	944.2	1,028.2	1,337.9	1,311.4	1,265.0	1,604.3	269.2	1,335.1
Crude materials	773.1	352.2	[2] 403.8	[2] 449.7	[2] 355.7	[2] 286.5	206.7	175.7	30.9
Crude foodstuffs [1]	164.5	44.5	29.6	57.9	166.2	67.4	30.6	30.5	.1
Manufactured foodstuffs	276.9	116.5	86.2	99.2	107.8	113.9	66.8	54.1	12.7
Semimanufactures	318.7	134.5	[2] 175.2	[2] 280.1	[2] 220.0	[2] 254.1	411.4	1.1	410.3
Finished manufactures	673.4	296.4	333.5	451.0	461.7	543.2	888.9	7.8	881.1
Asia [4]	572.7	348.5	397.6	578.2	514.9	560.0	614.1	89.4	524.6
Crude materials	172.3	143.8	[2] 126.0	[2] 115.3	[2] 112.7	[2] 105.2	84.3	63.3	21.0
Crude foodstuffs	11.2	5.8	2.7	3.0	3.1	5.0	3.1	3.1	(3)
Manufactured foodstuffs	37.7	14.4	11.0	15.3	15.4	20.3	23.2	21.2	2.0
Semimanufactures	89.7	54.3	[2] 86.8	[2] 188.8	[2] 116.0	[2] 145.8	176.2	.3	175.9
Finished manufactures	261.9	130.2	171.1	255.7	267.1	283.8	327.3	1.6	325.8
Oceania	176.8	48.6	78.9	98.7	93.4	79.1	94.1	8.6	85.5
Crude materials	9.3	4.3	9.0	9.8	9.8	[2] 9.5	6.4	6.0	.4
Crude foodstuffs	.7	.3	.3	.4	.4	.3	.2	.2	(3)
Manufactured foodstuffs	4.6	1.6	2.1	2.4	2.7	2.2	2.2	2.1	.2
Semimanufactures	19.0	6.0	8.1	11.5	11.2	[2] 11.3	16.8	.1	16.8
Finished manufactures	143.2	36.5	59.4	74.6	69.3	55.8	68.5	.3	68.2
Africa	109.4	62.2	113.2	151.6	118.1	114.8	160.3	6.5	153.8
Crude materials	5.4	2.5	2.9	3.1	3.3	2.7	3.2	2.7	.5
Crude foodstuffs	.6	.3	.5	.6	.7	.7	.2	.2	(3)
Manufactured foodstuffs	7.1	3.0	4.1	5.6	3.5	3.1	3.5	3.1	.3
Semimanufactures	7.6	5.3	10.1	16.9	13.0	14.5	31.1	.1	31.0
Finished manufactures	88.6	51.1	95.6	125.5	97.6	93.8	122.4	.4	121.9
Imports [5]	4,033.5	1,707.6	2,424.0	3,009.9	1,949.6	2,276.1	2,540.7	1,285.3	1,255.4
North America	940.2	413.3	619.7	679.6	478.9	566.0	655.6	218.9	436.7
Crude materials	180.2	52.8	73.2	83.7	67.0	79.5	103.2	27.9	75.4
Crude foodstuffs	144.5	76.0	142.5	129.4	78.8	100.0	103.0	91.3	11.7
Manufactured foodstuffs	202.8	84.4	163.8	170.0	110.4	112.1	113.1	98.6	14.5
Semimanufactures	184.1	77.9	114.4	142.1	97.4	132.5	172.9	.5	172.4
Finished manufactures	228.6	122.2	125.8	154.4	125.4	141.9	163.5	.7	162.8
South America	545.8	243.2	290.5	411.7	263.0	300.7	379.1	246.4	132.7
Crude materials	170.6	65.4	101.6	140.2	79.7	111.0	163.3	107.8	55.5
Crude foodstuffs	272.6	141.6	142.1	197.9	132.2	130.8	119.5	119.5	(3)
Manufactured foodstuffs	13.1	7.1	14.7	18.6	13.7	13.7	13.9	13.8	.1
Semimanufactures	84.6	25.8	30.2	52.7	35.1	42.1	78.0	4.6	73.4
Finished manufactures	5.0	3.3	1.9	2.4	2.3	3.1	4.3	.6	3.7
Europe [4]	1,210.5	512.7	719.3	820.8	568.1	611.3	377.6	76.0	301.6
Crude materials	256.5	94.7	142.7	148.1	90.3	92.8	72.2	32.8	39.4
Crude foodstuffs	34.1	15.9	20.7	14.9	7.9	7.1	5.5	5.4	.1
Manufactured foodstuffs	94.5	63.5	113.8	136.4	106.8	105.5	72.3	31.3	41.1
Semimanufactures	325.3	140.7	203.5	247.3	156.6	194.4	96.4	4.1	92.3
Finished manufactures	500.1	198.0	238.6	274.0	206.4	211.5	131.2	2.4	128.7
Asia [4]	1,192.6	490.4	707.4	944.9	569.9	694.6	972.7	672.8	299.9
Crude materials	785.4	252.0	355.9	500.2	292.8	392.0	569.8	522.7	47.1
Crude foodstuffs	37.7	21.8	26.3	34.8	30.2	34.6	34.7	34.2	.5
Manufactured foodstuffs	81.6	78.8	90.3	108.2	75.0	78.3	74.4	68.7	5.7
Semimanufactures	142.0	69.1	137.0	183.1	90.3	108.3	186.3	45.2	141.1
Finished manufactures	145.9	68.7	97.8	118.6	81.6	81.4	107.4	2.1	105.4
Oceania	58.1	16.1	36.1	62.6	17.1	27.9	33.5	20.5	13.0
Crude materials	44.3	12.5	33.0	57.7	13.5	23.6	27.7	17.1	10.6
Crude foodstuffs	.3	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.4	.4	(3)
Manufactured foodstuffs	5.6	2.5	2.2	3.6	2.6	2.4	2.7	2.7	(3)
Semimanufactures	1.7	.3	.4	.6	.4	.8	1.8	(3)	1.7
Finished manufactures	1.2	.7	.4	.6	.5	.9	.8	.2	.7
Africa	91.2	32.0	51.0	90.2	52.7	75.5	122.1	50.7	71.4
Crude materials	47.2	14.9	26.5	41.2	33.2	45.9	74.6	26.4	48.2
Crude foodstuffs	17.5	9.9	17.0	36.2	10.9	18.0	21.9	21.5	.4
Manufactured foodstuffs	.6	.5	1.4	3.2	2.1	1.4	1.0	.9	(3)
Semimanufactures	24.3	5.9	4.8	8.3	5.1	8.8	23.2	1.4	21.8
Finished manufactures	1.7	.8	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.5	.6	.9

[1] See headnote table 597 regarding grain shipments through Canada to Europe. [2] Revised. [3] Less than $50,000. [4] Turkey in Europe is included with Asia beginning 1928 and U. S. S. R. in Asia, with Europe beginning 1935.

[5] "General imports" through 1933; "imports for consumption" thereafter.

Source: See general note, p. 518.

No. 592.—Foreign Trade—Percent Each Continent Furnishes or Takes of Total in Each Economic Class: 1926 to 1940

Note.—Percentages are based on data shown in table 591, except that calculations were made from the full figures.

Continent	1926–1930, average	1931–1935, average	1937	1938	1939	1940	1926–1930, average	1931–1935, average	1937	1938	1939	1940
	Crude materials						Foodstuffs and beverages					
Exports (U. S. mdse.):												
North America	15.4	15.8	20.0	19.4	23.9	32.2	28.5	21.9	30.0	27.8	26.9	39.3
South America	.6	.6	1.0	1.2	2.0	3.0	4.9	4.3	4.6	3.0	5.2	6.8
Europe	67.6	58.6	61.5	58.6	52.6	44.6	58.4	63.8	55.7	63.3	57.9	40.4
Asia and Oceania	15.9	24.6	17.1	20.2	21.1	19.6	7.2	8.7	7.5	5.0	8.9	11.9
Africa	.5	.4	.4	.6	.5	.7	1.0	1.3	2.2	1.0	1.2	1.5
Imports: [1]												
North America	12.1	10.7	8.6	11.6	10.7	10.2	38.4	32.0	35.1	33.1	35.1	38.4
South America	11.5	13.3	14.4	13.8	14.9	16.2	31.5	29.6	25.4	25.6	23.9	23.7
Europe	17.3	19.2	15.3	15.7	12.5	7.1	14.2	15.8	17.7	20.1	18.6	13.8
Asia and Oceania	55.9	53.7	57.5	53.1	55.8	59.1	13.8	20.6	17.2	18.9	19.1	20.0
Africa	3.2	3.0	4.2	5.8	6.2	7.4	2.0	2.1	4.6	2.3	3.2	4.1
	Semimanufactures						Finished manufactures					
Exports (U. S. mdse.):												
North America	24.4	23.0	18.9	20.0	19.9	19.2	29.3	27.0	28.4	25.2	26.6	26.3
South America	9.9	7.6	6.6	6.9	8.7	10.2	15.8	12.3	15.5	16.0	14.8	13.3
Europe	48.1	46.6	41.9	44.5	42.5	45.7	31.7	35.0	27.9	30.3	32.6	38.2
Asia and Oceania	16.4	20.9	20.9	25.8	26.3	21.4	19.1	19.7	20.4	22.1	20.4	17.0
Africa	1.2	1.8	2.5	2.6	2.4	3.4	4.2	6.0	7.8	6.4	5.6	5.3
Imports: [1]												
North America	24.2	24.4	22.4	25.3	27.2	31.0	25.9	31.0	28.0	30.0	32.2	40.0
South America	11.1	8.1	8.3	9.1	8.6	14.0	.6	.8	.4	.6	.7	1.1
Europe	42.7	44.0	39.0	40.7	39.9	17.3	56.7	50.3	49.7	49.4	48.0	32.1
Asia and Oceania	18.9	21.7	29.0	23.6	22.4	33.7	16.7	17.6	21.6	19.7	18.7	26.5
Africa	3.2	1.8	1.3	1.3	1.8	4.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3	.4

[1] "General imports" through 1933; "imports for consumption" thereafter.

No. 593.—Foreign Trade—Percent Each Economic Class Forms of Total for Each Continent: 1926 to 1940

Note.—Percentages are based on data shown in table 591, except that calculations were made from the full figures.

Class	1926–1930, average	1931–1935, average	1937	1938	1939	1940	1926–1930, average	1931–1935, average	1937	1938	1939	1940
	North America						South America					
Exports (U. S. mdse.)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Crude materials	15.0	21.4	17.9	16.3	16.7	14.5	1.6	2.4	2.3	2.4	3.2	3.2
Foodstuffs [2]	18.3	12.4	10.4	16.7	10.8	9.2	8.3	7.7	4.1	4.3	5.0	3.8
Semimanufactures	13.8	14.9	15.5	13.7	15.4	16.8	14.8	15.7	14.3	11.7	16.4	21.3
Finished manufactures	53.0	51.3	56.2	53.2	57.1	59.6	75.3	74.2	79.3	81.6	75.5	71.7
Imports [1]	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Crude materials	19.2	12.8	12.3	14.0	14.0	15.7	31.3	26.9	34.0	30.3	36.9	43.1
Foodstuffs [2]	36.9	38.8	44.1	39.5	37.5	33.0	52.3	61.1	52.6	55.5	48.1	35.2
Semimanufactures	19.6	18.8	20.9	20.3	23.4	26.4	15.5	10.6	12.8	13.4	14.0	20.6
Finished manufactures	24.3	29.6	22.7	26.2	25.1	24.9	.9	1.4	.6	.9	1.0	1.1
	Europe						Asia and Oceania					
Exports (U. S. mdse.)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Crude materials	35.0	37.3	33.6	27.1	22.7	12.9	24.2	37.3	18.5	20.1	17.9	12.8
Foodstuffs [2]	20.0	17.1	11.7	20.9	14.3	6.1	7.2	5.6	3.1	3.5	4.4	4.0
Semimanufactures	14.4	14.2	20.9	16.8	20.1	25.6	14.5	15.2	29.6	21.0	24.6	27.3
Finished manufactures	30.5	31.4	33.7	35.2	42.9	55.4	54.0	42.0	48.8	55.3	53.1	55.9
Imports [1]	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Crude materials	21.2	18.5	18.0	15.9	15.2	19.1	66.6	52.2	55.4	52.2	57.5	59.4
Foodstuffs [2]	10.6	15.5	18.4	20.2	18.4	20.6	10.1	20.4	14.6	18.4	16.0	11.2
Semimanufactures	26.9	27.4	30.1	27.6	31.8	25.5	11.5	13.7	18.2	15.4	15.1	18.7
Finished manufactures	41.3	38.6	33.4	36.3	34.6	34.7	11.8	13.7	11.8	14.0	11.4	10.8

[1] "General imports" through 1933; "imports for consumption" thereafter. [2] Includes beverages.

Source of tables 592 and 593: See general note, p. 518.

No. 594.—Exports (Including Reexports) and General

Note.—All figures in thousands of dollars. For basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 518. Figures concerning averages for 1910–14 and 1915–19. The Philippine Islands are included with Asia for all years; and Hawaiian Islands are with Oceania prior to 1901. Exports to Northern North America and to Europe of the 1935 Statistical Abstract and the Trade Promotion Bulletins Nos. 198 and 215. Such shipments

Yearly average or year	Exports							
	Total	North America		South America	Europe[1]	Asia	Oceania	Africa
		Northern[1]	Southern					
1821	54,496	2,392	11,965	2,208	35,575	1,977	71	309
1830	71,671	2,802	14,723	4,586	47,393	1,906	27	234
1840	123,669	6,090	17,241	5,714	92,039	1,560	330	696
1850	144,376	9,519	14,284	7,730	108,638	3,028	190	987
1860	333,576	22,883	29,273	15,706	249,425	8,100	4,962	3,227
1865	166,029	16,618	34,003	12,026	95,744	2,350	4,016	1,273
1870	392,772	21,703	31,100	15,188	313,315	5,773	3,873	1,820
1871–1875	501,841	32,034	36,188	20,235	402,268	5,029	3,969	2,117
1876–1880	676,761	33,714	36,303	22,037	562,202	11,236	7,437	3,782
1881–1885	791,892	42,636	44,836	28,212	641,824	17,526	12,785	4,074
1886–1890	738,379	38,758	43,053	32,046	585,681	20,389	15,070	3,382
1891–1895	892,421	49,310	60,724	33,247	709,239	20,672	13,965	5,263
1896–1900	1,157,318	79,961	65,375	35,699	887,401	45,263	26,338	17,281
1901–1905	1,453,803	124,560	97,733	46,246	1,050,540	76,942	29,738	28,044
1906–1910	1,778,697	180,836	154,743	82,142	1,212,978	97,240	32,358	18,400
1911–1915	2,370,539	337,091	182,315	122,243	1,517,404	133,348	51,506	26,632
1916–1920[1]	6,521,190	780,221	503,439	360,744	4,123,523	562,476	109,121	81,668
1921–1925	4,397,027	627,382	444,577	297,115	2,318,244	498,553	141,426	69,729
1926–1930	4,777,314	829,858	403,175	447,860	2,236,501	573,085	177,239	109,596
1931–1935	2,025,195	300,372	162,435	141,074	960,158	349,911	48,808	62,377
1910–1914	2,165,818	319,800	181,205	121,028	1,350,300	121,042	47,715	24,638
1915–1919[1]	5,308,823	638,704	340,971	250,837	3,534,473	403,716	87,262	52,860
1898	1,231,482	85,095	54,533	33,822	973,806	44,836	21,875	17,516
1899	1,227,023	89,765	68,167	35,660	936,602	48,764	29,471	18,594
1900	1,394,483	97,517	90,078	38,946	1,040,108	67,554	40,751	19,470
1901	1,487,765	107,967	88,567	44,400	1,136,505	53,418	31,365	25,543
1902	1,381,719	111,877	92,094	38,044	1,008,034	69,203	29,000	33,469
1903	1,420,142	125,967	89,515	41,138	1,029,257	62,398	33,430	38,437
1904	1,460,827	133,960	100,950	50,755	1,057,930	64,984	28,018	24,230
1905	1,518,562	143,030	117,540	56,894	1,020,973	134,705	26,879	18,541
1906	1,743,865	159,806	148,577	75,160	1,200,166	110,911	29,682	19,562
1907	1,880,851	186,176	163,664	82,157	1,298,452	101,365	32,525	16,511
1908	1,860,773	170,669	154,005	83,584	1,283,600	113,247	35,327	20,341
1909	1,663,011	167,423	142,054	76,562	1,146,755	82,982	30,200	17,035
1910	1,744,985	220,104	165,416	93,247	1,135,915	77,694	34,057	18,551
1911	2,049,320	274,478	182,582	108,895	1,308,276	105,146	46,338	23,607
1912	2,204,322	333,900	182,938	132,310	1,341,733	141,198	48,200	24,043
1913	2,405,884	420,404	197,009	146,148	1,479,075	140,441	53,718	29,089
1914	2,364,579	360,563	178,082	124,540	1,486,499	140,730	56,264	27,902
1915	2,768,589	306,112	170,964	99,324	1,971,435	139,226	53,009	28,520
1915 (6 mos.)	1,852,863	203,475	119,952	83,555	1,291,914	94,712	38,254	21,000
1916	5,482,641	613,416	311,137	220,267	3,813,278	387,735	82,797	54,011
1917	6,233,513	839,305	422,398	311,893	4,061,729	469,402	77,402	51,384
1918	6,149,088	900,248	425,238	302,710	3,858,698	498,477	104,519	59,198
1919	7,920,426	749,950	545,842	441,748	5,187,666	771,717	125,585	97,918
1920	8,228,016	984,818	944,345	623,917	4,466,091	871,579	171,605	165,662
1921	4,485,031	600,434	529,146	273,325	2,363,899	532,615	112,766	72,847
1922	3,831,777	583,451	332,203	226,075	2,083,357	448,970	101,945	55,776
1923	4,167,493	660,507	425,661	269,318	2,093,415	511,498	146,423	60,671
1924	4,590,984	633,876	456,105	314,252	2,446,089	513,803	156,505	70,294
1925	4,909,848	658,640	479,714	402,606	2,604,460	485,882	189,489	89,057
1926	4,808,660	747,685	428,797	443,507	2,309,041	565,646	212,705	101,279
1927	4,865,375	845,307	407,720	438,150	2,311,237	562,150	193,714	107,088
1928	5,128,356	924,172	397,195	480,815	2,376,503	652,927	180,033	116,713
1929	5,240,995	961,473	433,590	539,310	2,344,312	639,751	192,022	130,535
1930	3,843,181	670,652	348,574	337,509	1,841,412	444,950	107,719	92,365
1931	2,424,289	403,732	187,094	158,691	1,187,116	386,121	41,574	59,961
1932	1,611,016	245,736	119,216	96,589	784,474	292,253	36,774	35,974
1933	1,674,994	214,833	126,026	114,048	850,032	292,030	35,109	42,916
1934	2,132,800	308,015	178,048	161,701	949,929	401,210	57,081	76,815
1935	2,282,874	329,542	201,789	174,341	1,029,241	377,940	73,802	96,219
1936	2,455,978	391,555	225,155	204,222	1,042,804	398,885	79,154	114,202
1937	3,349,167	519,058	321,068	318,354	1,359,610	579,971	98,948	152,158
1938	3,094,440	475,572	264,423	299,714	1,325,943	516,777	93,662	118,350
1939	3,177,176	498,170	304,026	329,127	1,289,753	561,572	79,505	115,023
1940	4,021,146	724,612	341,220	435,584	1,645,428	619,210	94,483	160,609

[1] See headnote regarding grain shipped through Canada to Europe.

Imports of Merchandise, by Continents: 1821 to 1940

cover fiscal years to and including 1915; calendar years thereafter, except as noted. See headnote, table 589, Turkey in Europe is with Asia beginning 1926; the U. S. S. R. in Asia is with Europe beginning 1924; adjusted for grain shipments to Canada which were actually in transit to Europe are shown in table 495 were especially large in the period 1920-1929 and the year 1938.

General imports								Yearly average or year
Total	North America		South America	Europe	Asia	Oceania	Africa	
	Northern	Southern						
54, 521	402	11, 816	1, 570	35, 000	5, 324	34	375	1821.
62, 721	398	10, 793	4, 919	40, 117	6, 241	18	234	1830.
98, 259	1, 228	15, 421	8, 606	61, 721	10, 686	152	445	1840.
173, 509	5, 180	16, 116	16, 038	123, 115	12, 434	9	618	1850.
353, 616	23, 730	44, 180	34, 929	216, 661	29, 239	1, 170	3, 706	1860.
238, 746	35, 007	46, 663	23, 221	115, 002	14, 449	1, 124	3, 279	1865.
435, 958	36, 265	74, 435	42, 964	240, 187	37, 773	1, 612	2, 722	1870.
577, 873	33, 840	96, 124	63, 357	321, 067	55, 794	3, 955	3, 736	1871-1875.
492, 570	27, 600	85, 646	68, 185	247, 520	55, 635	4, 619	2, 365	1876-1880.
667, 142	41, 989	96, 309	75, 940	367, 542	69, 906	11, 370	4, 085	1881-1885.
717, 231	40, 236	98, 819	82, 427	401, 745	74, 439	16, 158	3, 406	1886-1890.
785, 137	36, 335	128, 043	116, 797	397, 622	85, 169	16, 257	4, 914	1891-1895.
741, 519	37, 266	76, 007	97, 713	380, 843	107, 999	22, 781	9, 910	1896-1900.
972, 162	52, 762	129, 634	121, 748	498, 296	149, 537	9, 035	11, 151	1901-1905.
1, 344, 838	79, 511	180, 192	157, 126	689, 838	205, 041	16, 601	16, 529	1906-1910.
1, 712, 319	131, 455	248, 943	219, 923	798, 115	270, 797	19, 020	24, 065	1911-1915.
3, 358, 354	425, 337	588, 103	591, 295	682, 298	910, 340	70, 134	90, 848	1915-1920.[1]
3, 450, 103	396, 668	514, 233	421, 336	1, 049, 565	942, 808	53, 994	71, 499	1921-1925.
4, 033, 469	479, 787	460, 457	545, 788	1, 207, 213	1, 195, 930	53, 137	91, 207	1926-1930.
1, 713, 102	236, 104	177, 257	244, 160	516, 313	490, 909	16, 209	32, 088	1931-1935.
1, 088, 874	118, 518	228, 613	206, 858	836, 498	258, 534	17, 276	22, 573	1910-1914.
2, 514, 557	321, 382	439, 019	466, 212	525, 122	642, 479	59, 002	61, 342	1915-1919.[2]
616, 050	32, 404	58, 973	92, 092	305, 934	96, 425	23, 029	7, 194	1898.
697, 148	31, 690	80, 460	86, 588	353, 885	111, 501	22, 588	10, 436	1899.
849, 941	39, 999	90, 037	93, 667	440, 567	145, 814	28, 640	11, 218	1900.
823, 172	42, 935	102, 223	110, 367	429, 620	122, 099	6, 974	8, 954	1901.
903, 321	48, 846	102, 230	119, 786	475, 162	136, 295	7, 554	13, 448	1902.
1, 025, 719	55, 669	134, 067	107, 428	547, 227	159, 075	9, 671	12, 582	1903.
991, 087	52, 701	146, 078	120, 364	493, 697	155, 576	8, 244	9, 427	1904.
1, 117, 513	63, 657	163, 572	150, 796	540, 773	174, 641	12, 731	11, 344	1905.
1, 226, 562	69, 603	165, 750	140, 423	633, 292	192, 434	12, 432	12, 629	1906.
1, 434, 421	74, 813	188, 763	160, 166	747, 291	223, 986	18, 275	21, 127	1907.
1, 194, 342	76, 301	162, 515	124, 999	608, 014	191, 332	14, 891	16, 291	1908.
1, 311, 920	80, 467	173, 533	163, 879	654, 323	206, 982	17, 628	15, 109	1909.
1, 556, 947	96, 371	210, 397	196, 165	806, 270	210, 473	19, 782	17, 490	1910.
1, 527, 226	102, 264	203, 233	182, 624	768, 168	230, 850	12, 874	27, 214	1911.
1, 653, 265	110, 145	223, 927	215, 089	819, 585	248, 725	13, 207	22, 586	1912.
1, 813, 008	121, 764	240, 179	217, 735	892, 866	297, 505	16, 533	26, 425	1913.
1, 893, 926	162, 046	265, 353	222, 677	895, 603	305, 115	23, 982	19, 149	1914.
1, 674, 170	161, 055	312, 025	261, 490	614, 355	271, 790	28, 502	24, 953	1915.
912, 787	107, 626	140, 821	166, 239	271, 684	191, 667	18, 021	16, 730	1915 (6 mos.).
2, 391, 635	240, 161	418, 277	427, 610	633, 317	550, 866	59, 511	61, 893	1916.
2, 952, 468	419, 124	452, 858	598, 819	551, 145	820, 624	36, 835	73, 064	1917.
3, 031, 213	457, 660	516, 955	610, 931	318, 121	939, 301	102, 737	85, 506	1918.
3, 904, 365	500, 165	657, 609	687, 525	750, 528	1, 107, 733	88, 616	112, 188	1919.
5, 278, 481	614, 318	1, 048, 045	760, 999	1, 227, 843	1, 396, 677	80, 014	150, 285	1920.
2, 509, 148	337, 632	417, 217	295, 623	764, 942	617, 862	35, 499	40, 373	1921.
3, 112, 747	366, 524	455, 930	358, 763	991, 203	826, 886	48, 517	64, 924	1922.
3, 792, 066	418, 348	583, 169	467, 421	1, 157, 056	1, 019, 811	59, 200	87, 061	1923.
3, 609, 963	402, 047	593, 108	466, 074	1, 096, 111	930, 685	48, 945	72, 992	1924.
4, 226, 589	458, 791	521, 742	518, 797	1, 238, 513	1, 318, 794	77, 808	92, 144	1925.
4, 430, 888	485, 503	526, 067	567, 979	1, 277, 501	1, 409, 063	68, 355	96, 420	1926.
4, 184, 742	484, 499	500, 959	518, 275	1, 264, 810	1, 268, 413	54, 531	93, 255	1927.
4, 091, 444	499, 959	460, 743	569, 410	1, 248, 825	1, 168, 852	53, 450	90, 207	1928.
4, 399, 361	514, 370	467, 159	639, 758	1, 333, 661	1, 279, 248	56, 557	108, 608	1929.
3, 060, 908	414, 355	347, 356	433, 518	911, 268	854, 073	32, 791	67, 547	1930.
2, 090, 635	277, 111	239, 930	307, 190	640, 690	573, 706	19, 120	32, 888	1931.
1, 322, 774	181, 413	157, 107	200, 902	389, 570	361, 847	7, 691	24, 241	1932.
1, 449, 559	190, 651	127, 116	202, 280	462, 955	425, 102	13, 190	28, 265	1933.
1, 655, 055	238, 496	160, 724	228, 958	489, 632	489, 353	14, 565	33, 326	1934.
2, 047, 485	293, 148	201, 409	281, 472	598, 716	604, 537	26, 481	41, 722	1935.
2, 422, 592	381, 313	237, 247	291, 505	717, 544	707, 728	35, 865	51, 389	1936.
3, 083, 668	407, 431	283, 045	422, 026	843, 329	967, 261	68, 428	92, 148	1937.
1, 960, 428	267, 504	222, 722	202, 613	567, 226	569, 503	16, 189	54, 671	1938.
2, 318, 081	349, 256	231, 374	317, 267	617, 166	699, 582	26, 705	76, 732	1939.
2, 625, 379	437, 101	256, 307	395, 105	390, 161	980, 869	34, 673	131, 162	1940.

[1] Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

[2] Fiscal years ended June 30.

Source: See general note, p. 518.

No. 595.—Exports and General Imports, by Continents—Percent Distribution: 1821 to 1940

Note.—Percentages are based on figures shown in table 594. See headnote to that table.

Yearly average or year	Percent of total exports							Percent of total imports						
	North America		South America	Europe [1]	Asia	Oceania	Africa	North America		South America	Europe	Asia	Oceania	Africa
	Northern [1]	Southern						Northern	Southern					
1821	4.4	22.0	4.1	65.3	3.6	0.1	0.6	0.7	21.7	2.9	64.2	9.8	0.1	0.7
1830	3.9	20.5	6.4	66.1	2.7	(2)	.3	.6	17.2	7.8	64.0	10.0	(2)	.4
1840	4.9	13.9	4.6	74.4	1.3	.3	.6	1.2	15.7	8.8	62.8	10.9	.2	.5
1850	6.6	9.9	5.4	75.2	2.1	.1	.7	3.0	9.3	9.2	71.0	7.2	(2)	.4
1860	6.9	8.8	4.7	74.8	2.4	1.5	1.0	6.7	12.5	9.9	61.3	8.3	.3	1.0
1865	10.0	20.5	7.2	57.7	1.4	2.4	.8	14.7	19.5	9.7	48.2	6.1	.5	1.4
1870	5.5	7.9	3.9	79.8	1.5	1.0	.5	8.3	17.1	9.9	55.1	8.7	.4	.6
1871–1875	6.4	7.2	4.0	80.2	1.0	.8	.4	5.9	16.6	11.0	55.6	9.7	.7	.6
1876–1880	5.0	5.4	3.3	83.1	1.7	1.1	.6	5.6	17.6	13.8	50.3	11.3	.9	.5
1881–1885	5.4	5.7	3.6	81.1	2.2	1.6	.5	6.3	14.4	11.4	55.1	10.5	1.7	.6
1886–1890	5.2	5.8	4.3	79.3	2.8	2.0	.5	5.6	13.8	11.5	56.0	10.4	2.3	.5
1891–1895	5.5	6.8	3.7	79.5	2.3	1.6	.6	4.6	16.3	14.9	50.6	10.8	2.1	.6
1896–1900	6.9	5.6	3.1	76.7	3.9	2.3	1.5	5.0	10.3	13.2	52.6	14.6	3.1	1.3
1901–1905	8.6	6.7	3.2	72.3	5.3	2.0	1.9	5.4	13.3	12.5	51.3	15.4	.9	1.1
1906–1910	10.2	8.7	4.6	68.2	5.5	1.8	1.0	5.9	13.4	11.7	51.3	15.2	1.2	1.2
1911–1915	14.2	7.7	5.2	64.0	5.6	2.2	1.1	7.7	14.5	12.8	46.6	15.8	1.1	1.4
1915–1920 [3]	12.0	7.7	5.5	63.2	8.6	1.7	1.3	12.7	17.5	17.6	20.3	27.1	2.1	2.7
1921–1925	14.3	10.1	6.8	52.7	11.3	3.2	1.6	11.5	14.9	12.2	30.4	27.3	1.6	2.1
1926–1930	17.4	8.4	9.4	46.8	12.0	3.7	2.3	11.9	11.4	13.5	29.9	29.7	1.3	2.3
1931–1935	14.8	8.0	7.0	47.4	17.3	2.4	3.1	13.8	10.3	14.3	30.1	28.7	.9	1.9
1910–1914	14.8	8.4	5.6	62.3	5.6	2.2	1.1	7.0	13.5	12.2	49.5	15.3	1.0	1.3
1915–1919 [4]	12.0	6.4	4.7	66.6	7.6	1.6	1.0	12.8	17.5	18.5	20.9	25.6	2.3	2.4
1898	6.9	4.4	2.7	79.1	3.6	1.8	1.4	5.3	9.6	14.9	49.7	15.7	3.7	1.2
1899	7.3	5.6	2.9	76.3	4.0	2.4	1.5	4.5	11.5	12.4	50.8	16.0	3.2	1.5
1900	7.0	6.5	2.8	74.6	4.8	2.9	1.4	4.7	10.6	11.0	51.8	17.2	3.4	1.3
1901	7.3	6.0	3.0	76.4	3.6	2.1	1.7	5.2	12.4	13.4	52.2	14.8	.8	1.1
1902	8.1	6.7	2.8	73.0	5.0	2.1	2.4	5.4	11.3	13.3	52.6	15.1	.8	1.5
1903	8.9	6.3	2.9	72.5	4.4	2.4	2.7	5.4	13.1	10.5	53.4	15.5	.9	1.2
1904	9.2	6.9	3.5	72.4	4.4	1.9	1.7	5.3	14.7	12.1	50.3	15.7	.8	1.0
1905	9.4	7.7	3.7	67.2	8.9	1.8	1.2	5.7	14.6	13.5	48.4	15.6	1.1	1.0
1906	9.2	8.5	4.3	68.8	6.4	1.7	1.1	5.7	13.5	11.4	51.6	15.7	1.0	1.0
1907	9.9	8.7	4.4	69.0	5.4	1.7	.9	5.2	13.2	11.2	52.1	15.6	1.3	1.5
1908	9.2	8.3	4.5	69.0	6.1	1.9	1.1	6.4	13.6	10.5	50.9	16.0	1.2	1.4
1909	10.1	8.5	4.6	69.0	5.0	1.8	1.0	6.1	13.2	12.5	49.9	15.8	1.3	1.2
1910	12.6	9.5	5.3	65.1	4.5	2.0	1.1	6.2	13.5	12.6	51.8	13.5	1.3	1.1
1911	13.4	8.9	5.3	63.8	5.1	2.3	1.2	6.7	13.3	12.0	50.3	15.1	.8	1.8
1912	15.1	8.3	6.0	60.9	6.4	2.2	1.1	6.7	13.5	13.0	49.6	15.0	.8	1.4
1913	17.0	8.0	5.9	60.0	5.7	2.2	1.2	6.7	13.2	12.0	49.2	16.4	.9	1.5
1914	14.8	7.5	5.3	62.9	6.0	2.4	1.2	8.6	14.0	11.8	47.3	16.1	1.3	1.0
1915	11.1	6.2	3.6	71.2	5.0	1.9	1.0	9.6	18.6	15.6	36.7	16.2	1.7	1.5
1915 (6 mos.)	11.0	6.5	4.5	69.7	5.1	2.1	1.1	11.8	15.4	18.2	29.8	21.0	2.0	1.8
1916	11.2	5.7	4.0	69.6	7.1	1.5	1.0	10.0	17.5	17.9	26.5	23.0	2.5	2.6
1917	13.5	6.8	5.0	65.2	7.5	1.2	.8	14.2	15.3	20.3	18.7	27.8	1.2	2.5
1918	14.6	6.9	4.9	62.8	8.1	1.8	1.0	15.1	17.1	20.2	10.5	31.0	3.4	2.8
1919	9.5	6.9	5.6	65.5	9.7	1.6	1.2	12.8	16.8	17.6	19.2	28.4	2.3	2.9
1920	12.0	11.5	7.6	54.3	10.6	2.1	2.0	11.6	19.9	14.4	23.3	26.5	1.5	2.8
1921	13.4	11.8	6.1	52.7	11.9	2.5	1.6	13.5	16.6	11.8	30.5	24.6	1.4	1.6
1922	15.2	8.7	5.9	54.4	11.7	2.7	1.5	11.8	14.6	11.5	31.8	26.6	1.6	2.1
1923	15.8	10.2	6.5	50.2	12.3	3.5	1.5	11.0	15.4	12.3	30.5	26.9	1.6	2.3
1924	13.8	9.9	6.8	53.3	11.2	3.4	1.5	11.1	16.4	12.9	30.4	25.8	1.4	2.0
1925	13.4	9.8	8.2	53.0	9.9	3.9	1.8	10.9	12.3	12.3	29.3	31.2	1.8	2.2
1926	15.5	8.9	9.2	48.0	11.8	4.4	2.1	11.0	11.9	12.8	28.8	31.8	1.5	2.2
1927	17.3	8.4	9.0	47.5	11.6	4.0	2.2	11.6	12.0	12.4	30.2	30.3	1.3	2.2
1928	18.1	7.7	9.4	46.3	12.7	3.5	2.3	12.2	11.3	13.9	30.5	28.6	1.3	2.2
1929	18.3	8.3	10.3	44.7	12.2	3.6	2.5	11.7	10.6	14.5	30.3	29.1	1.3	2.5
1930	17.5	9.1	8.8	47.9	11.6	2.8	2.4	13.5	11.3	14.2	29.8	27.9	1.1	2.2
1931	16.7	7.7	6.5	49.0	15.9	1.7	2.5	13.3	11.5	14.7	30.6	27.4	.9	1.6
1932	15.3	7.4	6.0	48.7	18.1	2.3	2.2	13.7	11.9	15.2	29.5	27.4	.6	1.8
1933	12.8	7.5	6.8	50.7	17.4	2.1	2.6	13.2	8.8	14.0	31.9	29.3	.9	1.9
1934	14.4	8.3	7.6	44.5	18.8	2.7	3.6	14.4	9.7	13.8	29.6	29.6	.9	2.0
1935	14.4	8.8	7.6	45.1	16.6	3.2	4.2	14.3	9.8	13.7	29.2	29.5	1.3	2.0
1936	15.9	9.2	8.3	42.5	16.2	3.2	4.6	15.7	9.8	12.0	29.6	29.2	1.5	2.1
1937	15.5	9.6	9.5	40.6	17.3	3.0	4.5	13.2	9.2	13.7	27.3	31.4	2.2	3.0
1938	15.4	8.5	9.7	42.8	16.7	3.0	3.8	13.6	11.4	13.4	28.9	29.0	.8	2.8
1939	15.7	9.6	10.4	40.6	17.7	2.5	3.6	15.1	10.0	13.7	26.6	30.2	1.2	3.3
1940	18.0	8.5	10.8	40.9	15.4	2.3	4.0	16.6	9.8	15.0	14.9	37.4	1.3	5.0

[1] See headnote to table 594. [2] Less than one-tenth of 1 percent. [3] Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920. [4] Fiscal years.

Source: See general note, p. 518.

No. 596.—Imports for Consumption, Free and Dutiable, by Principal Countries: 1938, 1939, and 1940

[All figures except percentages in thousands of dollars]

Country	1938			1939			1940		
	Free	Dutiable	Percent free	Free	Dutiable	Percent free	Free	Dutiable	Percent free
Grand total	1,182,696	766,929	60.7	1,397,280	878,819	61.4	1,648,965	891,691	64.9
Northern North America[1]	193,448	69,439	73.6	226,357	112,961	66.8	279,112	131,744	67.9
Canada	188,660	67,987	73.5	221,147	111,421	66.5	271,513	129,050	67.8
Newfoundland and Labrador	4,047	1,445	73.7	5,143	1,449	78.0	6,215	2,693	69.8
Southern North America	96,079	119,941	44.5	107,877	118,303	47.7	102,443	142,332	41.9
Mexico	32,339	10,144	76.1	40,350	14,082	74.1	31,758	31,179	50.5
Central American countries	33,155	561	98.3	36,039	486	98.7	40,806	469	98.9
Cuba	8,236	97,209	7.8	8,420	92,665	8.3	11,131	96,190	10.4
Other West Indies and Bermudas	22,350	12,027	65.0	23,068	11,069	67.6	18,747	14,493	56.4
South America[1]	192,717	70,263	73.3	211,541	89,185	70.3	236,211	142,851	62.3
Argentina	10,922	30,752	26.2	17,789	40,760	30.4	26,655	53,916	33.1
Bolivia	294	49	85.6	691	112	86.0	3,471	1,143	75.2
Brazil	87,731	10,017	89.8	95,087	10,618	90.0	90,589	14,193	86.5
Chile	27,044	1,548	94.6	29,530	1,421	95.4	44,034	12,936	77.3
Colombia	49,247	130	99.7	47,967	977	98.0	46,600	897	98.1
Ecuador	2,097	473	81.6	3,017	506	85.6	3,818	769	83.2
Peru	9,607	2,711	78.0	10,015	3,812	72.4	10,277	5,087	66.9
Uruguay	511	4,846	9.5	874	7,713	10.2	1,279	15,730	7.5
Venezuela	5,038	15,013	25.1	5,603	17,812	23.9	8,848	32,284	21.5
Europe[1]	196,306	371,727	34.6	210,782	400,522	34.5	117,081	260,517	31.0
Belgium	9,183	32,846	21.8	14,659	48,267	23.3	2,776	26,737	9.4
Czecho-Slovakia[2]	2,221	24,980	8.2	678	4,860	12.2	5	166	2.9
Denmark	329	3,269	9.1	523	3,252	13.9	216	796	21.3
Finland	16,099	1,973	89.1	18,805	1,859	91.0	4,788	603	88.8
France	14,977	39,401	27.5	16,087	45,289	26.2	12,193	26,634	31.4
Germany[2]	17,806	44,727	28.5	14,219	40,446	26.0	1,027	6,037	14.5
Greece	978	13,361	6.8	2,508	13,384	15.8	1,707	14,345	10.6
Italy	7,988	34,221	18.9	7,298	31,509	18.8	7,176	18,001	28.5
Netherlands	10,652	19,465	35.4	10,108	18,164	35.8	2,779	5,813	32.3
Norway	9,290	7,243	56.2	11,162	10,663	51.1	2,390	5,077	32.0
Poland and Danzig[2]	791	13,086	5.7	1,118	10,672	9.5	52	157	24.8
Spain	1,494	8,041	15.7	1,670	8,390	16.6	3,678	9,901	27.1
Sweden	37,720	7,347	83.7	33,958	8,142	80.7	12,302	4,850	71.7
Switzerland	2,796	19,977	12.3	2,782	27,621	9.2	1,047	24,190	4.2
United Kingdom	35,763	82,603	30.2	43,957	107,352	29.0	37,019	98,662	27.3
U.S.S.R. (Soviet Union)[3]	16,922	6,580	72.0	18,283	6,211	74.6	14,125	8,148	63.4
Asia[1]	450,115	119,771	79.0	563,616	131,018	81.1	802,716	169,987	82.5
British India and Burma	23,331	34,848	40.1	30,590	36,105	45.8	41,424	60,928	40.5
British Malaya	111,699	447	99.6	148,487	572	99.6	267,598	850	99.7
Ceylon	15,985	301	98.2	20,692	374	98.2	29,607	770	97.5
China	26,391	20,858	55.9	36,802	23,539	61.0	53,570	33,925	61.2
Netherlands Indies	67,328	1,492	97.8	88,694	4,461	95.2	160,361	7,284	95.7
Hong Kong	2,370	1,010	70.1	2,521	1,028	71.0	2,142	1,024	67.7
Japan	93,421	38,212	71.0	120,063	41,032	74.5	116,574	40,359	74.3
Philippine Islands	89,724	4,437	95.3	86,802	5,104	94.4	85,584	4,048	95.5
Turkey	2,375	12,228	16.3	3,112	12,182	20.3	5,186	12,724	29.0
Oceania[1]	11,151	5,923	65.3	15,423	12,471	55.3	17,619	15,896	52.6
Australia	5,640	3,128	64.3	7,288	8,464	46.2	10,678	13,609	44.0
New Zealand	4,630	2,758	62.7	7,747	3,806	67.0	6,167	1,917	76.3
Africa[1]	42,881	9,865	81.3	61,185	14,360	81.0	93,783	28,365	76.8
British South Africa	18,295	794	95.8	28,637	2,918	90.8	40,470	13,045	75.6
British West Africa	7,844	1,610	83.0	14,383	3,101	82.3	20,307	4,548	81.7
Egypt	1,112	4,162	21.1	1,348	5,469	19.8	1,084	5,235	17.2

[1] Includes countries or areas not shown separately.
[2] For changes in geographic basis of statistics in 1938 and 1939, see note 0 on table 597, p. 548.
[3] Includes Soviet Union in Asia.

Source: See general note, p. 518.

No. 597.—Exports (Including Reexports) and General Imports of Mer

Note.—In the case of some countries, especially those having no seaports, there is considerable indirect imports from them; for such countries the apparent balance of trade may be far from the true bal to Europe and reported as exported to Canada. Such grain shipments were especially large in the and North America and included in exports to Europe are given in table 495 of the 1935 Statistical

[All figures in thousands of dollars (for basis

COUNTRY	EXPORTS (INCLUDING REEXPORTS)							
	1921–1925, average	1926–1930, average	1931–1935, average	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Grand total	4,397,027	4,777,314	2,025,196	2,455,978	3,349,167	3,094,440	3,177,176	4,021,146
North America[1]	1,071,959	1,233,033	462,806	618,711	840,126	739,994	802,197	1,065,833
1. Northern[1]	627,382	829,858	300,372	391,555	519,058	475,572	498,170	724,612
Canada[1]	619,017	819,471	294,797	384,151	509,316	467,767	489,103	713,248
Newfoundland and Labrador.	8,181	10,066	5,350	7,201	9,557	7,671	8,914	10,481
Miquelon and St. Pierre.	174	312	218	202	185	131	142	125
Greenland	10	9	7	1	--------	3	11	759
2. Southern	444,577	403,175	162,435	225,155	321,068	264,423	304,026	341,220
Mexico	146,345	121,959	48,484	76,041	109,450	62,016	83,177	96,940
Central America	*58,738*	*78,522*	*37,011*	*41,380*	*50,622*	*50,397*	*66,277*	*103,076*
British Honduras	1,922	1,963	831	976	1,004	1,057	1,021	1,157
Costa Rica	5,139	6,913	2,765	3,027	4,477	5,449	9,786	11,537
Guatemala	7,214	10,773	3,820	4,553	7,612	6,861	8,574	9,117
Honduras	10,312	9,634	5,422	4,900	5,568	6,292	5,812	7,291
Nicaragua	5,284	6,494	2,522	2,412	3,353	2,807	4,297	6,115
Panama, Republic of. } Panama Canal Zone.	22,807	35,441	18,840	22,717	24,981	{ 10,165 / 14,242	12,752 / 19,862	19,071 / 44,107
Salvador	6,060	7,305	2,811	2,794	3,628	3,526	4,172	4,681
West Indies and Bermuda.	*239,494*	*202,694*	*70,939*	*107,735*	*160,996*	*152,009*	*154,572*	*141,204*
Bermuda	3,637	3,843	3,084	3,309	4,134	3,951	3,538	2,685
Barbados	1,591	1,497	798	924	978	954	1,374	658
Jamaica	8,537	8,535	3,771	3,882	5,117	5,746	5,930	3,545
Trinidad and Tobago.	5,176	5,705	2,566	4,188	7,758	7,443	6,948	10,278
Other British	5,446	5,626	2,275	2,940	3,750	3,470	3,408	3,828
Cuba	181,294	133,245	41,255	67,421	92,263	76,331	81,646	84,693
Dominican Republic.	15,282	14,742	5,300	4,578	6,469	5,696	6,780	6,998
Netherlands West Indies.	3,095	14,621	10,846	14,154	34,197	42,767	38,378	21,683
French West Indies	2,630	2,745	2,264	2,398	2,247	2,009	1,442	2,219
Haiti, Republic of	10,910	10,113	3,822	3,942	4,084	3,642	5,128	4,618
Virgin Islands of U. S.[2]	1,894	2,020	[3]1,200	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
South America	297,115	447,860	141,074	204,222	318,354	299,714	329,127	435,584
3. North Coast	43,965	86,849	33,590	53,368	87,677	95,051	115,526	124,880
Colombia	25,862	46,137	17,011	27,729	39,200	40,862	51,277	51,690
Guiana—								
British	2,094	1,315	565	688	1,061	1,025	1,277	1,670
Surinam (Netherlands).	983	1,112	531	599	689	707	915	2,113
French	450	156	113	273	282	119	91	196
Venezuela	14,576	38,129	15,371	24,079	46,445	52,278	61,966	69,211
4. East Coast	193,497	280,622	83,036	114,786	176,764	154,462	157,151	229,976
Argentina	117,002	165,222	42,555	56,910	94,183	86,793	70,945	106,874
Falkland Islands	4	44	23	1	4	8	3	3
Brazil	59,921	89,377	34,180	49,019	68,631	61,957	80,345	110,588
Paraguay	617	1,229	536	324	743	644	675	1,238
Uruguay	15,952	24,750	5,743	8,531	13,203	5,060	5,183	11,275
5. West Coast	59,653	80,389	24,448	36,068	53,913	50,201	56,450	80,727
Bolivia	3,649	5,052	2,903	3,564	5,863	5,395	4,512	7,763
Chile	30,132	45,887	11,466	15,739	23,997	24,603	26,791	43,429
Ecuador	4,930	5,545	2,289	3,326	5,052	3,311	5,900	6,412
Peru	20,942	23,906	7,789	13,439	19,001	16,892	19,246	23,123

For footnotes, see p. 548.

CHANDISE, BY CONTINENTS, COMMERCIAL REGIONS, AND COUNTRIES: 1921 TO 1940

trade by way of other countries, this being usually larger in the case of our exports to them than of our ance. A marked case of indirect trade is that of grain exported through Canada (mostly via Montreal) period 1920–29 and in 1938. Adjusted figures in which this grain is deducted from exports to Canada Abstract and the Trade Promotion Bulletin Nos. 198 and 215. Figures are for calendar years.

of dollar values, see general note, p. 518)]

IMPORTS								COUNTRY
1921–1925, average	1926–1930, average	1931–1935, average	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	
3,450,103	4,033,469	1,713,102	2,422,592	3,083,668	1,960,428	2,318,081	2,625,379	Grand total.
910,902	940,194	413,421	618,560	690,476	490,226	580,629	693,408	North America.[1]
396,668	479,737	236,164	381,313	407,431	267,504	349,256	437,101	1. Northern.[1]
393,771	469,212	228,784	375,832	398,309	260,172	339,956	423,541	Canada.[1]
2,528	10,024	6,752	4,835	8,374	6,582	8,641	12,174	Newfoundland and Labrador.
37	61	350	74	23	17	94	58	Miquelon and St. Pierre.
333	441	269	572	725	733	564	1,328	Greenland.
514,233	460,457	177,257	237,247	283,045	222,722	231,374	256,307	2. Southern.
147,488	125,933	38,943	48,938	60,120	49,030	56,266	75,780	Mexico.
36,357	*43,609*	*26,243*	*30,835*	*37,773*	*33,737*	*36,543*	*41,350*	*Central America.*
2,421	3,093	924	1,535	1,764	2,343	1,716	1,946	British Honduras.
5,090	5,732	3,312	3,347	4,434	4,102	3,230	3,921	Costa Rica.
10,015	10,020	4,665	8,364	9,611	9,529	10,725	11,091	Guatemala.
5,957	11,151	8,387	6,078	5,674	5,692	7,031	9,521	Honduras.
4,987	4,993	2,204	1,895	3,103	2,478	2,902	2,907	Nicaragua.
4,635	5,483	4,159	4,594	4,623	3,352	3,582	4,279	Panama, Republic of.
					569	479	656	Panama Canal Zone.
3,251	3,138	2,591	5,021	8,563	5,672	6,879	7,028	Salvador.
330,388	*290,914*	*112,072*	*157,474*	*185,152*	*139,955*	*138,565*	*139,177*	*West Indies and Bermuda.*
1,076	921	501	345	400	316	287	256	Bermuda.
351	499	367	394	431	360	266	342	Barbados.
6,878	8,425	2,923	1,659	1,590	1,197	1,540	1,493	Jamaica.
5,199	8,913	3,136	3,888	3,169	1,636	1,311	1,754	Trinidad and Tobago.
2,372	2,700	984	1,315	1,507	1,233	1,493	1,227	Other British.
299,605	207,920	78,024	127,475	148,045	105,691	104,930	105,425	Cuba.
8,138	8,850	4,111	5,354	7,377	5,745	5,824	5,369	Dominican Republic.
4,290	50,337	20,603	14,975	19,503	20,617	19,723	19,517	Netherlands West Indies.
168	128	131	253	233	193	159	176	French West Indies.
1,651	1,352	912	1,818	2,896	2,967	3,031	3,618	Haiti, Republic of.
660	869	[3] 477	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	Virgin Islands of U. S.[2]
421,336	545,788	244,160	291,505	422,026	262,613	317,267	395,105	South America
65,832	132,571	78,645	72,121	79,974	73,339	76,697	93,816	3. North Coast.
49,370	94,662	56,304	43,085	52,345	49,398	48,983	47,600	Colombia.
								Guiana—
675	934	501	683	739	816	461	429	British.
737	1,115	970	2,062	3,035	3,055	3,604	4,170	Surinam (Netherlands).
177	79	43	34	85	30	36	27	French.
14,873	35,782	20,827	26,255	22,770	20,032	23,613	41,590	Venezuela.
251,361	309,361	134,022	180,658	274,484	144,744	180,352	207,974	4. East Coast.
83,270	94,842	36,099	65,882	138,940	40,709	61,914	83,301	Argentina.
468	22	90	----------	2	14	10	4	Falkland Islands.
152,170	199,515	93,230	102,004	120,638	97,933	107,250	105,155	Brazil.
655	555	333	540	1,095	1,336	1,803	1,884	Paraguay.
14,799	14,427	4,270	12,232	13,809	4,751	9,375	17,629	Uruguay.
104,142	103,856	31,493	38,725	68,568	44,530	60,218	93,315	5. West Coast.
1,082	241	135	567	1,363	865	2,174	5,668	Bolivia.
77,186	75,059	22,154	25,804	46,668	28,268	40,583	64,941	Chile.
6,859	5,736	2,848	3,331	4,012	2,584	3,513	4,762	Ecuador.
19,015	22,819	6,357	9,023	16,525	12,813	13,948	17,943	Peru

No. 597.—Exports (Including Reexports) and General Imports of 1921 to 1940—

[All figures in

COUNTRY	EXPORTS (INCLUDING REEXPORTS)							
	1921–1925, average	1926–1930, average	1931–1935, average	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Europe [1]	2,318,244	2,236,501	960,158	1,042,804	1,359,610	1,325,943	1,289,753	1,645,428
6. Northwestern and Central	1,960,627	1,878,271	795,375	877,310	1,159,060	1,115,152	1,087,188	1,417,931
Sweden	39,443	49,298	27,898	43,074	64,452	64,227	98,314	38,544
Norway	28,081	22,662	10,216	15,436	22,210	22,567	32,348	14,536
Denmark	42,615	49,608	16,069	12,212	17,211	24,814	25,236	5,970
Iceland	290	311	169	104	174	131	442	2,254
United Kingdom	[4] 939,412	837,219	374,436	440,122	536,490	520,878	505,404	1,010,827
Ireland	[5] 7,280	13,896	5,906	7,431	12,152	27,259	9,811	8,276
Belgium	111,284	105,640	50,259	58,826	95,341	76,942	64,588	24,977
France	205,196	244,606	117,562	129,457	164,528	133,872	182,089	252,221
Netherlands	138,228	131,901	51,916	53,253	93,524	96,732	97,417	34,023
Austria [6]	2,211	4,663	1,702	2,568	3,086	746	----------	----------
Czecho-Slovakia [6]	1,665	5,387	2,642	4,656	13,233	26,526	3,758	----------
Hungary [6]	330	1,828	405	555	693	2,731	2,695	3,583
Germany [6]	383,219	400,364	128,092	101,956	126,343	107,130	46,475	156
Switzerland	7,198	10,888	8,103	7,660	9,622	10,590	18,611	22,564
7. Northeastern	58,567	105,638	53,139	63,565	84,953	109,993	89,519	112,524
Estonia	2,081	809	798	1,169	1,244	1,573	1,527	398
Finland	10,442	14,866	4,641	7,456	12,265	11,991	13,443	24,367
Latvia	3,047	1,190	422	948	1,744	1,342	1,420	718
Lithuania [6]	67	220	222	287	511	699	389	104
Poland and Danzig [6]	10,881	10,887	14,034	20,278	26,297	24,695	16,102	----------
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (Russia in Europe).[7]	[8] 32,049	77,666	33,022	33,427	42,892	69,691	56,638	86,938
8. Southwestern	268,107	229,473	102,007	89,534	98,608	82,162	96,355	96,624
Azores and Madeira Islands.	987	1,256	251	218	321	222	564	331
Gibraltar	3,412	1,001	199	277	355	433	182	26
Italy	185,237	141,115	60,437	58,989	76,830	58,292	58,864	51,122
Portugal	8,005	12,456	6,970	8,510	15,091	10,950	10,003	18,116
Spain	70,465	73,644	34,150	21,540	6,012	12,266	26,743	27,029
9. Southeastern	30,943	28,118	9,637	12,395	16,989	18,635	16,691	18,349
Albania [9]	----------	----------	[10] 101	205	147	275	130	6
Bulgaria	745	623	244	336	490	760	351	604
Greece	17,153	13,699	5,882	6,049	5,948	8,052	6,390	9,767
Malta, Gozo, and Cyprus Islands.	1,381	1,083	419	400	809	761	608	104
Rumania	2,409	6,436	2,345	3,358	6,938	6,315	6,233	4,883
Turkey in Europe [11]	8,058	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
Yugoslavia [9]	1,198	1,276	666	2,046	2,657	2,472	2,978	2,986
Asia	498,553	573,085	349,911	398,885	579,971	516,777	561,572	619,210
10. Western	8,047	11,821	11,110	19,712	30,327	35,413	30,379	28,372
Aden	1,099	497	153	244	363	304	217	163
Saudi Arabia	362	1,170	208	1,273	1,025	4,171	4,183	3,742
Iraq			1,163	1,788	2,779	2,742	2,399	4,406
Palestine	3,129	4,070	2,929	3,180	3,240	3,169	7,646	4,177
Syria			1,988	1,902	2,548	2,689	3,203	1,145
Iran	950	1,805	2,315	5,103	5,456	9,110	4,420	6,465
Turkey in Asia [11]	[12] 2,508	4,278	2,355	6,222	14,916	13,218	8,313	8,274
11. Southern and Southeastern.	119,137	180,632	93,674	115,914	175,049	168,689	209,523	258,426
British India	38,188	53,512	28,067	26,807	43,747	33,441	42,811	68,428
Burma						2,322	4,065	8,050
Ceylon	[13] 1,453	2,584	1,065	1,275	1,724	1,344	1,602	1,977
British Malaya	8,030	12,649	3,669	5,021	8,836	8,855	9,971	15,630
Netherlands Indies	17,242	33,860	10,194	13,752	25,050	27,518	35,420	53,781
French Indo-China	1,079	1,886	1,221	3,120	2,532	3,128	8,246	6,019
Philippine Islands	51,927	73,688	47,080	60,350	85,032	86,464	99,939	93,315
Thailand (Siam)	1,199	2,301	1,242	2,161	3,682	3,267	4,518	9,664
Other Asia	19	72	535	3,428	4,445	2,349	2,951	1,562

For footnotes, see pp. 548 and 549.

MERCHANDISE, BY CONTINENTS, COMMERCIAL REGIONS, AND COUNTRIES: Continued

[thousands of dollars]

IMPORTS								COUNTRY
1921–1925, average	1926–1930, average	1931–1935, average	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	
1,049,565	1,207,213	516,313	717,544	843,329	567,226	617,166	390,161	**Europe**[1]
884,987	1,005,460	412,461	581,029	668,856	430,246	466,154	295,282	**6. Northwestern and Central.**
34,073	47,302	32,984	48,178	58,555	45,105	42,314	17,317	Sweden.
13,498	21,694	14,773	21,578	25,987	15,688	21,687	7,939	Norway.
6,029	4,267	2,046	3,050	6,835	3,324	3,794	921	Denmark.
106	316	579	1,108	1,030	1,206	1,375	2,673	Iceland.
[4] 365,781	325,884	118,388	200,385	202,691	118,240	140,411	155,051	United Kingdom.
[5] 1,269	2,794	889	966	1,864	958	1,672	2,692	Ireland.
58,335	70,137	29,062	58,884	75,081	41,694	63,290	29,239	Belgium.
147,875	152,766	58,552	65,288	75,609	54,009	62,358	36,596	France.
70,625	81,549	31,476	49,990	53,287	31,448	28,933	8,545	Netherlands.
4,097	10,433	2,953	4,109	5,757	1,271	----------	----------	Austria.[6]
17,373	34,505	17,959	23,513	37,183	26,174	4,033	25	Czecho-Slovakia.[6]
603	1,161	1,396	3,631	5,512	3,544	4,224	1,702	Hungary.[6]
132,496	210,570	86,079	79,679	92,468	64,550	52,448	5,414	Germany.[6]
38,843	42,083	16,325	20,669	26,897	23,037	30,615	27,200	Switzerland.
17,790	36,890	28,443	51,282	70,790	58,248	60,013	26,639	**7. Northeastern.**
400	830	518	730	937	1,244	1,544	159	Estonia.
7,549	9,866	9,636	15,410	17,578	18,074	20,696	5,408	Finland.
2,578	4,022	751	1,567	767	558	756	116	Latvia.
265	527	263	920	1,172	922	499	74	Lithuania.[6]
2,369	4,053	4,234	12,138	19,568	13,417	11,495	111	Poland and Danzig.[6]
[8] 4,628	17,592	13,040	20,517	30,768	24,034	25,023	20,773	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (Russia in Europe).[7]
115,147	143,500	64,010	66,413	71,546	54,841	57,165	50,120	**8. Southwestern.**
2,495	1,587	759	648	720	459	579	872	Azores and Madeira Islands.
16	27	13	7	2	2	3	8	Gibraltar.
79,141	101,913	43,611	40,337	48,170	41,241	39,922	23,607	Italy.
3,855	5,541	3,496	6,884	8,848	3,982	6,454	11,084	Portugal.
29,639	34,432	16,130	18,537	13,806	9,157	10,207	14,550	Spain.
31,642	21,863	11,399	18,820	32,137	23,891	33,834	18,118	**9. Southeastern.**
----------	----------	[10] 50	125	137	150	149	102	Albania.[9]
1,029	858	314	643	1,862	2,214	2,815	1,548	Bulgaria.
22,255	18,143	8,560	10,700	17,234	14,873	22,358	12,930	Greece.
160	153	69	313	1,678	330	634	1,481	Malta, Gozo, and Cyprus Islands.
266	659	634	2,522	4,978	2,474	2,378	1,002	Rumania.
7,421	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	Turkey in Europe.[11]
511	1,550	1,781	4,517	6,248	3,850	5,500	1,056	Yugoslavia.[9]
942,808	1,195,930	490,909	707,728	967,261	569,503	699,582	980,869	**Asia**
21,279	35,261	16,289	20,978	37,201	29,041	33,624	34,818	**10. Western.**
2,221	2,693	950	1,229	814	234	126	132	Aden.
2,547	4,921	148	32	547	705	878	1,038	Saudi Arabia.
		2,850	3,762	6,946	3,076	5,016	7,973	Iraq.
2,337	3,895	133	139	233	555	639	380	Palestine.
		1,388	2,269	4,863	2,268	2,950	2,761	Syria.
4,773	7,933	3,499	3,736	5,943	3,245	4,380	8,648	Iran.
[12] 9,402	15,819	7,321	9,811	17,855	18,958	19,836	13,888	Turkey in Asia.[11]
425,025	625,105	270,934	428,246	609,316	361,518	437,598	689,384	**11. Southern and Southeastern.**
109,020	136,869	50,509	70,340	95,942	58,354	66,401	102,204	British India.
					224	426	1,857	Burma.
[13] 27,059	36,106	9,355	13,963	20,706	16,349	20,108	30,401	Ceylon.
153,247	249,829	82,979	167,997	242,872	112,274	148,967	268,330	British Malaya.
54,962	87,467	37,973	69,805	115,189	68,751	92,071	169,074	Netherlands Indies.
235	124	754	4,187	6,577	7,137	9,611	13,080	French Indo-China.
80,108	114,114	89,174	101,679	126,061	94,244	91,927	89,671	Philippine Islands.
301	477	161	243	527	311	380	1,494	Thailand (Siam).
94	119	29	34	1,441	3,874	6,807	13,272	Other Asia.

No. 597.—Exports (Including Reexports) and General Imports of 1921 to 1940—

[All figures in

COUNTRY	EXPORTS (INCLUDING REEXPORTS)							
	1921–1925, average	1926–1930, average	1931–1935, average	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Asia—Continued								
12. Eastern	371,369	380,631	245,127	263,259	374,596	312,674	321,670	332,412
China	104,175	109,021	62,571	46,819	49,703	34,719	55,614	77,968
Hong Kong	17,810	18,043	10,154	8,550	20,266	21,288	18,121	17,387
Kwantung	6,735	7,531	2,836	3,542	16,068	17,005	15,751	9,857
Japan	241,877	246,036	169,567	204,348	288,558	239,662	232,184	227,200
Russia in Asia [7 14]	[15] 1,287							
13. Oceania	141,426	177,239	48,868	79,154	98,948	93,662	79,505	94,483
Australia	111,273	139,072	36,117	58,491	73,517	68,992	61,554	75,467
New Zealand	28,198	35,841	11,914	19,499	23,881	23,461	16,544	18,156
British Oceania	606	1,316	307	360	843	628	750	429
French Oceania	1,065	1,010	529	804	707	582	657	430
Other Oceania	284							
Africa	69,729	109,596	62,377	114,202	152,158	118,350	115,023	160,609
14. Mediterranean	20,830	27,076	14,503	18,847	26,435	23,197	21,304	25,813
Algeria	[16] 7,329	8,273	2,904	1,915	2,426	2,699	2,055	1,423
Tunisia				1,125	1,402	1,419	1,029	844
Canary Islands	2,110	3,042	1,507	981	2,845	1,189	731	559
Egypt	8,221	11,084	5,827	10,035	13,712	13,317	13,853	20,568
Italian Africa	63	56	1,057	771	1,515	250	82	67
Morocco	2,445	3,691	2,656	3,523	4,371	3,222	3,008	2,242
Spanish Africa, n. e. s.	661	929	552	496	165	1,100	547	111
15. Other Africa	48,899	82,520	47,874	95,355	125,723	95,153	93,719	134,796
Ethiopia	10	24	39	18	363	53	1	73
Belgian Congo	469	1,083	762	1,464	2,270	1,875	2,482	3,962
British Africa—								
West	7,835	11,781	4,311	7,478	10,060	5,369	4,715	4,401
Gold Coast		[18] 4,780	2,262	3,806	5,591	2,786	2,507	2,437
Nigeria		[18] 3,677	1,662	3,315	4,012	2,176	1,838	1,737
Other British West Africa.		[18] 2,424	387	358	458	407	370	227
South	31,369	53,108	33,378	71,199	90,210	71,763	70,403	105,929
Union of South Africa.			32,875	70,079	88,723	70,066	69,145	103,916
Other British South Africa.			503	1,120	1,487	1,697	1,258	2,013
East	2,306	4,723	1,746	3,018	5,138	3,759	3,460	5,940
Liberia	213	492	200	555	852	813	1,152	1,146
Madagascar	130	409	354	376	494	508	405	290
French Africa, n. e. s.	[16 19] 2,350	4,037	2,589	4,476	6,621	3,823	3,387	1,665
Portuguese Africa	4,687	6,863	4,494	6,771	9,715	7,190	7,715	11,389
Mozambique		5,350	3,780	5,887	8,428	5,903	6,474	10,045
Other		1,513	714	884	1,286	1,286	1,241	1,345
Latin America (groups 2, 3, 4, and 5).	741,692	851,035	303,509	429,378	639,422	564,136	633,153	776,804
Far East (groups 11, 12, 13)	631,932	738,502	387,669	458,327	648,592	575,026	610,698	685,321

[1] See headnote.
[2] Treated as a customs district of the United States from Jan. 1, 1935, through Dec. 31, 1939. For trade of Virgin Islands with the United States and with foreign countries beginning 1935, see table 609.
[3] Average, 1931–34.
[4] Ireland is included in United Kingdom prior to 1925.
[5] 1925 only.
[6] For statistical purposes, trade with Germany includes (as far as ascertainable) trade with German-occupied areas from the following dates: Austria, May 6, 1938; Sudeten area of Czecho-Slovakia, Nov. 10, 1938; other Czecho-Slovak provinces (Protectorate of Bohemia-Moravia and part of Slovakia), Mar. 18, 1939; Memel territory of Lithuania, Mar. 25, 1939; and Danzig and the German-occupied parts of Poland, Nov. 16, 1939. Similarly, trade with the Czecho-Slovak area occupied by Poland is included with the Polish trade from Dec. 30, 1938, to Nov. 16, 1939, while trade with that area of Czecho-Slovakia occupied by Hungary is included with that country's trade after Dec. 30, 1938, and Mar. 19, 1939, for the respective portions of Ruthenia and part of Slovakia occupied by Hungary on those dates.

MERCHANDISE, BY CONTINENTS, COMMERCIAL REGIONS, AND COUNTRIES: Continued

thousands of dollars]

IMPORTS								COUNTRY
1921–1925, average	1926–1930, average	1931–1935, average	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	
								Asia—Continued
496,504	535,562	203,686	258,504	320,744	178,944	228,160	256,667	12. Eastern.
142,035	140,506	47,775	74,232	103,622	47,189	61,831	93,002	China.
15,937	12,062	5,652	8,541	9,213	3,367	3,570	3,193	Hong Kong.
2,739	3,362	2,073	3,988	3,708	1,626	1,546	2,096	Kwantung.
335,384	379,632	148,186	171,744	204,201	126,762	161,212	158,376	Japan.
[15] 681	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	Russia in Asia.[7 14]
53,994	53,137	16,209	35,865	68,428	16,188	26,705	34,673	13. Oceania.
37,534	33,072	9,600	22,917	43,639	8,700	14,882	25,560	Australia.
13,821	16,632	5,467	11,572	22,268	6,559	11,214	7,968	New Zealand.
804	1,556	375	121	1,252	318	52	91	British Oceania.
1,489	1,877	768	1,255	1,270	612	556	1,054	French Oceania.
286	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	Other Oceania.
71,499	91,207	32,088	51,389	92,148	54,671	76,732	131,162	Africa.
36,232	36,027	9,442	14,164	21,147	10,969	11,686	10,091	14. Mediterranean.
[16] 2,096	4,229	1,829	1,626	3,741	2,434	2,029	1,093	Algeria.
			871	1,029	2,005	764	278	Tunisia.
249	581	222	204	240	248	222	213	Canary Islands.
33,471	30,092	6,572	10,301	13,533	4,772	7,023	7,284	Egypt.
21	35	142	224	236	150	203	250	Italian Africa.
394	1,089	672	938	2,360	1,361	1,444	960	Morocco.
([17])	1	6	([17])	8	([17])	1	14	Spanish Africa, n. e. s.
35,267	55,181	22,646	37,225	71,001	43,702	65,046	121,071	15. Other Africa.
2	195	294	590	625	239	305	234	Ethiopia.
909	11,813	1,882	2,343	2,556	1,555	1,582	24,809	Belgian Congo.
								British Africa—
12,843	23,245	10,755	18,172	35,849	11,409	16,443	24,637	West.
----------	[18] 12,988	6,300	13,282	21,562	6,723	8,980	15,994	Gold Coast.
----------	[18] 11,814	4,245	4,661	13,302	4,077	6,821	8,021	Nigeria.
----------	[18] 358	211	229	984	608	637	622	Other British West Africa.
9,292	10,875	3,697	7,713	18,953	18,963	33,367	56,015	South.
----------	----------	3,462	5,915	14,402	15,985	28,721	47,338	Union of South Africa.
----------	----------	235	1,798	4,551	2,978	4,646	8,677	Other British South Africa.
1,750	2,410	1,951	4,975	4,764	5,532	5,658	7,264	East.
29	180	53	505	1,070	1,057	2,137	3,023	Liberia.
207	246	227	646	1,108	1,821	1,718	2,906	Madagascar.
[16 19] 775	1,817	1,664	2,125	5,010	2,501	3,206	1,442	French Africa, n. e. s.
9,615	4,401	2,123	156	1,066	625	630	742	Portuguese Africa.
----------	4,311	1,975	101	166	74	33	129	Mozambique.
----------	90	148	55	899	552	598	613	Other.
935,569	1,006,245	421,418	528,752	705,071	485,335	548,641	651,412	Latin America (groups 2, 3, 4, and 5).
975,523	1,213,806	490,830	722,615	998,488	556,651	692,462	980,725	Far East (groups 11, 12, 13).

[7] U. S. S. R. in Asia included with U. S. S. R. in Europe beginning 1924.
[8] Includes Ukraine for 1921–24 and Far Eastern Republic for 1924.
[9] Albania included with Yugoslavia prior to 1932.
[10] Average for years 1932–35
[11] Turkey in Europe included with Turkey in Asia beginning 1926.
[12] Includes Greece in Asia and Armenia and Kurdistan for 1921–24.
[13] Other British East Indies prior to 1922.
[14] Includes Far Eastern Republic for 1921–23.
[15] Average for years 1921–23.
[16] Figures given under Algeria and Tunisia include French Africa, n. e. s., for 1921.
[17] Less than $500.
[18] 2-year average, 1929 and 1930.
[19] Average for years 1922–25.

Source: See general note, p. 518.

No. 598.—Exports (Including Reexports) and Imports of Merchandise, 1938, 1939, and 1940, and Duties Collected, 1940, by Customs Districts

Note.—"Duties collected" are as reported to the Treasury Department by collectors, subject in certain cases to subsequent refund as well as drawback. These figures are somewhat higher than duties as calculated on the basis of imports for consumption, as shown in table 584.

[All figures in thousands of dollars]

Customs district	Exports, domestic and foreign			Imports for consumption			Duties collected
	1938	1939	1940	1938	1939	1940	1940
Total	3,094,440	3,177,176	4,021,146	1,949,624	2,276,099	2,540,655	[1] 326,268
North Atlantic coast	1,246,938	1,421,485	2,106,263	1,222,702	1,453,262	1,567,701	206,460
Maine and New Hampshire	11,018	10,572	17,308	17,082	19,394	16,691	445
Massachusetts	20,377	23,101	28,419	107,611	145,387	163,511	43,090
Rhode Island	966	900	469	3,194	4,859	5,993	2,495
Connecticut	164	198	190	2,812	2,736	3,809	1,064
New York	1,126,260	1,293,846	1,944,885	983,518	1,149,000	1,241,828	138,317
Philadelphia	88,153	92,868	114,993	108,486	131,886	135,869	21,050
South Atlantic coast	284,755	218,876	267,713	147,922	147,583	170,403	33,865
Maryland	81,810	89,066	167,512	65,889	66,118	94,767	10,693
Virginia	156,603	97,133	79,841	32,083	34,444	33,669	8,838
North Carolina	13,859	2,883	837	21,743	21,284	18,354	9,785
South Carolina	10,333	4,959	4,147	7,143	8,235	7,243	890
Georgia	19,962	23,179	14,068	12,139	10,059	9,712	2,356
Puerto Rico	1,867	1,550	1,308	7,938	6,473	6,657	[2] 1,303
Virgin Islands [3]	321	106	80	988	969	1,140	[4] 31
Gulf coast	627,496	575,505	521,650	159,814	156,584	163,145	24,154
Florida	33,988	32,341	31,734	19,860	19,374	20,100	3,688
Mobile	35,604	23,496	23,712	7,803	10,585	11,097	1,184
New Orleans	196,805	181,383	223,354	104,690	97,843	101,259	13,517
Sabine	84,831	77,849	51,833	2,013	1,581	2,064	97
Galveston	276,268	260,436	191,017	25,448	27,200	28,625	5,665
Mexican border	79,656	85,726	51,258	10,438	12,918	12,898	5,475
Laredo	69,656	75,371	39,484	5,584	6,192	5,724	1,533
El Paso	6,740	6,458	7,747	2,852	3,712	4,315	2,246
Arizona	3,259	3,897	4,027	2,003	3,014	2,859	1,696
Pacific coast	387,101	390,037	362,621	150,761	179,100	252,020	19,511
Washington	69,076	78,333	87,119	29,256	34,453	41,949	3,523
Oregon	29,023	30,418	28,235	7,383	8,305	6,828	798
San Francisco	135,128	120,158	113,668	58,014	59,563	98,539	7,213
Los Angeles	147,097	152,444	125,229	44,101	66,716	93,904	5,739
San Diego	4,642	6,257	7,036	3,399	2,477	2,643	282
Alaska	605	537	411	175	151	150	3
Hawaii	1,529	1,889	923	8,433	7,434	8,007	1,952
Northern border	453,115	469,625	693,748	236,939	301,048	345,692	26,083
Vermont	28,841	34,324	60,327	19,322	29,806	37,295	1,492
St. Lawrence	30,605	40,239	58,697	26,007	31,996	42,503	829
Rochester	7,656	8,469	11,992	5,025	4,912	3,980	949
Buffalo	90,423	110,058	176,583	47,535	70,254	87,274	6,159
Ohio	25,207	29,131	47,628	11,293	12,286	11,858	3,652
Michigan	162,812	174,299	243,251	55,933	70,856	82,283	4,579
Chicago [5]	35,147	17,202	19,875	34,181	35,854	30,988	6,346
Wisconsin	4,391	1,177	1,270	8,385	8,522	7,024	574
Duluth and Superior	24,668	11,438	18,220	14,304	15,946	18,341	340
Dakota	38,028	36,126	49,271	13,526	18,784	21,368	811
Montana and Idaho	5,336	7,162	6,634	1,428	1,834	2,779	353
Interior	----------	----------	----------	21,047	25,604	28,796	10,720
Pittsburgh	----------	----------	----------	4,165	8,153	10,300	4,237
Kentucky	----------	----------	----------	1,700	1,570	1,387	758
Tennessee	----------	----------	----------	246	339	867	193
Indiana	----------	----------	----------	3,453	1,891	1,864	944
Iowa [5]	----------	----------	----------	94	36	----------	----------
Omaha	----------	----------	----------	800	1,097	2,066	813
St. Louis	----------	----------	----------	4,635	4,999	5,172	1,914
Minnesota	----------	----------	----------	4,994	6,938	5,321	1,697
Colorado	----------	----------	----------	911	536	1,813	161
Utah and Nevada	----------	----------	----------	47	46	[6] 9	[6] 3
Parcel post	15,380	15,923	17,893	----------	----------	----------	----------

[1] Excludes duties collected in the Virgin Islands.
[2] Total duties collected. This amount less the cost of collection is turned into the Island treasury.
[3] Treated as a customs district in import and export statistics beginning Jan. 1, 1935; not included in total beginning Jan. 1, 1940.
[4] Duties collected are paid into the Island treasury; not included in the United States total.
[5] Iowa included with Chicago, beginning Sept. 23, 1939.
[6] January 1 to February 21, inclusive; Utah and Nevada included with San Francisco, effective Feb. 22, 1940.

Source: See general note, p. 518.

No. 599.—Exports (Including Reexports) and Imports of Merchandise, by Groups of Customs Districts: 1860 to 1940

Note.—**All figures in thousands of dollars.** For basis of dollar values, except export figures for 1865 and 1870–78, see general note, p. 518. Export figures for those years represent mixed gold and currency values and hence do not agree with the specie values given for total exports in other tables. Figures cover fiscal years to and including 1915, calendar years beginning 1916. Import data are "general imports" through 1933; "imports for consumption" thereafter. Exports and imports of the interior districts, a small percentage of the total, are not included in this table.

Year or yearly average	Atlantic coast		Gulf coast		Mexican border		Pacific coast		Northern border	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
1860	160,216	304,577	153,680	22,303	1,012	528	4,981	7,372	13,688	18,836
1865	257,459	193,741	3,622	1,476	-------	-------	10,905	15,948	16,228	27,580
1870	293,440	370,614	146,020	16,506	2,213	959	14,647	16,241	15,043	31,639
1871–1875	390,885	501,968	122,677	20,099	2,719	1,440	21,581	26,039	22,318	28,328
1876–1880	533,477	425,404	107,452	12,430	3,114	1,707	33,466	30,326	25,028	22,703
1881–1885	589,552	572,760	114,719	13,834	4,431	2,200	50,742	40,285	32,649	37,141
1886–1890	548,775	594,176	112,611	14,204	3,640	6,413	42,352	46,455	31,000	48,514
1891–1895	655,100	651,233	140,229	21,407	8,597	9,619	44,260	46,683	44,235	48,245
1896–1900	813,139	611,207	188,587	18,356	15,051	4,579	60,712	49,627	79,727	50,247
1901–1905	923,383	776,744	297,581	37,652	25,364	12,931	81,029	55,747	126,276	76,141
1906–1910	1,058,483	1,052,156	408,656	60,901	33,074	16,980	86,229	82,813	192,242	112,757
1911–1915	1,304,246	1,278,953	513,960	100,153	22,785	24,708	135,718	128,019	333,493	159,878
1915–1920[1]	4,234,998	2,245,780	946,560	185,341	49,361	41,471	449,906	429,557	840,366	432,185
1921–1925	2,207,289	2,296,418	1,088,592	233,228	73,826	17,117	374,062	421,082	643,761	456,922
1926–1930	2,224,224	2,675,493	1,082,472	275,442	92,606	30,003	526,059	485,671	825,539	535,040
1931–1935	935,052	1,195,933	502,979	119,962	45,478	8,662	248,645	147,815	287,559	220,029
1898	862,325	502,146	201,848	13,063	12,135	5,065	74,183	50,264	80,981	39,478
1899	870,755	576,163	194,390	17,483	15,820	4,632	56,204	45,873	89,404	45,588
1900	963,569	693,113	234,108	23,693	22,320	5,378	70,175	58,916	104,267	59,948
1901	1,002,841	670,622	285,465	26,670	21,147	10,142	69,534	48,203	107,939	57,120
1902	895,445	724,371	263,079	31,077	24,231	13,704	87,515	54,301	111,441	67,756
1903	904,172	821,252	285,021	38,378	25,936	13,377	79,263	56,475	125,759	82,054
1904	897,106	779,237	334,795	43,924	29,261	12,450	65,723	57,499	138,942	83,744
1905	917,350	888,239	319,544	48,210	26,245	14,981	103,122	62,257	152,300	90,030
1906	1,061,778	974,563	368,723	53,984	34,925	16,945	101,770	66,324	176,665	97,928
1907	1,079,770	1,133,032	469,273	62,908	41,101	18,001	92,030	91,140	198,674	109,172
1908	1,155,761	907,185	396,552	59,341	33,101	10,869	94,207	81,982	181,147	114,874
1909	976,963	1,018,847	409,631	59,566	27,136	16,178	69,949	85,962	179,329	112,690
1910	1,018,144	1,227,155	399,100	68,705	29,106	22,911	73,189	88,657	225,398	129,123
1911	1,166,469	1,163,540	487,929	82,148	30,397	20,364	94,261	102,703	269,890	137,724
1912	1,262,679	1,268,101	463,974	92,246	27,194	22,512	127,542	111,488	322,371	137,882
1913	1,348,811	1,375,850	543,077	103,612	24,903	27,060	146,856	128,895	401,998	153,613
1914	1,304,109	1,374,621	566,388	120,372	16,630	32,803	136,243	138,151	341,183	205,273
1915	1,739,159	1,212,656	508,435	102,388	14,801	20,801	173,686	158,858	332,020	164,897
1915 (6 mos.)	1,303,840	638,241	223,556	44,396	9,766	13,024	97,319	105,067	218,381	105,395
1916	3,826,421	1,654,404	624,381	114,298	23,501	42,970	337,920	294,973	670,418	268,982
1917	4,287,541	1,798,340	663,341	144,479	48,420	46,144	390,024	539,336	844,186	404,061
1918	3,758,942	1,829,544	776,176	156,390	47,556	52,414	538,987	568,563	1,027,428	403,316
1919	5,211,140	2,629,614	1,235,148	220,298	58,021	35,195	599,000	463,137	817,116	529,496
1920	4,904,606	3,801,648	1,683,476	339,513	84,220	38,345	511,233	391,488	1,044,482	665,769
1921	2,378,557	1,726,488	1,076,736	158,231	103,543	10,113	311,605	190,308	614,591	408,411
1922	1,938,344	2,024,214	914,466	188,420	57,012	11,300	312,357	430,152	609,598	440,266
1923	2,070,261	2,534,277	991,864	237,570	59,564	20,155	371,572	480,679	674,231	486,843
1924	2,245,602	2,357,723	1,164,452	281,881	73,253	20,343	447,311	477,302	638,946	441,717
1925	2,403,680	2,839,389	1,295,444	300,038	75,759	23,673	427,475	526,969	681,437	507,373
1926	2,308,548	2,953,131	1,120,944	325,614	72,831	26,317	518,888	546,102	759,473	543,493
1927	2,297,143	2,774,503	1,100,918	285,373	77,120	27,623	506,125	510,559	856,284	555,002
1928	2,290,374	2,677,130	1,227,757	284,576	95,464	30,394	561,007	504,695	924,741	564,119
1929	2,424,262	2,931,456	1,140,328	283,941	115,663	39,595	595,015	523,543	939,071	585,417
1930	1,800,794	2,041,245	822,412	197,706	101,953	26,087	449,260	343,446	648,128	427,172
1931	1,167,773	1,461,408	502,108	139,074	47,959	13,857	303,038	194,948	389,335	264,791
1932	665,222	914,138	467,085	93,621	32,794	7,827	203,026	130,018	233,689	108,175
1933	719,654	1,037,536	502,061	100,761	41,852	4,031	197,666	121,083	209,653	176,740
1934	1,018,051	1,158,479	510,009	113,365	47,783	6,359	259,414	122,805	297,532	216,964
1935	1,104,560	1,408,103	533,642	152,988	57,004	11,238	280,079	170,219	307,586	273,475
1936	1,201,818	1,680,548	546,212	162,650	55,563	8,129	275,383	191,788	360,391	349,923
1937	1,679,976	2,115,960	661,715	214,188	101,732	10,762	403,931	232,313	482,832	404,070
1938	1,531,693	1,370,625	627,496	159,814	79,656	10,438	387,101	150,761	453,115	236,939
1939	1,640,361	1,600,828	575,505	156,523	85,726	12,918	390,037	179,157	469,625	301,069
1940	2,373,976	1,738,104	521,650	163,145	51,258	12,898	362,621	252,020	693,748	345,692

[1] Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

Source: See general note, p. 518.

No. 600.—Exports (Including Reexports) and Imports of Merchandise, by Principal Customs Districts: 1860 to 1940

Note.—All figures in thousands of dollars. For basis of dollar values, except export figures for 1865 and 1870–78, see general note, p. 518. Export figures for those years represent mixed gold and currency values. Figures cover fiscal years to and including 1915; thereafter, calendar years. Import data are "general imports" through 1933; "imports for consumption" thereafter. Areas of districts were rearranged July 1, 1913. Prior to that date some of the districts were more restricted. However, in most cases this change only slightly affects the comparability of the figures. Prior to 1914 the statistics given in the table for Buffalo include the (former) districts of Buffalo Creek and Niagara; those for Michigan include the (former) districts of Superior, Huron, and Detroit; and those for Massachusetts and Maryland were the former districts of Boston and Baltimore, respectively.

Year or yearly average	Massachusetts		New York		Philadelphia		Maryland		Georgia	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
1860	12,748	39,334	80,048	231,310	5,527	14,612	8,940	9,781	18,352	782
1865	19,862	24,390	202,509	152,249	11,053	7,038	12,141	4,816	------	------
1870	14,126	47,484	196,615	281,049	16,928	14,483	14,511	19,512	29,747	1,002
1871–1875	25,334	59,165	257,564	383,499	24,907	22,809	21,631	27,966	30,749	807
1876–1880	47,545	45,732	321,999	331,362	45,503	24,360	50,007	19,098	20,591	484
1881–1885	64,752	64,684	357,502	453,943	39,145	32,807	51,007	13,801	22,191	702
1886–1890	61,519	62,591	322,039	467,009	33,042	44,150	51,657	12,868	22,619	354
1891–1895	83,827	68,510	360,521	503,284	43,432	57,617	75,026	14,873	25,020	387
1896–1900	110,895	69,025	433,950	477,123	56,495	43,284	98,725	12,390	27,214	377
1901–1905	102,378	80,132	511,464	597,139	73,588	53,972	88,505	22,211	51,684	933
1906–1910	88,467	113,207	639,080	798,313	88,842	74,278	91,931	30,252	60,781	2,352
1911–1915	76,794	141,012	913,312	975,410	74,238	86,261	107,095	30,196	84,022	4,882
1915–1920[1]	217,236	273,049	2,912,529	1,703,482	415,261	144,849	320,396	42,282	139,775	16,745
1921–1925	53,559	257,227	1,611,328	1,675,784	117,833	182,857	113,995	77,686	71,832	19,714
1926–1930	40,666	267,490	1,689,191	1,967,949	100,406	205,098	93,543	109,108	73,099	17,814
1931–1935	18,804	95,799	675,065	866,790	55,625	100,712	32,199	55,312	24,657	9,320
1898	117,532	51,475	445,516	402,281	56,244	31,420	118,846	8,907	28,938	392
1899	128,037	52,098	459,444	465,560	60,950	41,223	107,156	9,151	24,030	376
1900	112,196	72,196	518,834	537,237	78,406	51,866	115,530	19,045	38,252	430
1901	143,708	61,452	529,593	527,260	79,354	48,043	106,239	18,899	46,739	645
1902	102,404	71,921	490,362	559,931	80,388	47,750	80,533	22,825	41,525	572
1903	88,126	86,311	505,830	618,706	73,532	59,995	81,704	27,803	54,141	1,037
1904	89,846	80,658	506,808	600,171	71,393	53,890	82,836	20,346	53,770	924
1905	87,804	100,318	524,726	679,629	63,278	60,181	91,215	21,181	62,245	1,489
1906	98,740	106,442	607,160	734,351	82,564	70,801	109,925	30,085	64,840	1,503
1907	100,872	124,433	627,950	853,697	94,832	79,870	104,809	37,774	63,040	2,204
1908	96,051	93,679	701,063	688,216	109,261	63,432	89,989	29,477	61,695	2,044
1909	76,158	112,473	607,239	779,309	84,286	68,884	77,551	24,022	50,900	2,152
1910	70,517	129,006	651,986	935,991	73,266	88,403	77,382	29,901	63,428	3,855
1911	71,534	116,597	772,552	881,593	69,956	83,627	85,121	32,174	72,076	5,297
1912	69,692	129,293	817,946	975,744	69,070	85,038	92,211	26,438	104,287	5,130
1913	69,553	146,599	917,936	1,048,321	76,315	93,210	116,474	32,895	58,235	4,462
1914	65,715	159,916	864,546	1,040,381	65,183	96,483	109,690	34,489	110,595	6,270
1915	107,476	152,654	1,193,581	931,011	90,666	72,948	131,978	24,983	74,919	3,251
1915 (6 mos.)	53,707	81,345	1,026,310	498,617	77,689	31,420	57,647	11,938	20,262	859
1916	183,953	202,990	2,790,403	1,257,185	317,134	111,411	291,168	38,942	68,638	1,684
1917	208,532	229,404	2,901,138	1,361,662	502,224	102,244	377,376	36,963	107,777	4,888
1918	221,315	295,915	2,560,857	1,294,415	425,072	115,011	300,717	35,983	111,391	15,001
1919	334,487	299,365	3,456,329	2,004,654	519,564	153,819	353,713	38,900	258,682	15,397
1920	192,802	392,753	3,283,873	2,892,621	442,250	282,763	381,557	69,824	202,014	54,269
1921	60,251	164,922	1,730,256	1,332,265	130,672	122,302	142,810	41,124	64,124	9,986
1922	50,545	238,507	1,375,396	1,484,685	126,477	154,332	124,941	60,069	67,673	14,072
1923	52,159	307,288	1,518,852	1,797,820	106,507	219,710	93,436	91,836	51,493	28,928
1924	57,346	253,852	1,657,698	1,600,003	106,444	202,597	100,172	100,494	77,337	22,666
1925	47,494	321,567	1,774,436	2,074,149	119,064	215,343	108,614	94,906	98,534	22,917
1926	41,283	305,879	1,662,538	2,224,964	97,005	195,823	129,348	106,241	104,594	19,490
1927	42,181	288,499	1,726,110	2,042,783	90,911	204,500	101,323	108,967	97,228	18,056
1928	45,470	276,512	1,769,904	1,950,058	88,424	215,692	98,974	110,026	60,199	18,394
1929	40,763	290,394	1,903,095	2,152,716	123,862	243,547	84,231	116,569	57,912	18,698
1930	33,633	176,199	1,384,309	1,469,227	101,830	165,928	53,840	103,736	45,563	14,435
1931	26,082	105,103	868,707	1,062,350	74,302	115,296	34,440	77,389	28,472	12,659
1932	15,731	72,561	475,423	656,082	39,624	79,113	24,489	46,141	20,309	6,600
1933	11,963	93,185	506,982	748,236	47,848	91,012	25,583	45,933	23,785	6,833
1934	15,671	97,615	733,875	834,159	54,595	98,398	40,643	52,229	23,216	7,754
1935	24,575	110,533	790,336	1,033,125	61,756	119,742	35,841	54,867	27,503	12,754
1936	19,121	151,121	872,314	1,197,024	64,757	158,774	45,071	71,728	26,534	14,318
1937	27,699	219,662	1,284,432	1,479,810	92,464	190,894	106,695	99,290	20,717	16,438
1938	20,377	107,611	1,126,260	983,518	88,153	108,486	81,810	65,889	19,962	12,139
1939	23,101	145,387	1,203,846	1,148,984	92,868	131,885	89,066	66,120	23,179	10,059
1940	28,419	163,511	1,944,885	1,241,828	114,993	135,869	167,512	94,767	14,068	9,712

[1] Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.

No. 600.—Exports (Including Reexports) and Imports of Merchandise, by Principal Customs Districts: 1860 to 1940—Continued

[All figures in thousands of dollars]

Year or yearly average	New Orleans		Galveston		Buffalo		Chicago [2]		Michigan	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
1860	108,165	20,636	5,772	533	3,049	4,850	1,165	60	3,827	961
1865	3,582	1,464			991	7,118	4,590	311	2,877	1,441
1870	107,587	14,377	14,874	509	353	9,275	2,613	736	3,116	1,736
1871-1875	90,675	16,694	15,768	1,612	739	7,145	5,053	911	6,314	2,461
1876-1880	78,894	9,796	15,214	1,155	578	5,979	3,389	474	9,915	2,994
1881-1885	86,165	10,683	21,011	1,982	412	8,304	3,223	2,717	13,969	5,136
1886-1890	87,059	11,707	18,319	663	483	9,926	2,013	12,260	15,664	5,375
1891-1895	93,628	18,583	36,707	776	4,673	7,069	3,054	15,853	16,729	6,081
1896-1900	99,832	13,833	65,432	1,385	15,077	6,030	4,796	12,936	26,018	5,609
1901-1905	147,174	28,215	114,840	2,055	30,760	8,465	5,043	18,150	39,045	7,973
1906-1910	153,171	45,945	185,524	4,717	47,483	12,562	4,564	24,766	62,736	13,426
1911-1915	179,038	78,668	241,254	7,611	82,712	24,321	10,341	32,000	102,360	20,967
1915-1920 [1]	428,107	149,070	346,984	15,930	198,686	88,161	21,379	40,117	294,375	61,893
1921-1925	391,342	167,731	523,904	30,066	162,606	77,517	27,681	46,066	211,729	76,859
1926-1930	363,633	201,668	548,254	31,598	209,103	136,663	11,865	48,914	202,545	93,297
1931-1935	141,711	84,747	256,703	15,581	70,602	52,785	4,288	28,959	113,055	47,588
1898	112,827	9,664	68,429	1,166	14,571	5,385	7,489	10,141	23,606	5,002
1899	87,993	11,918	78,477	2,921	14,989	5,449	7,675	12,154	28,725	4,657
1900	115,859	17,491	85,658	1,454	24,206	6,959	5,212	15,310	32,559	5,353
1901	152,777	20,462	101,857	954	23,629	6,720	10,030	14,532	33,742	6,232
1902	134,487	23,763	96,722	969	25,121	8,233	5,093	16,861	34,735	7,630
1903	149,073	28,881	104,121	1,511	28,696	8,973	4,551	20,122	40,328	8,566
1904	148,595	34,037	145,316	1,848	35,601	7,930	2,322	21,088	41,688	8,480
1905	150,937	33,933	126,182	4,992	40,755	10,413	3,221	18,145	44,733	8,957
1906	150,479	39,405	166,318	5,019	44,207	10,132	2,581	22,210	57,750	10,998
1907	170,562	46,047	237,308	7,029	48,750	11,744	4,013	25,017	64,865	11,515
1908	159,456	42,786	161,352	5,694	46,460	11,316	4,925	26,172	61,108	14,537
1909	144,982	45,713	189,464	3,355	42,891	13,065	4,775	23,671	60,161	14,172
1910	140,377	55,712	173,179	2,488	55,109	16,553	6,529	26,761	69,794	15,909
1911	172,835	66,722	220,505	3,531	67,279	18,973	6,916	30,586	81,898	17,031
1912	149,101	75,090	218,146	4,310	81,543	20,506	7,665	28,749	96,941	16,815
1913	169,980	82,399	281,458	7,821	103,103	20,405	4,869	32,537	112,641	19,687
1914	193,840	89,383	255,768	12,245	87,676	30,306	8,688	38,631	102,573	26,347
1915	209,373	79,745	230,392	10,148	78,959	31,415	23,565	29,498	117,747	24,956
1915 (6 mos.)	91,583	35,976	92,370	2,814	50,015	20,126	7,835	14,018	84,852	14,225
1916	266,662	92,041	252,545	8,373	184,619	41,421	3,990	29,006	222,663	32,575
1917	320,891	116,249	220,229	13,979	212,820	105,612	4,419	27,008	279,143	54,131
1918	399,997	124,258	226,834	14,013	208,340	99,915	69,019	40,301	379,158	57,231
1919	563,073	177,286	467,183	17,704	199,051	96,378	6,524	45,804	297,029	74,896
1920	712,380	274,073	649,253	30,730	237,930	121,436	25,800	64,504	356,220	107,351
1921	423,043	110,283	452,911	18,858	154,169	59,241	45,230	41,491	177,901	63,052
1922	353,282	129,756	417,142	21,160	146,021	70,283	38,506	46,914	205,977	65,442
1923	301,416	171,620	530,540	32,962	178,818	70,316	13,997	45,555	226,590	90,019
1924	411,691	205,974	579,509	41,487	156,256	72,247	26,415	45,739	195,902	81,537
1925	467,279	221,023	639,418	35,862	177,764	115,496	14,259	50,630	252,274	84,247
1926	413,793	238,805	533,825	38,906	191,676	125,668	17,843	50,478	272,375	101,682
1927	370,607	211,684	554,893	35,883	219,904	137,936	17,718	51,585	279,907	91,314
1928	375,837	211,783	682,846	30,801	223,938	144,928	9,002	50,381	328,439	92,099
1929	384,570	208,431	573,567	30,635	239,803	157,380	8,178	52,583	342,646	105,433
1930	273,358	137,640	396,640	21,767	170,193	117,402	6,586	39,542	239,358	75,959
1931	145,626	96,209	262,038	14,948	105,508	61,527	2,729	29,669	144,860	56,832
1932	128,051	66,553	244,463	10,773	62,032	37,627	4,973	21,238	84,755	38,095
1933	126,786	75,447	275,182	10,813	50,825	40,800	5,398	24,929	82,058	40,537
1934	146,156	79,863	252,053	16,276	64,839	48,927	4,406	30,397	124,358	48,407
1935	161,934	105,663	249,779	25,097	69,805	75,043	3,932	38,564	129,243	54,069
1936	167,402	109,814	251,970	24,302	82,568	93,037	5,811	44,301	145,191	70,045
1937	217,480	144,217	274,377	32,653	105,372	95,859	15,757	61,460	190,233	83,545
1938	196,805	104,690	276,268	25,448	90,423	47,535	35,147	34,181	162,812	55,933
1939	181,383	97,758	260,436	27,224	110,058	70,254	17,202	35,854	174,299	70,856
1940	223,354	101,259	191,017	28,625	176,583	87,274	19,875	30,988	243,251	82,283

[1] Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.
[2] Iowa included with Chicago, beginning Sept. 23, 1939.

No. 600.—Exports (Including Reexports) and Imports of Merchandise, by Principal Customs Districts: 1860 to 1940—Continued

Year or yearly average	San Francisco [3]		Washington		Year or yearly average	San Francisco [3]		Washington	
	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports		Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports
1860	4,868	7,367			1912	49,250	59,235	63,746	39,011
1865	9,988	15,802	633	12	1913	66,021	62,502	62,548	51,474
1870	13,992	15,983	428	35	1914	63,375	67,111	55,012	55,392
1871-1875	19,476	25,459	497	30	1915	81,501	76,068	67,888	68,467
1876-1880	27,718	29,798	486	33	1915 (6 mos.)	41,807	42,290	46,161	55,933
1881-1885	41,740	39,109	1,647	109	1916	126,758	117,128	200,448	161,780
1886-1890	33,035	44,344	2,708	417	1917	175,136	231,979	196,932	289,078
1891-1895	32,365	43,557	5,627	1,068	1918	214,695	245,519	296,166	300,954
1896-1900	36,607	40,443	13,948	6,399	1919	240,518	238,027	292,274	195,919
1901-1905	37,751	38,188	30,708	9,907	1920	225,828	211,928	192,880	134,079
1906-1910	32,758	49,226	38,567	23,409	1921	129,111	97,129	90,327	58,539
1911-1915	60,154	63,760	57,711	50,200	1922	145,099	170,815	90,071	218,218
1915-1920[1]	186,317	197,613	222,702	206,862	1923	160,432	166,685	116,088	262,156
1921-1925	158,275	155,500	110,361	214,213	1924	173,442	146,335	134,760	270,284
1926-1930	183,236	195,331	136,886	212,134	1925	183,292	196,537	120,557	261,870
1931-1935	95,950	65,233	48,974	35,216	1926	186,773	210,139	147,570	261,880
1898	41,224	42,823	17,919	5,058	1927	174,555	199,999	129,513	239,284
1899	30,215	35,747	15,200	7,240	1928	201,265	198,275	150,817	229,024
1900	40,368	47,870	17,903	7,149	1929	206,018	212,678	153,874	216,774
1901	34,597	35,162	20,679	6,721	1930	147,568	155,564	102,655	113,708
1902	38,184	35,103	33,789	11,971	1931	112,257	85,776	67,269	55,344
1903	33,503	36,454	32,500	12,177	1932	82,903	58,228	36,996	35,289
1904	32,547	37,543	22,730	11,285	1933	84,512	55,514	37,326	28,302
1905	40,924	46,676	43,843	7,378	1934	91,686	54,976	53,740	23,367
1906	39,915	44,433	49,235	13,614	1935	108,393	71,669	49,539	33,777
1907	33,027	54,095	43,659	25,353	1936	98,560	71,065	61,990	37,254
1908	28,000	48,251	44,033	22,209	1937	137,097	87,751	92,561	39,805
1909	31,669	49,998	25,788	26,960	1938	135,128	58,014	69,076	29,256
1910	31,181	49,351	30,121	28,910	1939	120,158	59,563	78,333	34,451
1911	40,625	53,885	39,361	36,655	1940	113,668	98,539	87,119	41,949

[1] Period July 1, 1915, to Dec. 31, 1920.
[3] Utah and Nevada included with San Francisco, effective Feb. 22, 1940.

Source: See general note, p. 518.

No. 601.—Imported Dutiable Merchandise Entered for Consumption—Values, Calculated Duties, and Average Rate of Duty, by Tariff Schedules: 1915 to 1940

Note.—All money figures in thousands of dollars (for basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 518). Data cover fiscal years through 1918, calendar thereafter. Articles on which countervailing and antidumping duties are assessed are included. Free list commodities taxable under Revenue Acts are excluded from the various schedules since 1936. Percents represent average ad valorem rate or ratio of duties to values of dutiable merchandise.

Year	Schedule 1.—Chemicals, oils, and paints			Schedule 2.—Earths, earthenware, and glassware			Schedule 3.—Metals, and manufactures of		
	Values	Duties	Percent	Values	Duties	Percent	Values	Duties	Percent
1915	54,098	11,222	20.74	18,142	6,805	37.51	31,836	6,990	21.96
1916	52,806	9,309	17.63	13,024	4,677	35.91	33,245	6,309	18.98
1917	65,614	12,056	18.37	13,531	4,614	34.10	33,914	7,038	20.75
1918	65,762	10,507	15.98	13,444	4,707	35.01	33,227	6,813	20.51
1918 (6 months)	27,216	4,308	15.83	5,783	2,065	35.71	16,622	3,451	20.76
1919	108,151	13,922	12.87	14,933	5,009	33.55	43,186	8,672	20.08
1920	120,320	15,335	12.75	30,257	9,241	30.54	83,337	16,677	20.01
1921	64,753	14,144	21.84	28,501	9,864	34.50	62,793	13,672	21.77
1922	88,471	22,102	24.98	40,526	14,001	34.56	82,105	20,468	24.93
1923	90,123	26,989	29.95	60,182	23,526	39.09	103,307	35,013	33.89
1924	77,015	24,492	31.80	54,481	22,098	40.56	96,768	35,240	36.21
1925	93,746	27,465	29.30	56,391	24,529	43.50	113,684	38,961	34.27
1926	98,328	28,681	29.17	61,089	28,908	47.32	147,010	48,528	33.01
1927	98,312	27,997	28.48	58,260	28,217	48.43	135,403	47,179	34.84
1928	92,633	28,011	30.24	53,321	25,865	48.51	131,921	46,251	35.06
1929	110,452	33,910	30.70	55,304	27,014	48.85	154,022	54,654	35.48
1930	73,337	25,859	35.26	41,646	20,524	49.28	97,214	36,367	37.41
1931	52,913	20,279	38.33	25,694	13,421	52.23	58,518	23,062	39.41
1932	36,437	16,041	44.02	15,285	8,326	54.47	32,810	12,355	37.66
1933	42,296	18,286	43.23	16,444	9,012	54.80	45,116	17,081	37.86
1934	45,438	17,375	38.24	19,195	10,675	55.61	57,802	20,284	35.09
1935	67,263	28,308	42.09	22,866	11,866	51.89	71,394	23,841	33.39
1936	69,309	25,341	36.56	28,132	13,998	49.76	94,890	29,707	31.31
1937	83,316	29,264	35.12	36,954	18,067	48.89	114,020	37,135	32.57
1938	51,958	19,417	37.37	24,693	11,049	44.75	68,172	21,493	31.54
1939	56,586	19,634	34.70	25,369	10,794	42.55	89,728	25,749	28.70
1940	41,204	12,355	29.98	22,336	8,806	39.43	102,303	31,161	30.46

No. 601.—Imported Dutiable Merchandise Entered for Consumption—Values, Calculated Duties, and Average Rate of Duty, by Tariff Schedules: 1915 to 1940—Continued

[All figures except percentages in thousands of dollars]

Year	Schedule 4.—Wood, and manufactures of			Schedule 5.—Sugar, molasses, and manufactures of			Schedule 6.—Tobacco, and manufactures of		
	Values	Duties	Percent	Values	Duties	Percent	Values	Duties	Percent
1915	4,457	709	15.90	157,571	49,608	31.48	29,499	24,875	84.33
1916	4,583	660	14.40	205,512	55,876	27.19	30,195	27,581	91.34
1917	5,207	756	14.52	243,354	55,471	22.79	37,300	29,837	79.99
1918	4,412	636	14.41	240,380	49,093	20.42	31,963	21,961	68.76
1918 (6 months)	1,675	218	12.99	87,180	18,250	20.93	20,309	12,270	60.42
1919	6,090	852	13.99	387,283	68,609	17.72	51,609	27,563	53.41
1920	13,367	1,979	14.81	926,467	79,536	8.58	63,816	33,695	52.80
1921	9,894	1,546	15.63	233,451	71,325	30.55	66,614	35,950	53.97
1922	13,174	2,373	18.02	232,941	147,969	63.52	62,415	31,789	50.93
1923	18,230	4,001	21.95	353,873	128,064	36.19	64,881	35,831	55.22
1924	18,115	4,161	22.97	337,862	135,906	40.23	67,530	33,941	50.26
1925	18,570	4,164	22.42	221,347	139,103	62.84	69,943	35,428	50.65
1926	18,004	4,307	23.92	205,659	146,591	71.28	70,789	38,076	53.79
1927	19,879	4,535	22.81	222,703	131,199	58.91	68,632	40,016	58.31
1928	16,917	4,191	24.77	174,760	118,572	67.85	62,319	39,315	63.09
1929	17,411	4,301	24.70	156,232	131,190	83.97	60,116	39,105	65.05
1930	17,140	3,557	20.75	116,844	116,809	99.97	56,152	40,141	71.49
1931	12,749	2,389	18.73	74,819	99,631	133.16	43,201	32,310	74.79
1932	7,518	1,687	22.44	45,762	76,061	166.21	27,314	22,481	82.31
1933	15,449	3,129	20.26	44,540	67,408	151.34	24,754	21,542	87.02
1934	11,156	2,357	21.13	64,945	43,705	67.30	25,235	22,486	89.10
1935	14,723	3,070	20.85	95,016	40,048	42.15	25,868	22,015	85.11
1936	20,652	2,901	14.05	113,507	40,575	35.75	29,931	25,243	84.34
1937	19,861	3,188	16.05	126,645	45,371	35.83	31,776	24,213	76.20
1938	13,503	2,156	15.97	95,486	45,506	47.66	35,803	24,408	68.17
1939	17,002	2,096	12.33	90,543	46,218	51.05	35,999	23,927	66.47
1940	17,461	1,723	9.87	87,780	42,826	48.79	36,685	22,173	60.44

Year	Schedule 7.—Agricultural products and provisions			Schedule 8.—Spirits, wines, and other beverages			Schedule 9.—Cotton manufactures[1]		
1915	87,673	18,036	20.57	14,303	13,405	93.14	24,065	6,442	26.31
1916	94,635	16,164	17.08	17,330	15,551	89.73	24,245	5,969	24.62
1917	132,718	17,916	13.50	18,612	13,586	73.00	36,417	8,260	22.68
1918	125,360	14,595	11.64	10,563	7,038	66.63	30,947	6,872	22.21
1918 (6 months)	49,322	5,547	11.25	3,109	1,628	52.36	13,622	3,106	22.80
1919	161,168	15,803	9.80	2,338	1,194	51.08	33,220	7,716	23.23
1920	253,569	24,521	9.70	2,543	1,157	45.52	89,275	21,185	23.74
1921	156,497	26,206	16.75	3,197	1,515	47.37	58,414	15,242	26.09
1922	199,479	42,505	21.31	2,657	1,111	41.83	73,335	20,017	27.34
1923	236,976	61,578	25.98	1,371	613	44.67	68,207	21,946	32.18
1924	235,198	60,093	25.55	1,065	431	40.47	59,981	18,083	30.15
1925	259,917	60,568	23.30	1,161	492	42.38	49,999	15,347	30.69
1926	270,063	64,373	23.84	1,150	450	39.13	39,842	13,666	34.30
1927	284,253	64,072	22.54	1,350	465	34.44	40,461	14,561	35.99
1928	282,375	64,140	22.71	1,346	483	35.88	42,456	15,681	36.93
1929	297,161	68,055	22.90	1,571	544	34.63	42,855	15,627	36.46
1930	213,035	59,595	27.97	1,363	430	31.55	33,282	13,457	40.43
1931	134,337	56,613	42.14	1,273	376	29.53	28,653	13,595	47.44
1932	90,666	43,418	47.89	1,149	418	36.38	19,249	9,168	47.63
1933	103,941	46,189	44.44	9,179	7,414	80.78	22,660	10,845	47.86
1934	138,787	53,418	38.49	50,202	42,103	83.87	23,892	10,814	45.26
1935	216,043	87,049	40.29	42,455	39,033	91.94	27,166	10,855	39.96
1936	247,058	90,575	36.66	77,292	43,589	56.40	35,114	14,145	40.28
1937	310,156	106,775	34.43	74,973	46,093	61.48	44,052	17,155	38.94
1938	147,657	51,058	34.58	59,460	34,498	58.02	24,288	9,430	38.87
1939	173,808	56,419	32.46	59,076	34,206	57.90	27,284	9,841	36.07
1940	147,228	46,083	31.30	53,809	32,753	60.87	20,106	7,050	35.06

[1] Laces, embroideries, etc., of cotton, flax, wool, silk, and rayon are included in Schedule 15, beginning 1914.

No. 601.—Imported Dutiable Merchandise Entered for Consumption—Values, Calculated Duties, and Average Rate of Duty, by Tariff Schedules: 1915 to 1940—Continued

[All figures except percentages in thousands of dollars]

Year	Schedule 10.—Flax, hemp, and jute, and manufactures of [1]			Schedule 11.—Wool, and manufactures of [1]			Schedule 12.—Silks and manufactures of [1] [2]		
	Values	Duties	Percent	Values	Duties	Percent	Values	Duties	Percent
1915	30,051	8,795	29.27	30,438	9,912	32.56	23,098	9,810	42.47
1916	30,944	8,619	27.85	18,353	6,129	33.39	28,305	11,928	42.14
1917	29,130	8,209	28.19	21,184	7,081	33.43	35,124	14,655	41.72
1918	26,587	7,200	27.08	27,048	8,956	33.11	24,474	10,067	41.13
1918 (6 months)	10,873	2,682	24.67	9,827	2,962	30.14	10,749	4,308	40.07
1919	27,187	6,553	24.10	18,128	5,695	31.42	49,684	20,276	40.81
1920	52,926	13,362	25.25	49,800	16,720	33.57	55,793	21,773	39.02
1921	36,828	10,118	27.47	52,410	18,307	34.93	45,055	18,576	41.23
1922	63,505	15,999	25.19	79,956	48,225	60.31	36,653	16,622	45.35
1923	121,126	24,632	20.34	162,016	91,466	56.45	40,794	21,692	53.18
1924	117,216	26,121	22.28	123,904	62,582	50.51	33,234	17,629	53.05
1925	143,723	25,684	17.87	162,458	71,019	43.71	40,304	21,388	53.07
1926	145,168	26,737	18.42	148,187	73,965	49.91	44,138	24,074	54.54
1927	126,524	26,525	20.96	127,707	67,219	52.64	51,293	28,815	56.18
1928	135,769	25,088	18.48	115,181	57,172	49.64	48,739	27,810	57.06
1929	129,409	24,600	19.01	121,636	61,815	50.82	47,156	27,349	58.00
1930	95,570	20,571	21.52	70,357	40,877	58.10	23,073	13,418	58.16
1931	57,780	15,927	27.56	32,339	24,483	75.70	13,395	7,936	59.24
1932	37,473	11,652	31.09	15,771	13,270	84.14	4,663	2,771	59.43
1933	47,129	12,959	27.50	22,660	20,539	90.64	4,938	2,927	59.28
1934	53,547	13,271	24.78	21,048	17,187	79.39	4,450	2,573	57.82
1935	62,449	15,088	24.16	28,765	23,458	81.55	6,044	3,559	58.88
1936	68,181	16,833	24.69	59,334	44,696	75.33	5,897	3,201	54.28
1937	77,656	19,029	24.50	82,560	51,617	62.52	8,736	4,756	54.44
1938	49,402	12,092	24.48	27,418	18,531	67.59	6,185	3,327	53.79
1939	54,765	10,829	19.77	49,271	33,624	68.24	5,286	2,776	52.52
1940	68,033	10,255	15.07	77,829	51,601	66.30	4,074	2,148	52.72

Year	Schedule 13.—Rayon, and other synthetic textiles and manufactures of [1]			Schedule 14.—Papers and books			Schedule 15.—Sundries [1]		
1915				9,386	1,989	21.19	100,817	37,159	36.86
1916				6,491	1,258	19.38	123,485	39,496	31.98
1917				8,036	1,682	20.92	134,558	40,286	29.94
1918				6,368	1,185	18.60	106,803	30,568	28.62
1918 (6 months)				2,759	460	16.67	44,035	12,653	28.73
1919				6,797	1,106	16.27	206,447	54,433	26.37
1920				10,488	1,749	16.68	233,908	68,704	29.37
1921				8,902	1,672	18.78	165,192	54,222	32.82
1922				12,806	2,776	21.67	197,513	65,370	33.09
1923				19,217	4,667	24.29	226,319	86,647	38.29
1924				18,729	4,813	25.70	215,846	86,695	40.17
1925				18,682	4,416	23.60	217,279	83,288	38.33
1926				21,463	5,241	24.42	229,078	86,448	37.74
1927				22,138	5,417	24.47	226,117	88,624	39.19
1928				25,910	7,881	30.42	215,657	81,810	37.94
1929				24,089	6,099	25.32	241,030	90,509	37.55
1930				19,428	5,024	25.86	174,513	65,156	37.34
1931	3,854	2,377	61.67	12,927	3,361	25.99	144,310	55,011	38.12
1932	2,084	1,250	59.98	8,187	2,183	26.66	95,189	38,518	40.46
1933	3,432	1,722	50.18	8,497	2,221	26.14	118,432	42,406	35.81
1934	1,270	808	63.62	9,482	2,348	24.76	117,794	41,547	35.27
1935	1,751	833	47.57	11,119	2,682	24.12	139,996	45,536	32.53
1936	5,230	2,199	42.04	13,206	3,025	22.91	171,349	52,099	30.41
1937	7,499	3,240	43.21	15,113	3,324	21.99	169,064	49,246	29.13
1938	6,041	2,274	37.64	11,970	2,531	21.14	110,444	33,959	30.75
1939	10,210	3,090	30.26	11,461	2,152	18.78	133,270	35,245	26.45
1940	3,898	1,260	32.32	7,550	1,278	16.93	114,957	29,558	25.71

[1] Laces, embroideries, etc., of cotton, flax, wool, silk, and rayon are included in Schedule 15, beginning 1914.
[2] Schedules 12 and 13 prior to 1931.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce through 1936; thereafter, Treasury Department, Bureau of Customs, Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances.

No. 602.—Exports of United States Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940

Note.—See general note, p. 518. Figures for 1931-35 are annual averages. For a number of items data are not shown separately for all years from 1931 to 1935, and averages for 2, 3, and 4 years are shown. In such cases the detail does not add to the group totals which always cover 5 years. Blanks indicate no data or data not shown separately.

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931-1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931-1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Total exports of domestic merchandise							1,988,914	2,418,969	3,298,929	3,057,169	3,123,343	3,934,181
Group 00.—Animals and animal products, edible												
Total							31,072	58,156	62,440	69,259	75,593	71,325
Animals, edible							466	434	610	412	483	522
Cattle for breeding ... number	1,767	1,999	3,002	1,909	2,918	3,473	193	280	434	269	348	383
Other cattle ... do	3,022	2,241	1,176	1,149	530	419	95	60	46	50	33	33
Hogs (swine) ... do	5,974	202	234	303	1,002	1,312	66	8	10	15	15	24
Sheep[1] ... do	5,384	1,142	2,224	1,682	864	844	65	44	71	32	13	15
Poultry, live ... 1,000 lbs	75	65	69	79	164	108	46	41	49	46	74	66
Meat products ... do	216,499	135,360	123,700	158,300	192,451	141,255	28,723	25,426	24,670	28,470	31,732	21,745
Beef and veal:												
Fresh or frozen ... do	3,382	4,144	4,494	4,738	6,214	7,860	537	677	775	788	1,049	1,291
Pickled or cured ... do	11,045	8,220	5,463	7,199	7,360	8,049	725	685	574	599	668	709
Horse meat ... do	3,495	1,303	1,063	2,077	1,845	690	274	128	121	234	189	80
Pork:												
Carcasses, fresh or frozen ... do	533	152	147	9,255	31,246	39,810	49	19	23	1,332	3,655	3,983
Loins and other fresh pork ... do	15,278	2,594	4,091				1,728	444	699			
Hams and shoulders, cured ... do	69,833	42,163	39,860	52,216	57,879	17,330	9,676	8,811	8,291	9,863	10,273	2,824
Bacon (all cured sides and backs, except pickled) 1,000 lbs	19,862	4,095	2,953	9,662	10,590	9,174	1,970	707	583	1,219	1,146	1,038
Cumberland and Wiltshire sides ... do	915	467	45	1,681	5,770	5,030	106	72	8	266	795	673
Other pork, pickled or salted ... do	14,863	10,520	9,009	14,082	14,972	15,779	1,195	1,196	1,143	1,426	1,283	1,387
Mutton and lamb ... do	463	482	557	493	486	615	81	90	100	87	77	99
Sausage, not canned ... do	2,253	1,140	1,261	1,221	1,243	1,935	449	251	282	265	266	401
Canned meats ... do	13,837	13,348	13,752	13,679	14,619	10,635	3,994	3,994	4,079	4,610	4,478	2,771
Beef ... do	1,655	2,029	2,709	2,051	1,588	745	507	626	880	670	534	199
Pork ... do	10,197	7,937	7,127	8,737	9,086	6,711	3,040	2,656	2,457	3,248	3,033	1,865
Sausage ... do	1,048	1,217	1,446	1,338	1,844	1,257	243	328	412	378	523	337
Other canned meats ... do	937	2,166	2,471	1,553	2,100	1,922	203	383	330	314	388	370
Poultry and game, fresh ... do	2,092	1,416	1,631	1,760	2,583	1,680	451	345	393	407	514	409
Kidneys, fresh, frozen, or cured ... do	29,105	8,940	6,931	11,383	12,060	7,618	2,513	1,201	702	1,407	1,246	647
Livers, fresh, frozen, or cured ... do		2,448	1,877					335	237			
Tongues, fresh, frozen, or cured ... do		4,713	3,667	4,768	4,862	1,860		772	600	736	773	268
Sausage ingredients, salted or otherwise cured 1,000 lbs		2,117	1,219	1,791	2,550	1,984		206	107	150	131	131
Other meats, n. e. s. ... do		1,575	1,834	1,754	1,482	780		213	264	225	176	97

[1] Includes goats for 1933, 1934, and 1935.

No. 602.—Exports of United States Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group 00.—Animals, etc., edible—Continued												
Meat products—Continued.												
Sausage casings:												
Hog casings ... 1,000 lbs	9,904	6,949	6,092	7,981	8,654	6,910	2,782	3,393	3,593	3,299	3,518	3,779
Beef casings ... do	18,249	17,364	16,375	11,219	6,391	1,978	1,788	1,265	1,356	849	566	253
Other casings ... do	1,385	1,210	1,379	1,342	1,645	1,536	406	625	741	709	880	905
Animal oils and fats, edible ... do	496,255	126,885	146,176	213,513	288,325	205,526	34,427	15,069	17,242	19,099	21,229	13,066
Oleo oil ... do	30,696	9,131	5,711	5,360	5,466	1,334	2,014	943	702	492	476	111
Oleo stock ... do	6,598	3,616	2,656	2,874	4,894	1,637	442	347	324	251	469	123
Tallow ... do	3,980	709	267	260	276	122	200	58	33	22	19	9
Lard, including neutral lard:												
Lard ... do	444,327	111,292	135,950	204,603	277,272	201,314	31,004	13,494	15,987	18,295	20,222	12,724
Neutral lard ... do	5,061	877	828				405	112	116			
Oleo stearin ... do	5,233	1,153	601	181	153	89	319	101	60	13	13	7
Oleomargarine of animal or vegetable fats ... do	361	108	163	235	264	1,030	43	14	22	26	28	92
Dairy products							6,168	4,114	5,141	6,084	7,136	16,920
Milk and cream:												
Fresh and sterilized ... 1,000 gals	65	67	64	42	48	302	48	51	53	37	43	163
Condensed (sweetened) ... 1,000 lbs	9,728	2,370	7,972	5,427	2,269	27,384	1,457	278	972	634	253	3,142
Evaporated (unsweetened) ... do	39,524	23,561	22,874	23,698	27,497	118,748	2,720	1,744	1,659	1,634	1,825	7,698
Dried whole milk ... do	4,932	1,798	2,126	3,819	6,260	7,532	809	595	716	1,364	2,235	2,749
Dried skimmed milk ... do		1,927	2,116	6,372	2,097	8,710		159	155	380	136	588
Butter ... do	1,392	826	800	1,959	2,308	2,942	374	267	293	572	660	930
Cheese ... do	1,378	1,136	1,156	1,481	1,480	2,256	278	267	279	310	314	502
Infants' foods, malted milk, etc ... do	1,671	2,438	3,227	3,676	4,624	3,283	483	754	1,013	1,153	1,620	1,148
Fish							10,258	12,263	13,729	13,798	13,581	17,115
Fresh:												
Salmon ... 1,000 lbs	5,219	5,326	3,394	6,345	4,407	1,654	542	524	457	707	451	92
Other ... do	3,263	1,378	1,217	1,587	1,651	1,946	246	143	130	140	144	146
Shellfish, not canned:												
Oysters, fresh in shell, shucked, frozen, or in ice ... 1,000 lbs	8,585	5,655	6,256	5,323	4,052	1,580	830	375	424	374	319	224
Shrimp, fresh, frozen, or in ice ... do		2,084	2,715	382	381	459		245	346	55	48	60
Shrimp, dried ... do		1,494	1,460	1,710	1,457	1,281		258	275	304	245	220
Other shellfish, fresh, frozen, in ice, or dried ... 1,000 lbs		227	229					27	29			
Fish, salted, pickled, or dry cured:												
Salmon ... do	3,022	1,996	2,233	2,162	1,472	251	428	348	387	449	302	55

Cod, haddock, hake, pollock, cusk ... do	[2] 3,656	628	1,715	1,656	1,886	965	[2] 228	62	120	117	130	97
Other [3] ... do		3,072	2,711	----------	1,756	1,774		139	118	----------	75	95
Fish, canned—												
Salmon ... do	35,550	38,893	37,979	48,291	40,766	56,212	4,902	6,404	6,655	7,269	6,521	10,115
Sardines ... do	36,827	42,689	51,998	40,812	56,813	68,659	2,207	2,531	3,462	2,786	3,870	4,805
Shellfish:												
Shrimp ... do	3,474	5,082	4,563	5,083	5,939	2,497	553	818	911	994	927	363
Other ... do		1,085	967	1,518	945	823		174	170	250	148	135
Other fish and fish products ... do	3,738	1,649	1,632	3,159	3,450	6,703	323	216	246	353	400	708
Other edible animal products							1,029	850	1,047	1,397	1,432	1,957
Eggs, in the shell ... 1,000 doz	3,122	2,098	2,376	2,092	2,697	4,571	727	587	652	621	695	1,065
Meat extracts and bouillon cubes ... 1,000 lbs	105	75	71	55	49	31	168	137	131	103	89	61
Gelatin ... do	205	241	279	315	361	1,180	119	110	128	139	192	366
Other edible animal products, n. e. s.							16	17	136	535	456	466
GROUP 0.—ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE												
Total							47,002	50,295	53,894	42,801	43,598	41,404
Hides and skins, raw, except furs ... 1,000 lbs	39,976	31,715	38,618	44,815			3,162	3,686	6,230	4,751	4,224	3,656
Cattle hides ... do	24,831	12,294	23,211	32,692	27,812	9,863	1,687	1,207	3,431	3,317	3,016	2,220
Calf and kip skins ... do	7,644	7,435	5,529	3,739	1,813	2,545	825	1,120	1,189	584	381	651
Sheep and goat skins ... do [4]	2,044	2,387	2,323	1,644	[4] 1,230	[4] 1,137	229	458	669	312	376	319
Other hides and skins (including flesh and pickled splits) ... 1,000 lbs	5,457	9,599	7,556	6,740	5,309	4,121	422	901	941	538	451	466
Leather							17,120	16,394	17,335	12,060	13,042	13,261
Upper leather (except lining and patent):												
Cattle, side upper:												
Grain ... 1,000 sq. ft	6,936	6,398	7,750	6,263	7,047	4,931	1,208	1,076	1,444	1,028	1,336	1,032
Black ... do	1,821	2,488	3,060	1,455	1,836	1,245	268	381	500	221	346	243
Other ... do	5,115	3,910	4,691	4,808	5,211	3,687	940	695	944	808	990	789
Finished splits ... do	1,983	1,797	1,472	1,483	2,117	1,443	190	246	241	177	250	199
Wax and rough splits ... 1,000 lbs	603	749	627	505	242	234	188	130	137	72	53	38
Calf and kip ... 1,000 sq. ft	8,402	8,461	9,147	7,663	9,054	9,272	1,797	1,937	2,411	1,727	2,270	2,435
Black ... do	2,989	3,237	3,184	2,420	3,333	3,432	608	715	804	525	804	895
Other [5] ... do	5,413	5,224	5,964	5,243	5,721	5,840	1,189	1,222	1,607	1,203	1,465	1,541
Sheep and lamb ... do	5,498	4,845	4,775	3,039	2,819	1,626	413	537	592	306	313	225
Goat and kid upper leather (including glazed kid) ... 1,000 sq. ft	25,184	28,096	22,248	17,865	18,775	13,086	5,694	6,782	5,796	3,932	4,231	2,893
Black ... do	11,313	11,560	10,649	7,953	8,307	5,769	2,561	2,887	2,870	1,693	1,879	1,212
Other ... do	13,871	16,535	11,599	9,912	10,467	7,317	3,133	3,896	2,926	2,239	2,352	1,682
Horse and colt ... do	302	207	207	126	130	69	69	74	94	34	35	28
Other upper leather n. e. s. ... do	1,003	958	1,296	1,402	967	931	211	219	306	255	197	219

[2] Includes "Fish, smoked or kippered" which is with "Other fish and fish products" beginning 1936.
[3] Included in "Other fish and fish products" in 1938.
[4] 1,000 pieces beginning 1939.
[5] Includes suede calf and kip in 1931 and 1932.

No. 602.—Exports of United States Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group 0.—Animals, etc., inedible—Continued												
Leather—Continued.												
Patent upper leather:												
Patent side upper leather ... 1,000 sq. ft.	25,796	13,558	13,574	10,689	6,243	3,568	4,329	2,398	2,766	1,786	1,221	723
Goat and kid ... do	486	412	322	93	107	123	167	112	99	22	33	28
Other ... do	316	289	228	182	232	164	65	56	47	36	53	34
Lining leather ... do		1,170	948	2,203	2,257	2,292		138	142	201	206	183
Sole leather:												
Bends, backs, sides ... 1,000 lbs.	864	327	410	301	916	8,368	242	113	164	109	356	3,018
Other ... do	2,756	506	537	448	462	520	324	77	107	77	106	141
Soles and other cut stock							128	169	255	184	230	222
Glove and garment leather:												
Sheep and lamb ... 1,000 sq. ft.	259	617	641	1,446	1,759	1,939	33	78	92	156	237	289
Pig and hog ... do	2,260	3,338	1,737	1,481	1,314	459	613	819	663	492	399	115
Other glove and garment leather ... do			2,001	1,525	1,828	1,532			329	237	311	269
Other leather:												
Upholstery and automobile ... do	1,258	1,213	1,549	1,357	952	397	199	223	246	201	172	87
Case, bag, and strap ... do	238	486	406	262	207	180	60	136	126	77	64	47
Reptilian and aquatic leather ... 1,000 lbs.	140	41	76	70	20	11	498	138	254	220	78	32
Belting leather ... do		113	70	38	54	39	693	76	62	37	51	46
Sole and belting leather offal [6] ... do		2,200	1,651	1,824	1,035	1,548		201	167	173	120	320
Other leather and tanned skins								660	796	521	720	639
Leather manufactures							4,338	6,636	7,965	8,651	10,268	8,338
Leather footwear:												
Boots and shoes, including athletic and sporting boots and shoes ... 1,000 prs.	1,053	1,305	1,451	1,759	2,492	2,084	2,146	3,190	3,442	4,003	4,960	4,020
Athletic and sporting boots and shoes [7] ... do	24	13	20				34	28	40			
Men's and boys' ... do	346	332	447	470	937	774	824	823	1,030	1,105	1,967	1,748
Women's and misses' ... do	540	814	823	1,097	1,308	1,029	1,151	2,197	2,215	2,708	2,771	2,036
Children's and infants' ... do	143	146	162	192	247	280	137	142	158	191	222	237
Slippers (all leather) ... do		112	82	72	105	55		83	67	62	97	51
Footwear with leather soles, and uppers of materials other than leather ... 1,000 prs.	214	171	244	478	469	343	146	120	183	326	289	243
Discontinued models, old styles, and second-hand shoes										294	468	149
Leather gloves and mittens ... doz. prs.	12,089	8,926	16,523	11,139	10,831	13,668	61	73	96	82	88	120
Harness and saddles							41	36	58	33	32	30
Luggage and related articles ... thousands	10	36	50	60	179	189	43	109	155	163	229	227
Women's and children's handbags, pocketbooks, and purses ... thousands		1,974	2,328	2,807	3,281	2,445		1,142	1,456	1,708	1,834	1,340
Leather ... do				304	269	257				445	393	375
Other materials ... do	622			2,503	3,013	2,188	309			1,263	1,441	965
Card cases, change purses, briefcases, wallets, etc. ... thousands [8]		382	320	325	387	583		126	100	102	110	147

Leather belting, new ... 1,000 lbs	559	483	699	556	578	476	706	633	956	749	751	694
Leather welting								158	206	146	241	170
Leather belts							885	198	232	388	472	347
Leather wearing apparel (includes coats, jackets, skirts, leggings, and puttees) [9]									52	51	89	73
Other leather manufactures								768	964	543	608	726
Furs and manufactures							17,194	19,139	17,873	14,130	11,259	11,412
Undressed ... 1,000 pieces	17,012	11,876	10,441	11,633	11,875	12,307	14,439	15,315	13,604	11,360	9,391	9,875
Fox ... do	141	173	132	157	53	129	1,957	1,583	1,106	971	380	466
Muskrat ... do	6,433	3,391	2,521	6,005	6,562	7,520	3,329	3,585	2,834	4,038	4,576	5,802
Raccoon ... do	49	81	69	177	323	406	191	266	249	298	391	582
Skunk and civet cat ... do	2,078	2,311	1,921	950	780	492	2,324	3,051	3,059	1,050	776	451
Opossum ... do	5,211	3,959	3,767	2,150	2,589	2,367	3,226	2,123	2,116	920	683	806
Mink ... do	3,100	214	168	273	154	80	3,412	2,086	1,748	2,038	1,175	456
Other undressed furs ... do		1,747	1,862	1,320	1,415	1,314		2,622	2,491	2,044	1,410	1,312
Dressed on the skin:												
Fox, silver and black [10] ... do	7	11	6	1	1	2	130	120	98	39	21	35
Muskrat ... do	66	39	108	86	19	9	27	26	92	47	19	12
Fur-seal ... do	[11] 6	4	3	5	1	2	[11] 85	117	68	93	31	34
Other dressed or dyed furs ... do	1,072	922	459	253	211	309	1,058	1,193	1,155	697	490	676
Fur wearing apparel (except fur-felt hats) ... number	2,489	7,557	5,308	4,035	3,709	7,328	56	111	129	108	128	162
Fur waste, pieces, and damaged skins							1,220	1,961	2,496	1,630	1,000	455
Other fur manufactures							212	296	232	157	179	163
Animal oils and greases, inedible ... 1,000 lbs	64,827	20,347	8,882	7,775	25,574	17,657	2,740	1,562	951	652	2,073	1,490
Neat's-foot oil ... do	988	707	907	845	615	438	123	98	135	114	92	64
Other inedible animal oils ... do	2,044	880	771	505	15,428	697	110	82	87	45	1,118	61
Fish oils ... do	3,801	2,154	1,949	2,677	2,279	4,149	180	328	304	216	266	403
Grease stearin ... do	1,587	1,348	384	891	544	1,559	90	75	30	60	36	120
Oleic acid, or red oil ... do	1,376	511	182	194	1,129	2,034	78	39	20	18	97	154
Stearic acid ... do	487	485	391	294	1,252	3,296	44	48	47	31	150	340
Tallow, inedible ... do	54,544	2,813	883	469	2,042	2,010	2,114	164	66	34	135	94
Other animal greases and fats ... do		11,449	3,415	1,899	2,285	3,473		729	260	135	180	255
Other inedible animals and animal products							2,447	2,879	3,540	2,556	2,732	3,248
Animals							1,011	1,228	1,313	1,222	1,193	1,802
Horses for breeding ... number	137	194	188	172	154	135	75	118	151	81	83	66
Other horses ... do	2,153	3,021	1,816	841	676	6,349	305	530	394	405	202	1,024
Mules, asses, burros ... do	2,786	1,901	1,850	1,766	2,544	2,822	395	246	380	346	495	415
Fur animals ... do	1,538	505	1,056				20	8	48	390	413	297
Other live animals							215	327	341			
Feathers, crude, not dressed ... 1,000 lbs	6,791	6,855	8,237	5,072	6,920	3,095	333	293	485	248	297	177
Feathers, dressed, and manufactures of							73	75	135	89	149	184
Glue of animal origin ... 1,000 lbs	963	1,197	1,121	966	1,429	1,459	170	205	211	181	262	254
Sponges ... do	73	54	55				80	66	73	816	830	830
Other animal products, inedible							780	1,012	1,324			

[6] Prior to 1936 sole leather offal was included in "Other sole leather."

[7] "Athletic shoes, sandals, overgaiters, leggings, puttees, and other leather footwear" prior to 1936; beginning January 1938, athletic and sporting boots and shoes distributed among various types of leather boots and shoes.

[8] Beginning 1939 briefcases are included in "Luggage and related articles."

[9] Prior to 1939 leggings and puttees were included in "Other leather manufactures."

[10] Includes "Other fox" prior to 1938; beginning 1938 "Other fox" is included in "Other dressed furs."

[11] Average for years 1933-35.

No. 602.—Exports of United States Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group 1.—Vegetable food products and beverages												
Total							171,057	143,504	219,465	363,134	236,662	168,596
Grains and preparations							55,392	29,556	94,143	223,499	99,550	76,360
Barley:												
Grain ... 1,000 bus. of 48 lbs.	6,998	7,377	11,473	16,130	5,410	1,403	3,883	4,646	8,467	9,136	3,345	840
Malt ... 1,000 bus. of 34 lbs.	272	54	198	136	375	1,316	264	64	368	205	450	1,536
Buckwheat ... 1,000 bus. of 48 lbs.	148	([12])	360	77	346	394	91	1	265	58	229	412
Corn:												
Grain ... 1,000 bus. of 56 lbs.	3,823	524	5,834	147,505	32,117	38,317	1,972	552	3,885	94,497	19,802	25,657
Meal ... 1,000 bbls. of 196 lbs.	140	87	76	109	136	90	489	363	357	383	467	334
Hominy and corn grits ... 1,000 lbs.	10,165	10,301	9,674	15,445	14,872	12,549	165	227	287	264	254	252
Kafir and milo ... 1,000 bus. of 56 lbs.	1,857	2	88	675	2	1	826	2	90	378	2	1
Corn cereal foods, ready to eat ... 1,000 lbs.	1,670	2,091	2,116	1,871	2,794	5,230	188	257	270	211	316	500
Oats:												
Grain ... 1,000 bus. of 32 lbs.	1,559	517	6,728	8,517	226	186	405	179	2,372	2,726	108	131
Oatmeal, groats, and rolled oats:												
In bulk (sacks or bags) ... 1,000 lbs.	8,292	1,048	2,304	3,731	3,121	5,735	168	35	75	109	98	185
In packages (cases or cartons) ... do.	14,806	12,556	14,657	15,547	16,896	11,685	1,263	1,226	1,446	1,471	1,549	1,055
Rice:												
Paddy or rough rice ... do.	155,676	4,362	12,373	20,978	16,081	10,571	4,330	88	297	421	272	180
Milled rice, including brown, broken, and rice screenings [13] ... 1,000 lbs.		19,036	196,002	297,725	291,705	329,725		644	6,133	7,830	8,883	9,609
Rice flour and meal [13] ... do.	27,617	88	449	6,676	1,479	47	327	3	15	127	33	1
Rye, grain ... 1,000 bus. of 56 lbs.	254	6	4,262	3,347	86	890	129	4	3,750	2,299	71	834
Wheat:												
Grain ... 1,000 bus. of 60 lbs.	32,075	1,879	34,848	86,902	63,214	14,379	19,537	1,851	38,711	78,087	36,815	11,206
Flour wholly of domestic wheat ... 1,000 bbls. of 196 lbs.	5,375	978	2,270	3,703	5,693	4,034	19,701	4,534	11,927	15,731	16,950	13,733
Other wheat flour ... do.		2,682	2,183	1,511	2,054	1,739		12,965	13,339	7,418	7,624	7,647
Biscuits and crackers ... 1,000 lbs.	3,921	4,395	4,940	5,630	6,150	4,838	653	824	973	1,072	1,074	969
Macaroni, spaghetti, noodles, vermicelli, and macaroni products ... 1,000 lbs.	2,729	1,946	3,048	3,130	4,423	3,590	203	159	256	240	307	256
Wheat cereal foods, ready to eat ... do.	619	721	600	602	626	986	79	92	77	79	87	127
Wheat cereal foods, to be cooked ... do.	774	856	783	969	1,048	881	82	80	81	95	103	89
Cereal foods, n. e. s. ... do.	2,355	2,419	1,778	1,458	1,414	2,013	208	252	231	209	239	366
Wheat semolina ... do.	[14] 1,307	3,140	2,291	2,686	3,979	2,776	[14] 31	78	76	72	101	79
Other grains and preparations							423	431	395	382	372	362
Fodders and feeds ... tons of 2,240 lbs.	392,609	317,720	494,108	476,324	384,647	165,601	9,412	7,432	12,920	11,953	10,471	5,906
Hay ... do.	2,873	2,161	41,435	61,297	2,800	3,919	57	39	389	537	60	86
Oil cake and oil-cake meal ... do.	294,657	237,886	379,765	328,676	301,648	137,208	7,613	6,324	11,456	9,561	9,021	4,576

Cottonseed cake ... do	63,983	1,983	31,291	27,077	894	31	1,324	48	845	728	26	1
Linseed cake ... do	173,291	177,253	287,651	195,336	224,596	84,283	4,990	4,704	8,592	5,872	6,807	3,040
Other oil cake ... do	20,695	17,830	1,314	16,416	6,149	1,206	413	405	39	403	149	24
Cottonseed meal ... do	21,288	4,127	17,100	20,160	6,086	1,156	448	134	515	600	193	38
Linseed meal ... do	9,227	10,594	19,086	9,003	10,870	3,756	297	376	713	381	399	143
Soybean oil-cake meal ... do	6,174	26,099	23,323	60,684	46,457	38,813	142	658	752	1,577	1,270	1,138
Other oil-cake meal ... do					[15] 6,596	[15] 7,963					[15] 178	[15] 192
Fish meal for feed ... do	12,419	4,431	1,051	1,431	335	308	523	183	43	65	16	18
Mixed dairy and poultry feeds ... do	4,470	3,245	4,129	10,333	10,859	8,252	173	145	177	375	420	355
Oyster shells ... do	51,258	58,961	53,320	36,280	48,539	20,977	385	374	351	244	313	215
Other prepared and mixed feeds ... do	3,067	2,018	4,410	12,816	3,246	3,124	184	124	217	492	218	260
Other feeds, bran, middlings, etc ... do	23,865	9,018	9,999	25,491	17,220	11,813	476	243	288	679	424	396
Vegetables and preparations							9,571	12,221	13,976	13,312	17,243	19,769
Beans, dried ... 1,000 lbs	8,602	6,446	5,486	10,844	49,782	73,985	335	253	266	420	1,988	2,901
Peas, dried ... do	3,196	6,068	10,032	12,895	18,637	30,068	167	215	364	385	839	1,608
Vegetables, fresh							4,243	6,121	6,710	6,931	7,774	7,960
Potatoes, white ... 1,000 lbs	68,028	77,646	109,347	124,953	161,196	155,592	821	1,488	1,410	1,465	2,252	1,959
Onions ... do	25,501	44,798	40,038	53,970	51,858	48,385	426	730	781	1,093	723	896
Peas, green ... do		2,199	2,511	2,363	3,283	2,347		106	125	126	135	115
Beans ... do		5,136	4,393	6,819	5,783	6,046	2,996	253	241	305	298	295
Tomatoes ... do		15,147	16,253	22,179	24,405	26,246		539	638	621	858	830
Other fresh vegetables								3,005	3,516	3,319	3,508	3,866
Vegetables, canned ... 1,000 lbs	33,634	36,611	49,009	40,599	56,554	78,705	3,232	3,674	4,571	3,616	4,465	4,803
Asparagus ... do	15,527	16,096	16,402	11,839	11,820	4,647	1,892	2,179	2,389	1,671	1,609	723
Baked beans and pork and beans ... do	4,757	5,144	5,837	5,506	10,245	31,035	253	278	308	242	425	1,278
Corn ... do	2,077	2,223	2,594	2,339	2,855	1,854	155	167	199	174	199	126
Peas ... do	3,144	3,220	4,525	4,670	5,302	4,109	259	250	342	345	368	320
Soups ... do	2,494	2,677	2,907	3,100	10,296	7,070	274	266	284	302	764	533
Tomatoes ... do	2,939	2,470	2,017	1,877	2,836	11,264	175	170	127	119	148	525
Tomato paste and purée ... do			7,256	3,865	3,848	9,810			313	187	248	600
Tomato juice ... do	2,695	4,781	3,425	3,141	3,337	2,154	224	364	245	186	194	137
Other canned vegetables and juices ... do			4,046	4,262	6,014	6,762			364	391	510	561
Pickles ... do	1,410	2,206	2,510	2,074	2,117	3,247	156	243	271	153	201	251
Ketchup and other tomato sauces ... do	3,297	3,146	4,191	4,037	4,523	4,710	306	329	396	370	388	379
Mayonnaise and salad dressings ... do	1,720	2,158	2,487	2,834	851	882	314	388	464	480	155	153
Other sauces and relishes ... do					2,558	2,737					381	416
Vinegar ... 1,000 gals	239	241	262	358	287	144	86	77	83	86	75	56
Yeast ... 1,000 lbs	3,084	3,714	3,974	4,208	4,318	4,696	532	645	635	591	608	631
Other vegetable preparations							201	277	214	250	369	610
Fruits and nuts							84,798	80,607	82,164	99,061	83,216	35,508
Fruits and preparations							83,224	78,531	80,008	96,119	80,922	34,412
Subtropical fruits							13,491	16,384	11,246	20,085	15,260	11,105
Grapefruit ... 1,000 boxes	1,056	977	670	1,143	1,179	770	2,572	2,221	1,563	2,027	1,749	1,167
Lemons ... do	283	638	242	798	792	487	1,064	2,770	1,263	2,341	2,186	1,479
Oranges ... do	4,032	4,241	2,477	8,069	6,297	4,014	9,776	11,323	8,347	15,658	11,265	8,401
Pineapples ... boxes	29,092	27,103	30,962	25,658	29,267	24,958	79	70	73	60	60	58
Other fresh fruits							26,499	22,482	22,222	26,867	18,344	6,792
Apples in boxes ... 1,000 boxes	8,348	5,974	5,427	8,039	5,555	1,098	11,843	8,848	8,096	9,978	7,458	1,756
Apples in baskets ... 1,000 baskets	[16] 490	467	399	887	1,077	72	[16] 884	837	687	1,594	1,455	111
Apples in barrels ... 1,000 bbls	1,587	819	692	945	582	51	6,640	3,409	2,782	3,132	1,679	187

[12] Less than 500.
[13] Rice screenings and broken rice included with "rice flour and meal" prior to 1940.
[14] 1935 only.
[15] Includes babassu cake, if any.
[16] Average for years 1932–35.

No. 602.—Exports of United States Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group 1.—Vegetable food products, etc.—Con.												
Fruits and nuts—Continued.												
Fruits and preparations—Continued.												
Other fresh fruits—Continued.												
Berries ... 1,000 lbs.	7,053	5,920	7,396	6,654	9,254	6,722	550	570	622	570	732	620
Grapes ... do.	31,551	45,134	69,789	80,166	59,116	61,069	1,329	2,108	3,281	3,674	2,184	1,938
Pears ... do.	110,229	133,651	130,450	177,134	97,193	26,648	4,219	4,878	4,963	6,181	3,284	960
Peaches ... do.	6,459	16,304	7,190	10,769	9,520	7,980	202	451	333	245	266	220
Melons ... do.	[14] 22,295	28,044	30,348	24,233	25,659	23,083	1,009	415	439	386	371	316
Cherries ... do.	----------	834	1,076	1,428	1,691	868		81	112	111	160	105
Prunes and plums ... do.	----------	14,495	11,208	16,129	13,938	10,073		564	589	808	522	399
Other fresh fruits	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------		321	320	188	233	179
Dried and evaporated fruits ... 1,000 lbs.	412,359	337,981	420,068	494,084	396,046	130,024	23,158	20,133	24,866	25,591	21,900	6,858
Dried fruits for salads ... do.	14,134	8,473	12,873	17,099	17,903	4,962	824	633	752	970	1,033	291
Pears ... do.	6,813	7,211	6,200	8,432	6,301	1,843	500	565	463	571	431	129
Raisins ... do.	108,858	92,952	145,303	154,735	144,895	44,163	5,482	4,895	8,136	7,537	7,010	1,965
Apples ... do.	33,483	22,126	25,084	25,699	25,499	5,441	2,684	1,970	2,191	1,855	1,894	411
Apricots ... do.	30,420	25,795	28,249	36,334	32,650	5,513	3,260	3,287	3,229	3,790	3,697	593
Peaches ... do.	7,377	6,440	6,201	8,696	5,937	2,723	558	566	516	641	465	199
Prunes ... do.	206,015	167,393	189,151	235,388	157,702	61,565	9,575	7,764	9,204	9,868	7,067	2,950
Other ... do.	5,259	7,589	7,008	7,700	5,159	3,814	273	452	376	358	303	320
Canned fruits ... do.	274,830	258,086	268,465	326,859	361,372	125,574	19,641	18,953	21,064	23,228	25,061	9,309
Grapefruit ... do.	19,516	29,368	32,183	38,479	48,777	39,805	1,127	1,782	1,742	2,457	2,660	2,569
Loganberries ... do.	5,050	3,827	960	4,212	3,968	362	390	283	84	340	308	28
Other canned berries ... do.	776	1,118	1,141	1,376	1,201	436	87	131	131	139	112	55
Apples and apple sauce ... do.	16,234	13,655	13,385	13,519	17,128	2,416	677	638	623	596	742	113
Apricots ... do.	21,152	23,669	22,260	33,670	38,187	5,887	1,474	1,728	1,721	2,251	2,523	430
Cherries ... do.	1,022	1,905	2,106	5,554	3,672	963	123	198	243	452	332	106
Peaches ... do.	75,423	68,706	59,543	86,235	91,709	29,227	4,844	4,634	4,566	5,516	5,647	1,936
Pears ... do.	76,105	57,077	63,068	77,610	77,795	15,463	5,194	4,064	4,569	5,228	5,488	1,272
Pineapples ... do.	20,931	23,962	29,428	18,436	23,350	6,669	1,656	1,911	2,532	1,468	1,792	547
Fruits for salad ... do.	35,041	30,405	37,890	42,269	47,970	15,986	3,760	3,207	4,247	4,286	4,869	1,685
Other canned fruits ... do.	3,572	4,393	6,501	5,490	7,615	8,359	308	378	604	495	589	568
Preserved fruits, jellies, and jams ... do.	734	1,239	1,143	964	1,191	1,375	120	188	197	160	181	199
Other fruit preparations ... do.	2,605	2,067	1,622	1,609	1,401	1,333	315	389	413	186	177	149
Nuts ... do.	16,699	19,591	20,192	23,871	19,507	8,037	1,574	2,076	2,157	2,943	2,294	1,097
Peanuts ... do.	2,243	255	407	619	750	702	96	25	44	62	73	78
Pecans ... do.	14,455	1,806	2,614	3,853	2,488	1,012	1,479	361	434	590	432	260
Walnuts ... do.		12,670	10,359	12,829	8,146	4,607		1,244	1,045	1,684	921	461
Apricot and peach kernels ... do.		4,859	5,379	5,023	6,596	680		446	371	343	546	74
Other nuts ... do.			1,434	1,547	1,527	1,035			262	263	322	223

Vegetable oils and fats, edible ... do	21,318	16,565	18,431	21,692	54,416	76,026	1,811	1,497	1,977	1,870	4,981	6,384
Coconut oil, edible ... do	1,581	3,690	1,777	2,270	10,128	15,161	105	221	149	138	672	744
Cottonseed oil, refined ... do	8,578	2,573	4,524	4,133	9,082	12,590	651	303	447	354	747	939
Soybean oil ... do	2,984	3,954	5,748	6,412	12,111	15,954	206	261	503	480	850	1,204
Corn oil ... do	982	929	444	113	180	205	78	76	47	15	19	20
Cocoa butter ... do	2,554	1,043	1,460	2,647	13,586	18,730	319	186	310	335	1,923	2,405
Cooking fats, other than lard ... do	3,099	1,623	1,723	2,255	3,237	3,805	325	211	235	246	344	334
Peanut oil ... do	1,541	2,753	2,755	3,863	325	2,853	128	239	286	303	33	273
Other edible vegetable oils and fats ... do					5,768	6,728					393	465
Cocoa and coffee ... do	10,637	14,760	16,578	15,126	20,261	18,231	2,214	2,619	2,788	2,485	3,427	2,427
Cocoa, powdered ... do	1,791	3,251	4,518	4,260	4,352	4,426	214	291	396	355	400	381
Chocolate, including sweetened ... do	752	1,255	1,109	1,265	1,324	1,967	109	167	176	220	260	325
Coffee, green ... do	5,342	6,871	6,978	5,622	8,841	8,301	864	1,004	898	681	1,107	782
Coffee, roasted ... do	1,818	2,205	2,845	2,833	4,514	2,597	440	485	616	619	940	496
Coffee extracts and substitutes ... do	934	1,179	1,128	1,147	1,229	940	586	671	702	611	720	443
Spices ... do	1,080	1,383	1,478	1,089	1,430	1,779	149	216	235	185	244	336
Sugar and related products							6,571	6,796	7,670	7,364	13,206	17,185
Sugar, refined ... 1,000 lbs	160,976	123,432	140,381	123,654	249,111	335,846	2,951	2,722	3,099	2,537	6,984	10,281
Molasses ... 1,000 gals	5,117	19,496	12,503	11,902	19,885	7,390	241	560	426	504	544	383
Confectionery:												
Chocolate candy ... 1,000 lbs	1,151	1,601	1,728	1,531	1,915	2,164	262	351	420	337	397	433
Other candy ... do	4,851	5,223	5,461	5,447	5,872	3,445	662	764	687	672	749	605
Confections, n. e. s. ... do			886	674	1,146	1,214			221	210	265	270
Chewing gum ... do	2,169	2,816	3,182	2,619	2,966	2,537	816	982	1,177	1,005	1,154	1,006
Honey ... do	3,718	1,127	2,543	3,441	2,561	3,363	238	103	210	237	179	214
Glucose (corn sirup) ... do	42,602	33,905	27,750	41,815	49,481	93,901	1,141	927	892	1,134	1,354	2,749
Grape sugar (corn sugar) ... do	3,144	6,523	7,774	11,652	14,508	18,032	119	281	364	557	617	851
Sirup, including maple ... 1,000 gals	581	284	380	407	2,378	1,179	141	106	175	171	964	394
Beverages							1,139	2,559	3,592	3,404	4,324	4,721
Malt extract and sirup ... 1,000 lbs	1,150	1,135	1,200	996	2,296	1,801	117	104	109	91	164	148
Malt liquors [17] ... gals		656	833	742	709	1,191		430	521	466	446	751
Distilled liquors and wines [17] ... 1,000 pf. gals	19						25	70	212	207	734	482
Whisky ... do		6	33	40	221	190		30	139	139	610	262
Mineral waters, natural and artificial ... 1,000 gals	77	73	90	92	98	86	64	58	77	74	71	58
Fruit juices:												
Pineapple ... do					765	879					417	415
Grapefruit ... do		1981	2,627	2,952	2,180	2,300		1,343	1,813	1,898	699	759
Orange ... do	784				461	432	729				333	267
Other ... do					407	792					374	544
Sirups and flavors for beverages ... do		401	509	558	612	641		437	685	585	1,016	1,223
Other beverages [17] ... do	228	119	249	143	90	107	204	116	176	84	70	73
GROUP 2.—VEGETABLE PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FIBERS AND WOOD												
Total							163,181	205,941	218,603	226,621	176,201	144,044

[14] 1935 only.

[17] "Wines" and "Malt liquors" prior to 1936 are included with "Other beverages."

No. 602.—Exports of United States Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group 2.—Vegetable products, inedible—Con.												
Rubber and manufactures							22,961	23,444	32,079	27,181	39,355	44,405
Rubber, reclaimed ... 1,000 lbs.	10,827	15,866	29,667	16,584	28,246	25,408	483	720	1,435	890	1,426	1,280
Rubber, scrap ... do.	52,074	38,542	76,650	60,084	96,791	93,600	980	717	1,535	1,013	1,535	1,605
Rubber cements [18] ... 1,000 gals.		227	348	465	603	405		196	333	481	749	499
Rubberized automobile cloth ... 1,000 sq. yds.	702	494	563	311	199	257	316	231	256	150	103	114
Other rubberized piece goods and hospital sheeting ... 1,000 sq. yds.	879	1,229	1,982	2,087	2,814	2,440	342	496	848	798	1,023	1,115
Rubber footwear:												
Boots ... 1,000 prs.	299	68	110	81	98	102	448	152	248	175	215	216
Shoes ... do.	326	200	252	197	174	167	227	94	154	112	107	121
Canvas shoes with rubber soles ... do.	552	220	405	469	627	572	318	126	245	327	422	451
Rubber soles ... 1,000 doz. prs.	39	28	44	34	48	44	85	51	87	63	102	90
Rubber heels ... do.	460	454	530	393	459	318	266	270	318	217	256	176
Rubber soling and top lift sheets ... 1,000 lbs.	[14] 307	423	612	461	873	559	[14] 58	79	116	84	164	115
Rubber gloves and mittens ... doz. prs.	66,615	63,438	95,234	100,030	123,990	100,891	146	142	202	217	266	241
Rubber water bottles and fountain syringes ... thousands	251	269	301	268	294	355	98	96	125	91	101	122
Other druggists' rubber sundries							328	515	621	607	821	847
Rubber balloons ... 1,000 gross	340	415	502	595	433	271	298	364	395	458	336	230
Rubber toys and balls							71	148	195	166	210	241
Bathing caps ... 1,000 doz.	74	56	50	42	55	49	134	91	79	83	107	86
Rubber bands ... 1,000 lbs.	305	244	281	247	242	183	99	88	119	100	101	86
Rubber erasers ... do.	338	368	402	342	311	242	192	210	230	186	177	134
Hard-rubber goods:												
Electrical hard-rubber goods							130	210	289	242	256	379
Combs, finished ... 1,000 doz.			112	217	185	223	166	254	73	95	109	129
Other hard-rubber goods									245	164	160	177
Tires:												
Casings, automobile ... thousands	1,150	858	1,016	850	1,182	1,100	11,042	9,846	13,237	11,264	16,275	20,837
Truck and bus ... do.	256	174	241	252	404	595	4,426	3,468	5,079	4,962	8,092	15,070
Other automobile ... do.	894	684	775	597	778	506	6,617	6,378	8,158	6,302	8,183	5,767
Automobile inner tubes ... do.	759	596	622	524	848	855	924	920	973	865	1,414	2,237
Other casings and tubes ... do.	48	51	85	73	129	136	127	231	570	588	996	1,045
Solid tires:												
For automobiles and motor trucks ... number	8,152	5,048	4,096	2,541	3,672	6,913	225	154	119	75	63	133
Other ... 1,000 lbs.	1,338	1,058	1,055	437	176	355	169	166	171	80	41	65
Tire sundries and repair materials ... do.					3,095	2,609	498	648	770	712	883	764
Rubber and friction tape ... do.	698	669	755	667	733	706	176	179	208	198	208	202
Clothing of rubber or of rubberized cloth ... 1,000 doz.		192	386	305	276	225		281	583	562	615	469
Rubber belts and belting:												
Fan belts for automobiles ... 1,000 lbs.	2,310	2,649	733	562	625	376	1,041	1,390	416	301	359	205
Other rubber and balata belting ... do.			3,256	2,808	3,312	3,082			1,713	1,468	1,790	1,635
Rubber hose and tubing ... do.	3,760	4,844	6,027	5,075	11,283	9,887	1,077	1,644	2,146	1,808	4,232	3,928
Rubber packing ... do.	1,182	1,522	1,761	1,126	1,473	1,519	451	643	776	525	635	709
Rubber thread ... do.	1,312	908	676	491	666	645	817	507	366	335	581	485

Mats, matting, flooring, and tiling ... do		1,477	1,170	1,067	1,318	1,299		204	179	165	193	177
Gutta-percha manufactures ... do		1,005	1,068	963	1,507	1,113		269	310	301	441	349
Latex (dry rubber content) and rubber sheets compounded or processed for use in further manufacture ... 1,000 lbs						1,627	1,275	1,113	1,393	1,216	1,881	394
Other rubber manufactures												2,316
Naval stores, gums, and resins							14,722	18,924	22,141	12,329	15,094	12,098
Naval stores:												
Rosin ... 1,000 bbls [19]	1,118	1,196	1,028	847	936	619	8,113	11,236	14,612	7,396	8,967	5,947
Gum rosin ... do.[19]	910	874	748	508	594	328	6,643	8,514	11,208	4,818	5,888	3,291
Wood rosin ... do.[19]	208	321	280	339	341	291	1,470	2,723	3,405	2,578	3,079	2,656
Gum spirits of turpentine ... 1,000 gals	11,342	12,342	11,539	8,771	9,842	4,999	4,931	5,175	4,233	2,292	2,627	1,592
Wood turpentine ... do	782	1,448	2,060	1,884	2,023	1,830	341	573	773	499	547	562
Pine oil ... do	739	1,405	1,730	1,523	1,682	2,041	405	762	1,032	834	902	1,208
Tar and pitch of wood ... bbls. [19]	8,214	18,881	38,555	33,410	36,694	66,828	82	171	323	256	327	806
Sulphate resin ... 1,000 lbs	4,731	7,192	7,339	5,989	9,819	16,447	851	1,006	1,167	1,051	141	275
Other gums and resins ... do					8,655	9,623					1,583	1,707
Drugs, herbs, leaves, and roots, crude							1,543	1,871	1,506	1,781	1,564	2,288
Ginseng ... 1,000 lbs	214	295	137	167	150	189	1,088	1,236	706	1,029	703	1,098
Other crude vegetable drugs ... do	3,986	4,417	5,122	4,124	5,045	5,273	455	635	800	752	861	1,170
Oilseeds ... do	77,337	109,179	86,184	161,410	637,475	151,688	895	1,890	1,858	2,144	10,906	3,191
Soy beans ... do	77,337	109,179	76,241	158,680	627,741	146,465	895	1,890	1,431	2,052	10,603	3,000
Other oilseeds ... do			9,923	2,731	9,734	5,222			427	92	303	190
Vegetable oils							3,689	4,331	4,337	3,349	5,179	6,267
Expressed oil and fats, inedible:												
Coconut oil ... 1,000 lbs	19,442	13,820	7,133	4,813	15,263	24,372	709	621	445	184	586	842
Cottonseed oil, crude ... do	17,914	382	2,726	428	3,880	1,589	635	28	185	24	245	121
Linseed oil ... do	881	973	987	890	2,566	4,770	83	96	114	93	253	458
Vegetable soap stock ... do	18,809	19,396	10,363	8,560	11,472	9,117	667	955	743	473	452	356
Other expressed oils and fats ... do	2,471	5,005	2,077	2,923	8,073	10,015	155	292	202	206	508	643
Essential or distilled oils:												
Peppermint ... do	260	386	349	372	396	316	601	874	895	870	994	887
Citrus oils [20] ... do	121	285	322	262	393	349	107	345	412	337	508	585
Spearmint and other mint oils, n. e. s. ... do		31	29	30	38	33		56	56	57	75	72
Other natural essential and distilled oils ... 1,000 lbs	1,448	1,260	1,283	728	962	1,103	734	715	776	628	853	1,279
Blended, compounded, or mixed perfume-flavor oils ... 1,000 lbs		150	251	222	347	437		349	508	476	705	1,023
Vegetable dyeing and tanning extracts							1,703	1,758	1,754	1,329	1,748	2,411
Logwood extracts ... 1,000 lbs	1,097	787	683	605	543	594	126	103	91	82	87	99
Chestnut ... do	4,227	2,335	1,588	3,175	7,731	22,587	124	77	50	79	246	793
Other ... do	33,927	37,166	40,919	29,003	33,342	25,662	1,453	1,578	1,613	1,168	1,415	1,519

[14] 1935 only.
[19] Of 500 pounds.
[18] Included with "Other cementing preparations" in Group 8, p. 604, prior to 1936.
[20] "Orange oil" prior to 1932.

No. 602.—Exports of United States Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931-1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931-1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group 2.—Vegetable products, inedible—Con.												
Seeds, except oilseeds ... 1,000 lbs.	16,628	12,052	17,659	17,774	20,270	26,157	1,911	1,659	2,821	1,972	2,391	3,470
Field and garden seeds:												
Alfalfa ... do.	890	284	3,098	355	449	485	104	46	852	68	84	61
Red clover ... do.	1,079	125	463	183	224	726	146	19	54	26	43	112
Other clover ... do.	651	99	174	130	489	1,276	119	13	44	24	89	215
Timothy ... do.	6,700	4,003	3,232	4,492	10,406	9,584	374	200	154	189	496	509
Other grass seeds ... do.	4,476	4,419	7,425	10,466	6,149	10,562	497	599	857	899	757	1,133
Other field seeds ... do.	951	1,020	460				44	72	51			
Flower seeds ... do.	1,881	2,102	2,806	2,148	243	226	628	711	809	766	199	196
Vegetable seeds ... do.					2,309	3,297					723	1,242
Nursery and greenhouse stock							273	390	454	465	403	451
Flowers and foliage, cut, fresh and preserved							62	126	135	149	181	194
All other nursery or greenhouse stock							210	264	319	316	222	257
Tobacco and manufactures							111,601	147,898	147,772	170,028	92,341	57,456
Tobacco, unmanufactured ... 1,000 lbs.	442,349	425,269	434,796	489,093	358,489	235,742	103,742	137,332	134,520	155,671	77,422	44,045
Leaf tobacco ... do.	422,376	406,810	417,759	472,854	327,216	217,093	102,927	136,666	134,192	155,304	76,826	43,632
Bright flue-cured ... do.	307,419	315,943	327,696	385,219	245,977	167,151	86,881	122,853	117,980	139,180	63,136	35,114
Burley ... do.	11,420	10,469	10,419	11,749	11,693	7,450	1,617	2,047	2,519	2,545	2,486	1,677
Dark-fired Kentucky and Tennessee ... do.	68,387	49,473	52,663	48,374	41,710	29,244	7,490	5,724	7,299	7,005	5,250	3,835
Dark Virginia ... do.	11,725	9,333	9,638	8,545	8,272	3,335	2,248	2,062	2,332	2,059	1,858	765
Maryland and Ohio export ... do.	7,740	6,100	5,321	4,509	6,332	2,292	1,872	1,197	1,137	1,278	1,414	676
Green River ... do.	3,621	3,577	2,061	3,592	2,263	364	700	496	497	841	575	49
One-sucker leaf ... do.	1,161	818	219	494	2,094	1,520	114	76	24	51	151	139
Black fat, water baler, dark African ... do.	9,093	10,296	8,693	7,699	7,212	5,175	1,483	1,787	1,738	1,491	1,420	1,062
Cigar leaf ... do.	1,724	649	920	2,529	1,497	530	486	372	618	790	463	301
Perique leaf tobacco ... do.	87	151	128	143	166	32	35	52	48	63	74	14
Tobacco trimmings and scrap ... do.	19,974	18,459	1,500	541	1,362	592	816	666	42	25	102	46
Tobacco stems ... do.			15,537	15,699	29,912	18,056			286	341	494	368
Tobacco manufactures							7,859	10,566	13,252	14,357	14,919	13,412
Cigars and cheroots ... thousands	[14] 5,364	5,331	16,148	5,973	5,443	5,355	[14] 404	398	554	383	330	168
Cigarettes ... millions	3,016	4,629	5,667	6,368	6,761	6,577	6,076	8,658	11,022	12,202	12,646	11,450
Chewing tobacco, plug and other ... 1,000 lbs.	1,891	1,798	2,062	1,871	1,970	1,700	772	716	842	756	822	717
Smoking tobacco (including cigar cuttings) ... 1,000 lbs.	985	1,189	703	792	847	770	651	718	480	485	558	461
Other tobacco manufactures ... do.	118	163	668	1,005	1,050	1,149	278	74	353	532	562	617
Miscellaneous vegetable products							3,882	3,777	3,882	6,045	7,221	12,027
Starch:												
Cornstarch and corn flour ... 1,000 lbs.	60,360	48,303	42,054	189,231	190,579	257,225	1,804	1,514	1,363	4,284	4,481	7,613
Other starch ... do.	838	950	890	897	1,912	2,587	46	50	51	50	91	120

Broomcorn ... tons	3,029	2,580	1,741	1,699	1,952	2,397	300	291	212	181	224	226
Brooms ... doz	8,900	7,406	9,186	9,146	9,004	10,359	36	31	37	35	38	45
Hops ... 1,000 lbs	5,151	3,424	5,668	4,822	4,682	9,649	1,168	703	1,409	955	1,596	3,331
Other inedible vegetable products							527	1,187	809	540	791	691
Group 3.—Textiles												
Total							436,951	436,808	467,292	322,941	357,441	346,583
Cotton, unmanufactured ... 1,000 bales	7,317	5,642	6,024	4,561	4,807	3,843	366,540	361,828	368,660	228,647	242,965	213,400
... 1,000 lbs	3,875,200	2,974,147	3,223,169	2,442,023	2,562,283	2,046,310						
Raw cotton, except linters ... 1,000 bales	7,147	5,409	5,728	4,316	4,559	3,636	362,542	353,822	360,023	224,293	239,222	209,017
... 1,000 lbs	3,768,547	2,826,078	3,034,778	2,288,437	2,404,493	1,915,959						
Long staple (1⅛ inches or over):												
American-Egyptian (Pima) ... 1,000 bales	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	1	46	(12)	37	16	20	55
... 1,000 lbs	237	1	144	69	90	344						
Other ... 1,000 bales	143	21	57	52	59	83	7,304	1,485	3,401	2,817	3,219	5,174
... 1,000 lbs	74,796	10,987	30,642	27,333	31,284	43,810						
Upland (under 1⅛ inches) ... 1,000 bales	7,003	5,387	5,670	4,264	4,499	3,553	355,192	352,337	356,586	221,460	235,983	203,788
... 1,000 lbs	3,693,514	2,815,090	3,003,992	2,261,035	2,373,119	1,871,805						
Linters ... 1,000 bales	170	233	296	245	248	206	3,998	7,205	8,636	4,354	3,743	4,383
... 1,000 lbs	106,653	148,069	188,390	153,586	157,790	130,351						
Cotton semimanufactures ... do	95,525	116,753	170,590	145,502	149,316	153,587	9,023	10,674	16,017	11,675	12,026	15,603
Cotton pulp ... do	[15] 28,885	30,499	48,628	44,060	39,552	53,923	[16] 1,932	2,489	4,047	2,940	2,388	3,990
Cotton rags, except paper stock ... do	13,992	16,246	24,956	12,536	19,058	25,400	696	896	1,421	672	969	1,160
Cotton batting, unglazed wadding, carded cotton, and roving ... 1,000 lbs	654	617	511	372	910	923	91	105	107	59	112	106
Cotton card strips ... do	[14] 10,705	13,531	24,169	23,323	30,925	2,246	[14] 1,132	1,317	2,277	1,878	2,328	174
Cotton comber waste ... do						15,642						1,369
Other soft wastes ... do	44,493	50,110	64,213	46,870	41,806	22,452	2,620	3,686	4,997	2,592	2,236	1,292
Cotton hard wastes of yarns and threads, including wiping ... 1,000 lbs				8,414	7,133	14,192				447	399	941
Cotton yarn for manufacturing ... do	11,137	5,748	8,113	9,926	9,932	18,807	3,843	2,182	3,168	3,088	3,594	6,570
Carded yarn, gray ... do	6,761	3,425	5,269	6,990	3,826	6,713	1,434	993	1,566	1,719	891	1,666
Carded yarn, bleached, colored, and novelty ... 1,000 lbs					1,808	2,950					528	871
Mercerized, all kinds ... do	3,390	1,633	1,820	1,495	2,501	3,056	2,044	928	1,215	915	1,552	2,087
Combed yarn:												
Not finished or mercerized ... do	987	690	1,024	1,441	1,445	5,445	365	261	387	454	488	1,676
Finished, except mercerized ... do					352	644					135	271
Cotton manufactures							36,400	33,004	43,645	45,311	56,292	60,300
Cotton thread, twine, cordage, and rope:												
Sewing thread ... 1,000 lbs	827	923	1,059	1,005	1,399	2,372	697	744	961	836	1,159	2,146
Crochet, darning, and embroidery cotton ... do	19	30	31	35	35	60	21	28	30	28	27	39
Tire cord in cones or warps ... do	2,441	2,672	3,067	2,830	462	2,289	700	845	1,044	839	152	742
Twine, rope, and cordage ... do					3,799	4,027					1,045	1,216

[12] Less than 500.

[14] 1935 only.

[16] Average for years 1932–35.

No. 602.—Exports of United States Merchandise, By Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group 3.—Textiles—Continued												
Cotton manufactures—Continued.												
Cloth, duck, and tire fabric ..... 1,000 sq. yds	291,264	200,501	236,251	319,641	367,461	357,925	26,269	21,874	23,279	30,560	36,549	37,910
All cotton cloth when exported to Philippine Islands to be embroidered and otherwise manufactured and returned to United States [21] 1,000 sq. yds			10,542	14,044	10,725	8,861			1,133	1,272	972	836
Tire fabric:												
Cord ..... do	692	1,167	4,077	2,589	6,563	9,871	219	324	1,118	708	1,612	2,352
Other ..... do	584	913	1,673	1,511	1,609	2,236	142	238	465	372	307	557
Cotton duck, except bleached and colored ..... do	4,986	5,131	6,543	7,286	7,970	13,636	1,047	1,254	1,665	1,482	1,700	3,831
Heavy filter cloth, hose, and belting duck [22] 1,000 sq. yds	401	529	559	492	675	1,382	158	201	206	172	235	549
Ounce duck ..... do	2,901	2,644	3,641	4,274	4,343	6,412	436	450	685	632	665	1,332
Numbered, biscuit, and naught duck [22] ..... do	1,684	1,959	2,344	2,520	2,952	5,842	452	603	773	678	801	1,950
Cotton cloth, unbleached ..... do	76,656	51,749	47,158	76,312	79,257	96,969	4,372	3,681	3,437	4,163	4,334	4,274
Cotton cloth (gray), medium and coarse yarn fabrics:												
Drills, twills, and warp sateens 1,000 sq. yds	5,802	4,849	4,024	5,203	4,781	5,322	459	471	443	428	439	512
Sheetings, 40 inches and under [23] ..... do	50,429	25,603	27,933	50,679	46,981	31,894	2,561	1,578	1,908	2,610	2,519	1,801
Sheetings over 40 inches [23] ..... do	715	607	888	1,507	937	2,314	51	56	82	104	69	188
Osnaburgs ..... do	14,501	16,460	7,060	10,921	10,894	9,051	1,012	1,274	619	666	734	695
Printcloth yarn (gray) fabrics, all widths: [23]												
Tobacco and cheese cloth ..... 1,000 sq. yds					9,130	41,727					134	626
Other printcloth yarn fabric constructions 1,000 sq. yds					4,564	4,518					259	244
Other gray cloth, n. e. s. ..... do	5,208	4,231	7,253	8,001	1,970	2,142	288	303	385	355	180	207
Cotton cloth, bleached and colored [24] ..... do	208,345	141,540	166,258	217,898	261,336	226,353	20,490	16,377	20,461	22,564	27,623	26,061
Finished cloth, bleached, dyed, printed, stiffened or otherwise converted, and colored yarn fabrics:												
40 inches wide and narrower:												
Drills, twills, and warp sateens:												
Bleached ..... 1,000 sq. yds					6,212	3,804					883	580
Dyed in the piece ..... do					11,512	10,226					1,919	2,264
Printed ..... do					2,090	2,432					260	309
Sheeting:												
Bleached ..... do					7,209	3,683					575	343
Dyed in the piece ..... do					4,619	4,283					460	494
Printed ..... do					5,487	5,430					588	572

Wider than 40 inches:												
Drills, twills, and warp sateens ... do					1,014	658					329	209
Sheeting:												
Bleached ... do					6,968	5,273					702	561
Dyed and printed ... do					1,375	1,196					200	170
Printcloth yarn fabrics:												
Carded broadcloth:												
Bleached ... do					12,812	9,036					1,116	809
Dyed in the piece ... do					23,375	23,708					2,013	2,117
Printed ... do					5,993	5,066					681	580
Cheese cloth and gauze, bleached or dyed ... 1,000 sq. yds					1,826	6,464					95	188
Printcloth:												
Bleached ... do					7,484	5,226					556	458
Dyed in the piece ... do					7,188	4,478					699	447
Printed ... do					63,373	49,705					6,288	5,074
Napped fabrics ... do					3,337	3,782					368	460
Colored yarn fabrics:												
Denims ... do	12,807	9,964	10,279	12,615	13,259	10,794	1,403	1,328	1,481	1,481	1,638	1,464
Suitings, twill-coverts, cottonades ... do					13,832	8,784					1,794	1,302
Chambrays, cheviots, and shirtings ... do					19,069	16,107					1,684	1,589
Other colored yarn fabrics ... do					5,862	3,003					638	421
Colored duck and awning materials ... do	959	737	1,226	1,618	1,810	4,121	231	217	403	416	451	1,421
Fine goods and combed cotton fabrics:												
Voiles, organdies, lawns, and batiste, combed ... 1,000 sq. yds					16,850	14,535					1,637	1,434
Piques, combed ... do					962	439					114	65
Marquisettes, combed ... do					4,386	5,426					295	396
Other combed and fine carded goods, n. e. s. ... 1,000 sq. yds					11,660	17,053					1,354	2,017
Cotton and rayon mixtures (cotton chief value) ... 1,000 sq. yds	2,479	1,895	1,502	1,032	1,769	1,643	495	353	320	187	288	318
Other cotton fabrics:												
Table damask in the piece ... do	383	226	291	143	167	145	71	52	67	43	39	34
Tapestry and other upholstery and drapery materials, Jacquard and dobby-woven ... 1,000 sq. yds	112	482	580	529	1,330	2,136	61	179	234	199	430	668
Pile fabrics, plushes, velveteens, and corduroy ... 1,000 sq. yds	306	258	247	268	556	709	176	169	189	165	278	389
Knit fabric in the piece ... 1,000 lbs	6,958	5,004	8,677	9,209	129	282	1,445	1,116	2,176	2,104	62	141
Cotton remnants and fabrics, n. e. s., sold by the pound ... 1,000 lbs					9,921	8,987					2,033	1,880

[21] Included under "Cotton sheetings 40 inches wide and under (bleached)," "All other bleached," and "Voiles" prior to 1937.
[22] Paper dryer included in "Numbered, biscuit, and naught duck" beginning 1939; included in "Heavy filter" in previous years.
[23] Print cloth included in "Unbleached sheetings" prior to 1939.
[24] Leaders are shown for many items in this group for which comparable figures are not available owing to changes in classifications.

No. 602.—Exports of United States Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group 3.—Textiles—Continued												
Cotton manufactures—Continued.												
Cotton wearing apparel[24]							3,637	3,944	5,499	6,009	7,190	7,020
Handkerchiefs ... 1,000 doz.	90	153	223	226	388	611	61	108	160	162	247	365
Gloves, cotton (woven or knit) ... doz. prs.	47,458	40,624	51,772	45,598	77,509	75,771	68	71	99	91	138	158
Hosiery ... 1,000 doz. prs.	541	322	406	371	470	645	761	473	603	567	685	953
Women's ... do	252	54	59	56	76	183	361	88	96	88	113	302
Children's ... do	135	103	106	107	130	167	168	122	130	124	157	196
Men's ... do	154	165	240	208	265	295	231	262	378	356	415	455
Underwear, knit ... 1,000 doz.	171	138	193	200	297	284	448	394	522	513	776	665
Men's and boys' ... do	[16] 82	83	142	145	226	210	[16] 213	240	387	381	608	508
Women's and children's ... do	[16] 57	55	52	56	71	73	[16] 126	154	135	131	168	156
Nightwear, knit, women's and children's ... thousands					28	15					21	13
Outerwear, knit:												
Men's and boys' sweaters, jersey pullovers, and sweatshirts ... thousands					115	152					66	82
Women's and children's sweaters, shawls, and mufflers ... thousands					90	148					37	65
Other knit apparel, n. e. s. ... do					416	512					190	207
Garments of woven fabrics:												
Men's and boys' jackets and windbreakers ... thousands					10	15					20	30
Overalls, breeches, and men's work clothing, n. e. s. ... doz.	24,877	18,987	27,919	38,171	40,985	41,574	219	175	265	328	364	406
Nightwear, men's and boys' ... 1,000 doz.					7	9					76	84
Underwear, men's and boys', not knit ... do	41	48	50	67	72	76	150	166	178	203	189	201
Work shirts ... do	123	92	169	178	21	22	895	935	1,708	1,703	120	130
Other men's and boys' shirts (except knit) ... 1,000 doz.					157	161					1,673	1,608
Other men's and boys' clothing of woven fabrics, n. e. s. ... 1,000 doz.					31	34					213	303
Women's dresses and ensembles ... thousands					1,527	870					1,417	846
Women's and children's underwear and nightwear, not knit ... 1,000 doz.					57	75					167	170
Children's outerwear, not knit ... do					44	44					231	239
Other women's and children's apparel of woven fabrics, n. e. s.											561	496

Other cotton manufactures [24]							3,322	4,054	5,165	4,529	7,329	8,115
Cotton narrow fabrics, nonelastic, 12 inches and narrower:												
Woven belting for machinery ... 1,000 lbs.	180	202	268	213	266	484	90	114	148	115	141	229
Braids, trimmings, bindings, lacings, tape-labels, and webbing										243	366	1,040
Other narrow fabrics, n. e. s.											113	338
Cotton house furnishings:												
Blankets ... thousands					3,326	1,289	286	303	486	456	1,920	870
Quilts, comfortables, and bedspreads ... do	74	89	108	162	194	248	88	135	178	265	325	384
Bed sheets and pillow cases ... doz.	15,304	18,042	20,662	29,517	37,665	54,021	77	90	123	147	175	258
Curtains and draperies											102	125
Laces, embroideries, and articles thereof, n. e. s. ... 1,000 yds.	1,503	2,871					73	117	162	174	202	347
Terry-woven towels, wash cloths, and bath mats ... 1,000 doz.	179	157	177	208	189	221	245	325	396	435	391	456
Huck, damask, and plain woven towels and toweling ... 1,000 doz.											56	143
Other housefurnishings, n. e. s.											98	191
Other fabricated products of cotton, n. e. s.:												
Cotton bags ... 1,000 lbs.	4,622	5,343	6,128	5,460	7,859	6,136	1,062	1,403	1,765	1,398	1,886	1,598
Canvas articles											258	537
Other cotton manufactures, n. e. s.							1,401	1,568	1,907	1,296	1,298	1,598
Jute manufactures							1,628	1,262	1,427	1,164	2,366	3,722
Jute yarn, cordage, and twine ... 1,000 lbs.	257	511	380	264	297	776	34	76	58	43	45	133
Bags of jute ... do	19,077	13,602	16,029	14,373	24,237	34,104	1,509	1,043	1,172	992	2,059	3,310
Other jute manufactures ... do	1,221	2,187	3,151	1,931	3,423	2,468	86	142	198	130	263	279
Flax, hemp, and ramie manufactures							204	304	457	453	468	955
Other vegetable fiber manufactures							1,580	1,023	1,289	1,027	1,013	1,459
Cordage, except of cotton or jute:												
Binder twine ... 1,000 lbs.	8,143	4,887	5,088	4,152	4,098	6,089	505	346	371	273	221	491
Manila cordage ... do	1,695	1,983	2,878	2,313	1,920	1,967	220	302	461	361	293	309
Other cordage ... do	250	333	299	284	417	369	34	61	53	53	74	119
Oakum ... do	961	1,269	1,529	1,455	1,707	2,259	74	97	121	107	129	184
Other vegetable fiber, straw, or grass manufactures							745	217	283	234	297	355
Wool, mohair, and Angora rabbit hair, unmanufactured ... 1,000 lbs.	122	16	68	1,343	179	456	31	8	29	423	99	185
Wool semimanufactures ... do	6,744	3,976	5,644	8,763	10,073	31,486	371	331	490	705	1,016	7,501
Wool rags ... do	6,279	3,619	5,031	7,433	9,119	23,636	294	256	390	530	719	1,864
Wool noils and waste ... do	430	328	597	1,319	884	7,658	42	36	76	157	225	5,340
Wool yarns ... do	35	29	16	11	70	192	36	39	24	18	72	298

[16] Average for years 1932–35.
[24] Leaders are shown for many items in this group for which comparable figures are not available owing to changes in classifications.

No. 602.—Exports of United States Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group 3.—Textiles—Continued												
Wool manufactures							1,437	1,786	1,996	1,912	2,688	5,667
Fabrics wholly or chiefly of wool:												
Wool cloth and dress goods ... 1,000 lbs.	113	104	88	120	152	450	165	194	162	170	205	576
Wool cloth and dress goods ... 1,000 yds.	128	149	125	173	204	577						
Mohair cloth ... 1,000 lbs.	43	117	116	125	140	166	70	167	194	215	209	250
Mohair cloth ... 1,000 yds.	48	130	134	181	186	226						
Other wool fabrics ... 1,000 lbs.	15	11	13	9	18	34	20	16	19	12	27	40
Carpets and rugs of wool ... sq. yds.	48,909	117,309	118,607	102,687	98,883	123,430	153	260	319	329	280	339
Wool felts ... 1,000 lbs.	47	50	76	48	85	159	65	56	94	58	97	246
Wool wearing apparel:												
Knitted bathing suits ... doz.	8,407	11,077	11,830	12,236	10,477	13,540	219	227	260	245	201	212
Other knit goods							114	154	128	113	213	271
Men's and boys' overcoats, suits, and pants ... 1,000 pieces	38	35	69	57	37	36	153	206	307	265	254	254
Women's and children's wool clothing ... do.	39	44	44	57	95	142	209	253	280	343	563	702
Other wool or mohair manufactures							269	251	234	162	641	2,776
Hair and manufactures							1,606	2,044	2,994	2,233	1,731	1,778
Hair, unmanufactured:												
Cattle and ox body hair ... 1,000 lbs.	6,744	6,736	7,441	9,336	5,062	2,371	394	686	857	691	411	221
Other cattle and ox hair ... do.			2,148	1,280	1,741	813			286	97	174	64
Hog hair ... do.	13,238	6,418	7,932	6,756	6,395	9,164	1,103	545	783	624	414	752
Horse hair ... do.		3,366	3,807	3,503	489	337		653	902	644	242	224
Other hair ... do.					2,441	1,293					230	180
Hair felt and other hair manufactures							110	160	166	177	260	335
Silk manufactures							5,954	6,905	7,117	6,064	7,686	6,417
Tram, organzine, and hard twists ... pounds	262,781	180,981	178,088	212,503	418,268	337,536	767	494	571	624	1,502	1,475
Spun silk ... do.		162,876	212,751	165,133	189,386	256,184		455	674	429	653	1,033
Sewing, embroidery, and crochet silk ... do.	23,341	33,404	36,695	34,675	44,851	105,934	101	103	130	89	159	424
Fabrics wholly or chiefly of silk:												
Broad silks ... 1,000 yds.	1,659	785	631	559	580	318	1,148	532	486	385	427	226
Velvets, plushes, and chenilles ... 1,000 sq. yds.	78	147	20	9	8	10	100	162	25	15	10	15
Silk and velvet ribbons [25] ... 1,000 lbs.		39	42	35	35	27	59	104	124	117	111	88
Silk wearing apparel:												
Underwear ... number	79,686	140,402	179,345	119,530	122,281	85,691	91	171	180	156	140	94
Dresses, skirts, and blouses ... do.	179,439	254,062	190,999	175,556	163,727	108,085	911	1,180	958	752	694	452
Hosiery ... 1,000 doz. pairs	283	442	458	500	603	389	1,873	2,610	2,802	2,897	3,271	1,884
Women's and children's seamless ... do.	22	42	59	87	148	154	94	135	184	250	432	457
Women's full-fashioned ... do.	237	367	366	383	418	214	1,688	2,364	2,500	2,537	2,709	1,351
Men's socks ... do.	24	32	33	31	37	21	91	111	117	110	130	76
Other silk wearing apparel							120	121	163	103	76	72

Waste rags and old used stockings ... 1,000 lbs			6,125	4,220	5,223	5,075	784	973	568	332	468	428
Other silk manufactures									438	166	175	226
Rayon and other synthetic textiles [24]							**3,565**	**7,504**	**10,447**	**11,030**	**15,289**	**17,717**
Rayon waste ... 1,000 lbs				964	1,401	2,286				84	118	278
Yarn, single and plied ... do	1,355	1,730	1,282	1,353	1,694	1,374	745	958	809	764	893	1,040
Piece goods, wholly or chiefly rayon and other synthetic fibers:												
Pile (velvets, etc.) ... 1,000 lbs		146	110	201	505	521		222	220	303	617	566
Pile (velvets, etc.) ... 1,000 sq. yds		556	351	567	1,316	1,028						
Knit fabrics in the piece ... 1,000 lbs					117	50					117	59
Other woven fabric [25] ... 1,000 lbs		2,713	3,674	3,735	5,956	8,425	1,409	3,369	4,858	4,546	6,388	8,656
Other woven fabric [25] ... 1,000 sq. yds		11,380	16,821	16,241	24,282	32,924						
Remnants and mill ends ... 1,000 lbs					295	870					123	308
Dresses, skirts, blouses, and other outerwear for women:												
Not knit or crocheted ... thousands	[14] 339	598	914	1,282	1,824	1,710	[14] 917	1,544	2,615	3,358	4,440	3,865
Knit or crocheted ... do		77	116	224	306	200		224	313	563	681	390
Other knit outerwear											61	253
Hosiery ... 1,000 doz. prs	179	149	209	161	236	257	376	300	405	322	439	593
Women's and children's ... do	100	56	67	51	78	137	218	103	126	95	137	354
Men's socks ... do	78	93	142	110	158	119	158	198	279	227	301	239
Knit underwear ... doz	51,022	77,752	87,636	69,792	72,879	73,513	197	252	299	231	235	247
Woven underwear ... do					59,763	71,042					279	329
Sleeping and lounging garments, knit or woven ... doz					6,901	7,180					131	126
Ribbons, braids, fringes, and narrow trimmings							77	210	270	244	324	388
Other synthetic textile manufactures							576	426	657	616	442	620
Miscellaneous textile products							**8,614**	**10,935**	**12,723**	**12,295**	**13,803**	**11,879**
Linoleum ... 1,000 sq. yds	164	197	328	256	291	331	107	104	151	138	172	218
Felt-base floor coverings ... do	1,689	1,923	2,264	1,858	1,678	1,437	432	467	565	469	376	362
Oilcloth ... do	6,256	8,785	8,441	6,466	7,785	5,156	913	1,233	1,263	972	1,143	814
Window-shade and book cloth ... do	1,653	775	840	841	1,141	1,966	231	116	140	135	175	283
Pyroxylin coated or impregnated fabrics ... do	1,022	1,417	1,780	1,805	2,715	2,312	413	522	672	626	887	762
Other coated or impregnated fabrics ... do	1,353	2,531	3,685	3,837	4,619	3,705	539	860	1,243	1,252	1,410	1,174
Waterproof outer garments, except rubber ... thousands	146	79	80	82	59	55	255	172	167	153	115	97
Corsets, brassieres, and girdles ... 1,000 pieces	903	2,060	2,307	2,628	3,262	1,957	951	1,586	1,614	1,911	2,028	1,128
Neckties, cravats, and scarfs of all fibers ... 1,000 doz				63	78	81				266	323	312
Hats of straw or fiber and materials							263	322	408	397	444	381
Hat braid of straw or other fiber ... 1,000 yds	5,852	5,185	12,638				51	36	55	52	64	103
Hats of straw, palm leaf, etc ... thousands	355	503	512	477	523	372	212	286	353	345	380	277

[14] 1935 only.
[24] Leaders are shown for many items in this group for which comparable data are not available owing to changes in classifications.
[25] Prior to 1936 quantity available in yards only.
[26] Includes pile fabrics prior to 1936 and knit fabrics and remnants prior to 1939.

No. 602.—Exports of United States Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group 3—Textiles—Continued												
Miscellaneous textile products—Continued.												
Hats and caps, except straw or other fiber:												
Men's and boys' fur-felt hats ..... thousands	88	98	141	103	149	187	289	258	342	245	354	478
Women's and girls' fur-felt hats ..... do	33	50	39	57	67	49	64	94	83	103	123	106
Wool-felt hats ..... do	97	159	199	176	182	241	81	115	153	142	206	250
Other hats, caps, and berets ..... do	636	946	838	792	719	776	282	419	456	371	292	301
Hat trimmings, artificial flowers, etc.							127	257	315	148	152	201
Mattresses, cotton, kapok, moss, hair ..... number	9,982	14,661	16,099	19,721	19,614	17,308	80	145	148	180	161	163
Absorbent cotton, gauze, and sterilized bandages ..... 1,000 lbs.	2,563	2,396	2,473	3,641	5,794	5,432	1,212	1,184	1,226	1,612	2,306	2,388
Elastic webbing ..... 1,000 yds.	15,979	18,649	18,801	18,873	21,844	20,193	568	769	787	728	940	612
Not over 1½ inches wide ..... do	15,023	17,573	17,534	17,771	20,370	19,465	327	433	450	388	488	417
Over 1½ inches wide ..... do	956	1,076	1,266	1,102	1,474	729	240	336	337	340	452	195
Garters, arm bands, suspenders, and braces							113	147	183	170	192	176
Other textile manufactures							1,695	2,165	2,808	2,278	2,003	1,673
Group 4.—Wood and paper												
Total							80,694	100,042	137,274	94,128	100,310	160,115
Wood, unmanufactured							4,926	6,332	7,660	4,561	3,333	2,602
Logs and hewn timber:												
Hardwoods ..... 1,000 ft. b. m.	17,789	25,197	23,947	24,290	21,654	17,807	724	1,199	1,621	1,124	746	634
Ash and hickory ..... do	3,285	4,292	5,609	3,979	1,255	1,313	171	218	276	200	67	68
Walnut ..... do	419	1,086	1,135	688	489	214	128	293	386	188	153	56
Other hardwoods ..... do	14,085	19,819	17,203	19,623	19,910	16,280	425	688	959	736	526	509
Softwoods:												
Douglas fir ..... do	47,946	131,995	78,604	67,062	70,808	33,465	493	1,259	1,251	884	858	390
Cedar ..... do	56,807	39,572	17,264	7,486	5,395	2,844	998	624	543	376	196	73
Western red ..... do		22,904	7,613	867	624			325	139	16	8	
Port Orford ..... do		15,964	7,919	5,406	2,222	447		264	355	303	135	44
Other (includes Eastern) ..... do		704	1,732	1,213	2,549	2,397		35	49	58	53	29
Hemlock ..... do	65,070	87,784	31,874	3,262	3,644	54	558	709	323	34	41	(12)
Other softwoods ..... do	32,608	42,137	17,934	10,747	20,498	16,752	331	470	298	152	253	273
Railroad ties, hewn:[27]												
Creosoted or otherwise treated ..... do	[28]425	16,975	26,460	29,225	14,403	12,122	475	563	933	995	524	476
Other ..... do	[28]1,799	40,425	90,580	4,935	1,891	4,514	738	653	1,504	84	28	86

Piling ... 1,000 lin. ft.	3,670	4,373	4,844	2,560	1,858	1,640	460	694	911	511	383	368
Telegraph, trolley, and electric-light poles ... number	18,357	21,242	32,719	45,005	55,230	59,866	84	80	155	154	205	172
Firewood and other unmanufactured ... 1,000 cu. ft.	1,598						65	80	121	246	97	130
Wood, semimanufactures—sawmill products ... 1,000 ft. b. m.	1,360,056	1,284,020	1,443,205	977,304	1,104,157	972,177	38,573	44,573	55,749	37,647	41,212	36,627
	331,332	290,283	303,613	153,773	180,666	173,104	6,172	6,379	7,820	4,900	5,619	4,680
Sawed timber ... do												
Softwoods:												
Southern pine ... do	81,679	74,315	64,126	57,070	59,796	34,561	3,125	3,398	3,445	3,036	3,358	1,901
Douglas fir ... do	242,254	211,204	233,459	91,899	114,985	131,324	2,798	2,686	3,965	1,511	1,853	2,180
Cedar ... do	792	1,366	1,555	752	118	193	41	71	95	52	7	9
Other softwoods ... do	4,219	1,634	1,589	1,303	1,301	3,246	89	118	133	148	168	359
Hardwoods ... do	471	549	383	289	308	485	23	33	22	18	19	28
Creosoted or otherwise preserved:												
Southern pine ... do	1,490	1,059	2,188	2,202	2,401	2,173	78	65	143	122	142	135
Other sawed timber ... do	429	156	313	258	1,757	1,122	19	8	16	14	72	68
Boards, planks, and scantlings ... do	1,011,086	981,865	1,110,239	793,868	869,427	676,942	31,797	37,770	46,788	31,552	33,695	27,019
Softwoods ... do	720,900	649,337	729,824	532,920	620,799	528,226	17,596	20,972	25,911	18,002	20,798	18,434
Cypress ... do	4,069	5,082	4,580	5,073	3,718	6,880	208	281	316	309	251	396
Douglas fir ... do	351,138	279,895	325,795	215,244	301,975	246,443	5,565	6,976	8,697	5,200	7,218	5,720
Rough ... do	308,895	244,870	288,573	192,294	241,669	172,586	4,853	5,948	7,538	4,496	5,627	3,726
Dressed ... do	42,243	35,025	37,222	22,950	60,306	73,857	712	1,028	1,159	704	1,591	1,994
Southern pine ... do	283,669	269,803	291,644	243,495	214,424	177,713	9,225	9,519	11,485	8,826	7,774	6,419
Rough ... do	246,809	232,399	248,893	204,115	177,431	107,799	8,023	8,091	9,567	7,219	6,334	3,720
Dressed ... do	36,860	37,404	42,751	39,380	36,993	69,914	1,202	1,428	1,918	1,607	1,441	2,699
White, ponderosa, and sugar pine ... do	24,132	41,834	51,211	36,519	43,471	36,264	928	1,657	2,315	1,608	1,920	1,607
Cedar ... do	5,503	4,823	4,920	4,001	5,726	5,278	246	214	266	250	386	426
Redwood ... do	13,513	21,650	24,123	15,262	21,298	14,334	569	1,102	1,295	876	1,163	773
Spruce ... do	9,491	16,945	20,383	11,835	23,519	36,669	438	1,059	1,369	904	1,976	2,991
Hemlock ... do	28,843	8,970	5,698	1,452	6,542	4,055	403	152	105	28	106	68
Other softwoods ... do	542	335	1,470	39	126	590	15	11	63	1	4	34
Hardwoods ... do	290,186	332,528	380,415	260,948	248,628	148,716	14,200	16,798	20,877	13,550	12,897	8,585
Ash ... do	35,016	38,578	44,932	27,319	23,855	14,720	1,580	1,611	2,248	1,266	1,111	859
Birch, beech, maple ... do	1,894	1,958	3,226	2,422	2,937	4,014	102	108	160	121	146	207
Chestnut ... do	3,373	1,563	1,419	865	670	453	141	77	59	34	23	14
Cottonwood ... do	1,634	2,192	2,231	1,570	1,358	7,114	71	100	125	81	67	271
Gum ... do	34,374	32,922	35,889	25,966	24,223	16,430	1,194	1,100	1,469	915	876	678
Red and sap ... do	25,841	21,590	22,681	15,842	14,370	8,477	932	781	1,010	622	580	412
Tupelo and black ... do	8,533	11,332	13,208	10,124	9,853	7,953	262	319	459	293	296	266
Hickory ... do	2,927	5,798	5,282	4,214	2,954	2,644	270	590	541	497	290	215
Oak ... do	142,823	152,328	174,082	129,125	127,271	53,789	6,605	7,155	8,909	6,086	6,221	2,866
Poplar ... do	21,975	28,889	33,009	19,888	17,596	14,956	964	1,280	1,592	860	814	737
Walnut ... do	6,713	7,969	8,405	5,616	5,640	4,822	584	773	834	506	516	383
Mahogany ... do	4,179	5,541	5,080	3,431	2,940	2,233	576	889	795	532	509	515

[13] Less than 500.
[27] Includes "railroad ties, sawed" prior to 1939.
[28] Thousands.

No. 602.—Exports of United States Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931-1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931-1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group 4.—Wood and paper—Continued												
Wood, semimanufactures—sawmill products—Con.												
Boards, plank, and scantlings—Continued.												
Hardwoods—Continued.												
Magnolia ... 1,000 ft. b. m.	6,278	6,593	7,131	3,179	2,553	537	270	287	366	138	111	25
Oak flooring ... do	9,236	13,185	13,002	12,261	11,116	3,562	576	811	882	735	660	217
Other hardwood flooring ... do		2,683	1,990	1,934	984	668		130	125	119	62	44
Wagon-oak planks ... do	7,652	14,209	23,200	7,886	10,159	5,531	402	714	1,280	371	477	261
Small dimension stock, except squares ... do	7,178	5,172	7,604	5,113	4,551	6,065	610	490	748	737	516	688
Oak squares ... do		2,948	3,612	2,074	1,972	237		161	192	107	106	15
Other squares ... do		2,443	1,848	1,380	1,571	1,571		110	114	104	105	116
Other hardwoods ... do	4,933	7,557	8,473	6,705	6,278	9,370	255	412	437	341	288	472
Box shooks:												
Southern pine ... do	4,420	4,186	7,054	9,692	7,793	4,930	173	147	293	417	311	340
Hemlock and spruce ... do	7,294	2,506	11,023	8,793	14,517	16,532	188	62	296	244	373	472
Gum ... do	1,321	2,123	3,644	4,718	5,526	19,007	63	88	211	244	276	1,456
White, ponderosa, and sugar pine ... do	3,940	906	4,955	4,905	6,081	27,056	150	37	202	179	191	936
Other ... do		2,151	2,677	1,555	922	24,543		90	138	112	35	867
Railroad ties, sawed: [29]												
Creosoted or otherwise treated ... do					16,237	14,593					645	578
Other ... do					2,988	15,470					67	279
Other sawed lumber ... do	[30] 1,657						[30] 77					
Wood manufactures							12,623	14,076	18,216	13,677	14,341	20,746
Cooperage							3,434	3,808	5,774	4,331	3,948	3,897
Staves ... thousands	32,402	32,726	41,587	36,846	35,224	28,072	1,631	1,707	2,785	2,422	2,148	2,253
Tight staves ... do	19,997	25,065	34,710	29,243	29,962	20,868	1,499	1,601	2,695	2,345	2,093	2,167
Slack staves ... do	12,405	7,661	6,877	7,603	5,262	7,204	131	106	90	77	55	86
Heading ... 1,000 sets	1,520	1,395	1,600	1,374	1,444	1,052	323	404	585	450	441	402
Tight heading ... do	849	1,042	1,376	1,137	1,217	793	278	380	562	429	417	382
Slack heading ... do	671	353	224	238	227	259	45	24	23	21	24	19
Cooperage shooks:												
Tight ... do	533	557	608	414	510	452	1,135	1,038	1,343	1,000	962	802
Slack ... do	268	322	385	69	66	80	140	164	251	54	44	70
Tight empty barrels, casks, hogsheads ... thousands	151	333	417	290	291	291	255	495	810	406	353	370
Plywood, other than Douglas fir [31] ... 1,000 sq. ft.						45,234						2,292
Veneers, fancy, face or figured ... do	39,668	52,952	83,738	50,144	64,542	39,095	754	971	1,514	950	1,244	654
Veneers, utility or commercial ... do						86,476						1,809
Veneer packages for fruits and vegetables							159	397	437	299	347	383
Lath ... thousands	11,084	4,184	6,407	3,525	2,821	4,575	22	15	32	19	12	14
Shingles ... squares	19,855	15,004	20,370	17,407	23,852	24,191	55	56	76	70	82	86

Doors ... thousands	1,422	261	181	89	97	59	1,621	461	408	217	223	175
Sash and blinds ... do	28	32	63	44	48	42	55	80	156	140	144	117
Trimmings and moldings, n. e. s. ... 1,000 lin. ft	5,177	4,164	8,408	5,385	6,975	10,929	94	82	140	97	98	151
Other millwork and house fixtures							81	133	195	163	230	469
Furniture of wood:												
Chairs ... thousands	43	60	62	51	66	63	159	226	239	198	200	248
Office furniture and store fixtures							84	91	146	118	138	177
Other wood furniture							600	942	1,393	1,206	1,241	1,298
Boat oars and paddles ... number	27,821	37,716	43,120	36,879	38,335	101,580	66	100	108	91	109	279
Plow and similar bent handles ... 1,000 doz	7	9	8	8	12	4	26	30	24	26	32	19
Hoe, fork, shovel, broom, and other long handles ... 1,000 doz	542	667	756	595	759	1,005	419	517	610	480	573	808
Handles for striking tools ... do	382	566	778	505	674	685	469	691	974	639	756	803
Pencil slats:												
Eastern red cedar ... 1,000 lbs	9,650	2,744	3,847	3,801	2,246	1,373	812	239	500	625	318	225
Incense cedar ... do		8,392	9,551	9,600	8,528	8,728		624	753	810	682	753
Woodenware							352	316	365	384	315	275
Other wood manufactures							3,313	4,298	4,373	2,816	3,646	5,815
Cork manufactures							559	602	941	686	1,087	1,359
Disks, washers, and wafers ... 1,000 lbs		930	1,607	1,188	2,075	2,141	296	191	322	227	407	393
Stoppers ... do	81	302	323	166	380	572	51	90	105	74	123	205
Cork insulation ... do	1,362	421	569	526	917	838	212	60	94	77	106	125
Manufactures of artificial composition or compressed cork, n. e. s. ... 1,000 lbs		1,375	506	501	928	1,016		261	134	104	178	202
Other cork manufactures, n. e. s. ... do			1,705	1,195	1,789	2,482			286	204	274	433
Paper base stocks							5,685	11,984	23,642	11,655	8,600	32,460
Pulpwoods ... cords	32,321	20,720	23,798	52,894	50,165	61,932	224	124	149	361	351	471
Wood pulp: [32]												
Sulphite wood pulp ... tons of 2,240 lbs	85,449	187,571	312,605	124,238	112,390	289,505	4,486	10,273	19,988	9,197	5,469	19,122
Rayon and special chemical grades ... do		119,528	207,589	90,262	48,232	114,800		8,099	15,529	7,894	3,115	8,625
Other bleached ... do					23,243	102,415					1,021	6,708
Unbleached ... do		68,043	105,016	33,976	40,915	72,290		2,174	4,459	1,303	1,333	3,789
Soda wood pulp ... do	1,232	4,689	7,967	2,729	4,013	10,006	73	267	460	181	199	645
Sulphate wood pulp unbleached ... do	1,712	1,225	1,972	13,517	14,816	158,822	81	60	99	609	470	8,650
Sulphate wood pulp bleached ... do					8,285	18,205					356	1,198
Screenings and other wood pulp ... do						4,400						122
Rags for paper stock:												
Valued $50 or over per 2,000 lbs ... 1,000 lbs	76,340	11,798	22,364	13,738	13,098	12,438	802	650	1,421	827	840	776
Valued under $50 per 2,000 lbs ... do		11,656	13,992	8,106	8,842	14,528		159	181	108	112	170
Other paper stock ... do		41,272	142,795	58,233	102,891	150,691		451	1,345	373	804	1,306
Paper and manufactures							18,348	22,474	31,066	25,902	31,737	66,322
Printing paper:												
Newsprint paper ... 1,000 lbs	30,058	29,147	34,089	11,291	26,991	87,833	669	594	961	348	669	2,644
Book paper, not coated ... do	17,851	18,096	29,923	18,352	30,773	85,292	948	998	1,822	1,125	1,831	6,222
Cover paper ... do	1,194	1,349	1,590	1,803	1,665	1,973	161	193	256	257	265	311
Grease proof and waterproof paper ... do	4,819	7,740	9,041	7,840	9,240	18,357	926	1,604	1,865	1,631	1,982	3,011
Overissue and old newspapers ... do	183,115	138,087	193,818	142,969	171,270	219,382	1,355	933	2,014	946	1,636	2,981

[29] Included with "railroad ties, hewn" prior to 1939.
[30] Average for years 1931 and 1932.
[31] Included in "Other wood manufactures" prior to 1940.
[32] Tons of 2,000 pounds, air-dry weight, beginning Jan. 1, 1936.

No. 602.—Exports of United States Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group 4—Wood and paper—Continued												
Paper and manufactures—Continued.												
Wrapping paper, except kraft ... 1,000 lbs.	31,529	36,071	37,174	30,189	35,216	84,101	1,591	1,847	2,192	1,825	2,032	5,265
Kraft wrapping paper ... do.		5,891	9,196	14,343	19,227	86,394		250	438	540	633	4,065
Surface-coated paper ... do.	6,476	8,413	10,588	8,071	14,152	21,561	699	899	1,146	1,022	1,494	2,243
Tissue and crepe paper ... do.	4,005	5,342	10,501	11,365	12,894	25,640	565	579	1,032	1,080	1,167	3,883
Toilet paper ... do.	7,084	8,550	11,519	10,193	10,536	15,124	612	700	928	831	864	1,225
Paper towels and napkins ... do.	2,414	3,021	4,051	4,098	5,960	5,723	231	279	381	374	475	478
Kraft container board ... do.	46,948	55,151	69,983	83,221	85,484	202,152	975	1,241	1,787	1,947	1,752	5,077
Other boxboard (paperboard and strawboard) ... 1,000 lbs.					28,111	101,703					702	3,383
Bristols and bristol board ... do.	1,784	1,803	3,111	2,605	2,592	4,250	126	115	184	196	188	296
Other paper board ... do.	26,109	22,469	33,403	39,328	32,948	110,059	946	1,068	1,562	1,496	1,441	4,408
Sheathing and building paper ... do.	9,091	8,407	14,652	15,035	13,556	12,031	257	315	528	576	446	451
Fiber insulating board or bat ... 1,000 sq. ft.	34,699	54,800	61,594	45,143	44,909	35,884	989	1,468	1,798	1,374	1,190	1,079
Wallboard of paper or pulp ... do.	11,403	11,383	12,567	12,801	26,057	48,116	319	311	386	389	893	1,509
Blotting paper ... 1,000 lbs.	1,680	2,359	2,912	2,068	3,128	3,404	173	241	300	243	365	397
Filing folders, index cards, and other office forms ... 1,000 lbs.	972	1,095	1,246	1,130	1,221	1,266	324	369	402	381	393	398
Papeteries (fancy writing paper) ... do.	206	285	331	269	281	412	49	60	71	59	63	84
Other writing paper ... do.	16,745	25,294	36,232	27,308	37,972	99,218	1,194	1,984	2,988	2,101	2,522	6,825
Paper hangings (wallpaper) ... 1,000 rolls.	1,143	1,127	1,497	1,427	1,284	1,198	125	120	154	154	131	123
Paper bags ... 1,000 lbs.	11,711	13,799	20,321	14,861	18,343	24,071	668	798	1,222	945	1,181	1,793
Boxes and cartons:												
Heavy fiber shipping containers of corrugated or solid container board ... 1,000 lbs.	10,650	11,302	13,856	14,970	10,807	14,896	659	740	914	913	435	649
Other ... do.					8,565	5,904					689	617
Envelopes ... do.	1,053	798	962	961	1,079	1,360	161	138	173	191	212	270
Vulcanized fiber sheets, strips, rods, and tubes ... 1,000 lbs.	3,145	4,159	5,097	3,791	4,793	4,609	862	1,168	1,363	1,031	1,247	1,193
Cash-register and adding-machine paper ... do.	4,589	3,535	4,460	4,611	5,509	5,254	350	263	325	340	369	341
Other paper and paper products							2,414	3,198	3,873	3,588	4,473	5,101
Group 5.—Nonmetallic minerals												
Total							317,615	366,354	501,113	492,371	506,114	485,891
Coal and related fuels ... 1,000 tons of 2,240 lbs.	10,927	11,610	13,938	11,520	13,199	17,822	51,678	56,572	67,351	55,898	66,674	87,229
Coal:												
Anthracite ... do.	1,254	1,498	1,709	1,704	2,313	2,382	12,487	13,775	14,796	14,635	19,920	21,210
Bituminous ... do.	9,034	9,513	11,736	9,366	10,349	14,702	35,455	38,606	48,821	38,105	42,778	60,832
Fuel or bunker coal for vessels in foreign trade (not included in exports) ... *1,000 tons of 2,240 lbs.*	*1,385*	*1,448*	*1,635*	*1,208*	*1,318*	*1,273*	*6,709*	*7,463*	*8,840*	*6,557*	*7,131*	*6,859*
Coke ... do.	639	598	470	434	527	718	3,737	4,191	3,568	3,035	3,878	5,025
Coal and coke briquets ... do.			23	15	11	21			166	123	98	162

Petroleum and products							232,081	264,535	378,128	390,216	385,069	310,145
Petroleum, crude ... 1,000 bbls. of 42 gals.	36,413	50,313	67,127	77,254	72,064	51,495	38,169	66,119	96,431	111,641	92,790	67,845
Natural gasoline ... do.	[16] 1,276	1,904	3,738	6,114	4,111	1,704	[16] 2,498	4,227	9,465	13,059	8,739	3,204
Refined oils ... do.	70,896	71,402	93,464	102,124	103,428	63,960	176,239	179,026	253,436	249,609	262,603	214,889
Motor fuel and gasoline:												
Antiknock compounds of petroleum origin [33] 1,000 bbls. of 42 gals.						1,283						11,478
High-grade motor fuel ... do.	30,425	22,727	30,524	40,269	4,001	2,992	72,285	57,140	84,946	103,544	20,153	18,265
Other motor fuel and gasoline ... do.					32,512	16,478					76,844	46,594
Naphtha solvents and other finished light products ... 1,000 bbls. of 42 gals.		1,684	1,520	1,322	1,444	229		5,916	6,011	4,055	4,339	1,034
Mineral spirits ... do.	55	70	97	111	121	62	340	359	505	543	649	385
Illuminating oil (kerosene) ... do.	9,647	6,712	8,664	7,261	7,994	3,139	22,745	14,823	20,898	16,171	15,787	8,051
Gas and distillate fuel oil ... do.	22,983	18,649	29,011	28,297	30,618	17,565	22,867	24,112	42,858	42,770	42,272	24,796
Residual fuel oil ... do.		12,955	12,810	15,536	14,972	11,880		11,244	11,709	13,586	12,133	9,870
Fuel or bunker oil for vessels in foreign trade (not included in exports) ... 1,000 bbls. of 42 gals.	*34,868*	*33,407*	*37,688*	*36,059*	*37,036*	*35,037*	*31,306*	*34,298*	*43,545*	*37,823*	*39,026*	*41,863*
Lubricating oil ... do.	7,787	8,603	10,839	9,328	11,766	10,333	58,002	65,433	86,509	68,939	90,427	94,415
Red and pale ... do.	4,736	5,252	6,791	5,485	7,053	6,452	32,037	34,278	46,553	35,978	48,121	50,467
Black ... do.	514	513	614	441	459	270	1,994	2,563	3,625	2,211	2,081	1,998
Cylinder:												
Bright stocks ... do.	2,491	2,798	1,708	1,528	2,023	1,328	23,297	27,814	18,215	13,470	19,134	15,036
Steam refined stocks ... do.			1,037	945	1,009	897			9,271	6,557	6,996	7,834
Lubricating oils, n. e. s.[34] ... do.			631	875	1,152	1,309			7,808	9,722	12,797	17,794
Insulating or transformer oils ... do.	40	24	32	29	39	47	388	282	364	345	469	538
Light lubricating oils in small packages 1,000 bbls. of 42 gals.	7	16	26	24	32	29	285	495	672	655	828	748
Lubricating greases ... 1,000 lbs.	78,052	88,842	102,002	77,285	108,651	99,721	3,387	3,901	4,740	3,833	4,947	4,725
Petrolatum and petroleum jelly ... do.	12,302	22,177	39,361	37,727	45,017	58,382	729	1,085	1,731	1,610	1,947	2,451
Liquefied petroleum gases [35] ... do.		25,931	9,120	4,675	13,029	15,915		302	159	106	168	207
Paraffin wax ... do.	240,626	187,279	231,661	201,402	232,519	189,701	7,427	5,962	7,661	5,695	7,861	9,358
Unrefined ... do.	88,535	66,882	103,967	91,802	102,548	94,734	2,400	1,735	2,952	2,078	3,062	4,168
Refined ... do.	152,091	120,396	127,694	109,600	129,971	94,966	5,027	4,227	4,709	3,617	4,799	5,190
Petroleum asphalt ... tons of 2,240 lbs.	204,441	170,094	186,390	180,803	178,299	231,441	3,545	2,835	3,111	3,030	3,098	4,004
Petroleum coke ... do.	104,200	111,231	146,663	138,951	255,426	266,622	587	1,079	1,396	1,632	2,915	3,368
Petroleum products, n. e. s.[33] ... 1,000 gals.						140						94
Stone, cement, and lime							1,810	1,514	2,003	1,873	3,159	4,090
Marble and other building and monumental stone, rough or dressed ... 1,000 cu. ft.	123	58	79	78	77	78	162	129	145	142	134	158
Other manufactures of stone							403	427	632	282	366	265
Concrete and cement manufactures [36]									58	32	70	61
Standard hydraulic Portland cement ... 1,000 bbls.[37]	493	335	379	438	1,028	1,547	1,171	887	1,045	811	1,827	2,767
White nonstaining and other special cements 1,000 bbls.[37]				120	119	120				484	525	527
Lime ... do.[38]	54	46	113	132	215	319	74	71	123	122	236	312

[16] Average for years 1932–35.
[33] No comparable data prior to Jan. 1, 1940.
[34] Included under the various classes of lubricating oil, principally cylinder, prior to 1937.
[35] Liquefied petroleum gases included in "Other gases, n. e. s.," Group 8, p. 605, prior to 1936.
[36] Included under "Other manufactures of stone" prior to 1937.
[37] Of 376 pounds.
[38] Of 200 pounds.

No. 602.—Exports of United States Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group 5.—Nonmetallic minerals—Continued												
Glass and glass products							5,715	8,264	9,784	8,332	10,422	14,750
Plate glass ... 1,000 sq. ft.	4,007	4,575	3,281	2,518	3,639	5,246	1,173	1,336	984	791	1,106	1,527
Cylinder, crown, and sheet glass ... do.		291	323	271	630	8,888		48	53	36	70	720
Laminated glass and manufactures									87	38	49	167
Rolled glass ... 1,000 sq. ft.			385	328	377	1,487	246	344	104	59	69	153
Rolled, cylinder, crown, etc. ... do.			209	78	103	138			66	41	55	60
Other glass									159	218	301	432
Unfilled glass containers (bottles, vials, and jars):												
Beverage bottles							1,587	2,460	3,321	1,243	1,305	1,996
Other glass containers										1,654	2,149	2,562
Tumblers, drinking glasses, and stemware, plain, cut, or engraved ... thousands						23,668	738	1,364	1,750	454	518	705
Table glassware, n. e. s. ... do.						38,948				1,125	1,445	1,743
Lamp chimneys and lantern globes							74	122	200	81	104	209
Globes and shades for lighting fixtures							251	338	373	324	369	522
Chemical glassware ... 1,000 lbs.	173	288	398	337	464	745	152	228	280	257	329	526
Glass electric insulators ... do.	1,058	1,609	1,098	1,253	1,211	1,193	63	89	87	88	89	85
Other glassware							1,431	1,934	2,321	1,924	2,463	3,402
Clays and clay products							5,109	7,472	9,859	7,835	9,565	12,512
Fire clay ... tons of 2,240 lbs.	33,185	58,816	69,045	49,789	51,176	66,162	302	437	530	389	419	500
Other clays ... do.	66,526	80,865	81,679	68,199	70,681	78,274	1,069	1,407	1,419	1,177	1,454	1,571
Pottery:												
Table and kitchen articles and utensils [39] ... doz.		40,595	56,851	75,712	106,121	250,693	75	98	137	166	209	358
Sanitary articles:												
Closet bowls and water-closet sets [40] ... pieces		61,438	78,514	64,188	109,463	131,524	248	454	656	583	907	1,184
Lavatories, sinks, etc. ... do.		15,893	27,494	23,677	29,171	63,873	242	193	372	393	407	914
All other sanitary fixtures and fittings, and parts, n. e. s.								163	267	159	133	223
Electrical porcelain:												
For less than 6,600 volts ... 1,000 lbs.	974	1,258	1,835	1,419	2,025	2,491	143	185	297	254	289	401
For 6,600 volts and over ... do.	2,844	2,575	2,863	2,521	2,065	2,009	389	356	441	424	326	336
Other pottery							297	459	535	509	398	500
Firebrick:												
Fire-clay brick:												
Standard 9-inch series ... thousands	9,218	12,823	15,426	9,815	15,080	20,679	408	645	869	541	787	1,038
All other shapes ... do.	4,096	8,402	11,503	7,388	10,157	13,111	377	657	980	745	925	1,204
Silica brick:												
Standard 9-inch series ... do.	1,180	2,673	4,259	2,702	3,276	3,855	76	165	250	171	219	263
All other shapes ... do.	2,316	3,075	5,652	2,778	2,785	3,777	220	301	588	279	234	348

Chrome brick and shapes ... 1,000 lbs		3,980	5,548	2,671	5,742	8,970		104	150	79	159	260
Magnesite brick and shapes ... do		14,851	19,564	16,034	22,927	28,419	721	628	807	681	931	1,177
Other firebrick ... do		22,725	28,841	27,667	31,417	36,519		661	807	707	876	1,030
All other brick ... thousands	3,447	3,157	2,748	2,469	2,078	1,746	90	76	98	77	59	56
Wall and floor tiles ... 1,000 sq. ft	538	671	886	650	1,371	2,029	153	140	193	140	268	477
High-temperature cements ... 1,000 lbs	4,113	5,826	7,872	6,916	10,616	7,622	176	206	269	234	325	244
Other terra-cotta and ceramic manufactures							124	135	195	128	241	427
Other nonmetallic minerals, including precious							21,222	27,997	33,988	28,217	31,225	37,165
Abrasives							4,196	6,184	8,272	6,330	7,831	8,713
Wheels of emery and corundum ... 1,000 lbs	312	317	373	281	313	569	124	124	140	116	125	180
Grindstones ... do	3,678	4,959	6,181	3,648	4,894	6,267	114	141	193	123	174	215
Other natural abrasives, hones, whetstones, etc. 1,000 lbs	7,580	9,142	37,131	38,941	52,668	39,895	209	277	827	836	1,117	1,211
Artificial abrasives, crude or in grains ... do	16,250	28,601	42,138	24,695	33,594	49,062	1,052	1,664	2,488	1,569	2,356	3,976
Wheels of artificial abrasives ... do	2,569	5,117	6,003	4,135	4,948	4,131	948	1,842	2,276	1,722	1,795	1,480
Abrasive paper and cloth ... 1,000 reams	107	122	137	107	131	95	1,269	1,468	1,633	1,332	1,558	1,004
Steel wool ... 1,000 lbs			1,887	2,240	2,686	1,896			309	345	413	305
Other artificial abrasives, hones, whetstones, etc ... 1,000 lbs	3,200	5,765	5,671	1,872	2,065	1,975	479	667	406	286	293	341
Asbestos:												
Unmanufactured ... tons of 2,240 lbs	1,307	3,343	2,682	2,482	2,208	3,995	98	310	254	289	219	449
Paper, millboard, and roll board ... 1,000 lbs	1,095	1,260	1,739	1,449	1,638	2,462	95	110	184	100	123	196
Pipe covering and cement ... do	2,323	3,330	4,768	2,286	4,426	3,334	124	134	197	129	252	172
Textiles and yarn ... do	1,176	1,329	165	180	418	641	572	677	44	52	143	211
Packing ... do			1,359	950	1,383	1,607			745	559	823	817
Brake lining:												
Molded and semimolded							509	671	722	609	715	635
Not molded ... 1,000 lin. ft	2,094	1,963	1,684	924	886	638	352	277	251	177	178	139
Clutch facing ... thousands		317	500	448	326	412		77	141	134	129	147
Other manufactures, except roofing ... 1,000 lbs	1,761	2,709	3,777	3,186	4,629	5,913	166	217	324	293	399	516
Asphalt and bitumen, natural:												
Unmanufactured ... tons of 2,240 lbs	14,209	12,715	16,549	12,095	12,307	9,162	564	528	720	544	577	426
Manufactures, except roofing ... 1,000 lbs	20,062	28,361	32,251	28,322	30,478	35,915	356	628	753	795	902	654
Graphite, natural [41] ... do	2,247	1,632	3,029	1,965	1,951	3,265	218	115	163	112	110	149
Carbon and graphite products:												
Electrodes for furnace or electrolytic work 1,000 lbs	13,654	22,771	29,005	25,163	18,724	26,655	1,532	2,705	3,444	3,060	2,069	2,862
Brushes and stock								176	277	191	297	364
Lighting carbons ... thousands			7,686	7,476	8,575	21,886	725	731	288	277	350	817
Other, n. e. s									452	358	494	849
Rock wool and other semirigid and "fill" mineral insulating materials										126	185	181
Gypsum, crude and calcined ... tons of 2,240 lbs			6,807	5,961	11,835	6,622	194	108	88	90	111	88
Plaster of paris manufactures								148	183	193	199	176
Mica and manufactures ... 1000 lbs	3,593	2,955	3,590	3,544	3,654	1,806	173	170	217	184	226	192
Sulphur:												
Crude ... tons of 2,240 lbs	438,442	547,199	675,297	579,107	627,819	746,468	8,568	10,147	12,155	10,379	10,772	13,042
Refined, sublimed, and flowers ... 1,000 lbs	22,043	44,145	30,314	28,463	56,012	44,229	366	747	509	470	910	781
Magnesia and manufactures ... do	1,983	2,101	3,134	3,202	2,966	2,746	154	174	273	254	309	226
Salt ... do	194,019	153,948	140,222	134,995	248,545	294,088	609	464	515	470	611	699

[39] Table, toilet, and kitchen ware prior to Jan. 1, 1936. [40] Water-closet sets prior to 1936.
[41] Includes graphite, refined and manufactures, if any, prior to 1936 and crucibles for years 1932 to 1935.

No. 602.—Exports of United States Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931-1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931-1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group 5—Nonmetallic minerals—Continued												
Talc, steatite, soapstone, and pyrophyllite, crude and ground ... tons of 2,240 lbs.	[11] 9,782	5,955	7,927	6,355	8,078	8,395	1,589	115	150	124	162	168
Other nonmetallic mineral products								2,019	2,080	1,577	1,967	3,208
Precious, synthetic, and imitation stones, including pearls							62	365	586	342	164	288
Group 6.—Metals and manufactures, except machinery and vehicles												
Total							151,078	233,928	501,781	363,027	482,581	821,989
Iron ore ... 1,000 tons of 2,240 lbs.	389	645	1,264	592	1,057	1,386	1,336	1,963	4,039	1,954	3,578	4,625
Iron and steel semimanufactures												
Pig iron, not containing alloys ... tons of 2,240 lbs.	3,999	5,316	782,436	432,851	177,024	553,871	37,961	79,845	232,149	132,471	169,123	371,185
Iron and steel scrap ... do	1,015,236	1,877,136	4,048,102	2,974,375	3,558,551	2,791,419	92	119	19,403	7,135	3,436	13,058
Tin-plate scrap and waste—waste tin plate ... do		58,996	53,447	24,216	25,888	29,370	10,566	21,766	76,563	44,927	54,790	47,087
Steel ingots, blooms, billets, slabs, sheet bars, and tin-plate bars:								2,918	2,824	903	1,121	1,228
Not containing alloy ... tons of 2,240 lbs.	14,424	21,400	331,508	159,883	167,171	2,265,064	397	607	13,048	5,481	6,029	85,627
Alloy steel, including stainless ... do			7,214	7,758	48,607	254,961			344	424	2,095	12,916
Iron and steel bars and rods:												
Iron bars ... 1,000 lbs.	2,021	2,261	4,972	2,934	1,939	32,382	78	94	192	101	89	1,026
Concrete reinforcement bars ... do	83,997	8,047	40,095	58,475	105,851	310,658	2,234	161	1,073	1,367	2,267	7,459
Other steel bars:												
Cold finished ... do		116,621	296,839	14,450	25,493	144,772		3,214	8,651	628	966	4,818
Not containing alloy ... do				243,647	300,493	1,053,581				6,380	8,031	27,151
Stainless steel ... do			493	1,219	663	3,771			115	307	203	1,338
Alloy steel other than stainless ... do			14,333	17,138	32,750	96,179			1,322	1,558	3,697	8,435
Wire rods ... do	50,913	78,113	134,419	49,914	70,448	641,243	863	1,328	3,263	1,112	1,330	14,061
Iron and steel plates, sheets, skelp, and strips:												
Boiler plate ... 1,000 lbs.	2,275	7,854	23,409	15,128	20,783	25,020	62	209	717	461	536	804
Other plates not fabricated:												
Not containing alloy ... do	63,399	206,860	831,391	472,573	543,273	1,245,865	1,270	4,253	20,320	10,482	11,113	28,444
Stainless steel ... do			325	622	343	1,334			117	148	96	397
Alloy steel other than stainless ... do			11,350	6,959	4,735	12,143			352	253	271	493
Skelp iron or steel ... do	101,710	157,253	171,311	133,698	182,922	334,619	1,669	2,279	3,507	2,465	3,360	6,369
Iron or steel sheets, galvanized ... do	123,576	141,580	181,482	170,323	248,568	368,040	3,959	4,689	7,470	7,020	9,595	14,161
Iron sheets, galvanized ... do	4,575	3,923	12,436	8,268	14,645	20,470	238	176	605	398	649	853
Steel sheets, galvanized ... do	119,001	137,657	169,046	162,055	233,923	347,570	3,722	4,513	6,865	6,623	8,945	13,308
Steel sheets, black, ungalvanized:												
Not containing alloy ... do	160,665	313,954	628,098	449,395	591,628	1,041,424	4,960	10,003	22,464	15,155	18,456	31,454
Stainless steel ... do			3,090	2,893	2,451	3,975			1,019	948	814	1,588
Alloy steel, other than stainless ... do			10,594	7,536	8,537	21,944			530	339	429	1,487
Iron sheets, black ... do	9,069	15,600	24,164	16,948	23,404	59,241	297	455	935	615	812	2,265

Strip, hoop, band, and scroll iron or steel:												
Cold rolled:												
Not containing alloy ... do	25,448	50,767	78,758	55,425	56,228	142,960	895	1,924	3,239	2,296	2,228	5,922
Stainless steel ... do			1,210	1,063	1,497	1,469			350	308	378	421
Alloy steel, other than stainless ... do			1,396	663	1,059	1,178			261	110	206	210
Hot rolled:												
Not containing alloy ... do	37,371	87,911	166,419	82,412	139,453	297,501	886	2,073	4,009	2,380	3,582	8,289
Stainless steel ... do			228	320	681	471			63	66	118	100
Alloy steel, other than stainless ... do			1,155	240	336	2,434			58	24	41	206
Tin plate and taggers' tin ... do	241,215	527,705	796,385	352,089	684,377	844,964	9,732	23,511	39,448	18,589	32,515	43,804
Terneplate, including long ternes ... do		7,387	11,544	9,842	12,299	13,692		242	492	489	518	571
Steel-mill products—Manufactures							**24,970**	**32,014**	**67,937**	**51,771**	**66,552**	**144,810**
Structural iron and steel:												
Water, oil, gas, and other tanks, complete, and knocked down material for ... 1,000 lbs	15,727	48,326	99,856	84,516	64,366	85,424	599	1,733	3,551	3,284	2,647	3,350
Structural shapes:												
Not fabricated ... tons of 2,240 lbs	37,146	62,077	135,706	83,691	115,465	407,156	1,475	2,584	6,984	4,507	5,549	19,701
Fabricated ... do	16,109	20,914	39,129	38,057	37,154	72,286	1,296	1,724	3,912	3,666	3,506	7,380
Plates fabricated, punched, or shaped ... 1,000 lbs	3,679	7,659	56,495	5,259	15,011	61,636	94	205	1,507	219	506	2,045
Metal lath ... do	3,068	2,097	3,923	1,933	3,710	3,802	194	161	287	160	303	327
Sash and frames of iron or steel ... do	10,787	1,948	3,843	3,169	2,658	4,523	275	144	284	311	339	368
Sheet piling ... do		6,343	16,749	7,827	17,229	27,014		130	465	209	458	729
Railway track material:												
Rails ... tons of 2,240 lbs	41,348	73,455	148,182	82,721	59,092	258,054	1,304	2,085	5,167	3,112	2,375	11,365
60 pounds and over per yard [42] ... do	36,963	67,568	110,639	45,919	35,605	203,255	1,164	1,902	4,111	2,135	1,676	9,126
Less than 60 pounds per yard [42] ... do	4,385	5,887	10,126	4,390	6,575	37,042	140	183	385	161	262	1,733
Relaying rails ... do			27,417	32,412	16,912	17,757			670	816	437	506
Rail joints, splice bars, fishplates, and tie-plates ... 1,000 lbs	14,535	17,890	32,663	16,449	19,744	23,192	379	426	965	444	619	871
Switches, frogs, and crossings ... do	2,669	3,893	5,723	3,685	4,501	6,539	192	295	467	326	366	500
Railroad spikes ... do	4,461	5,338	6,883	5,837	7,870	11,233	135	134	219	187	254	398
Railroad bolts, nuts, washers, and nut locks ... 1,000 lbs	1,893	1,782	2,490	2,769	4,369	7,448	120	91	184	148	222	431
Tubular products and fittings:												
Boiler tubes:												
Seamless ... do	12,576	15,571	37,575	17,527	31,880	55,596	753	1,278	2,702	1,489	1,871	3,706
Welded ... do	1,561	975	1,531	671	2,100	4,639	82	59	83	52	89	255
Casing and oil-line pipe:												
Seamless ... do	59,127	57,647	168,063	112,185	175,003	332,338	2,720	2,543	7,529	5,889	7,953	15,376
Welded ... do	12,233	5,991	18,934	30,510	21,904	74,556	432	217	774	1,028	763	2,789
Seamless black pipe, other than casing and oil-line ... 1,000 lbs	[16] 4,142	8,790	27,959	16,708	22,890	68,051	[16] 245	586	1,507	1,287	1,356	4,411
Welded black pipe:												
Steel ... do	41,931	24,883	48,047	24,096	43,719	96,052	1,380	892	2,077	1,054	1,826	4,131
Wrought iron ... do	4,825	6,118	9,909	6,769	9,945	19,885	233	300	441	354	453	946
Welded galvanized pipe:												
Steel ... do	44,702	23,064	41,147	32,787	65,463	125,322	1,604	869	1,775	1,441	2,794	5,398
Wrought iron ... do	2,448	2,463	4,903	6,197	9,348	18,330	123	120	246	322	451	904

[11] Average for years 1933–35.
[16] Average for years 1932–35.
[42] 50 pounds instead of 60 pounds prior to 1936. Data for relaying rails included prior to 1937.

No. 602.—Exports of United States Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931-1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931-1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group 6.—Metals and manufactures—Con.												
Steel-mill products—Manufactures—Continued.												
Tubular products and fittings—Continued.												
Malleable iron screwed pipe fittings ... 1,000 lbs.	6,780	8,192	12,062	6,949	10,323	10,046	912	1,029	1,597	1,089	1,441	1,463
Cast-iron screwed pipe fittings ... do	3,916	4,659	6,640	4,235	5,297	5,632	365	552	753	506	582	530
Cast-iron pressure pipe and fittings ... do	20,510	26,723	46,169	44,900	71,243	113,672	480	701	1,093	1,312	1,619	2,904
Cast-iron soil pipe and fittings ... do	9,811	13,310	17,025	22,303	26,830	37,433	314	361	498	657	745	1,058
All other pipe and fittings n. e. s.[43] ... do	[16] 716	2,514	2,195	2,117	16,966	38,525	[16] 55	150	137	189	2,116	4,582
Wire and manufactures:												
Iron or steel wire, uncoated ... do	23,858	56,469	74,235	53,940	72,206	195,104	716	1,601	2,837	1,830	2,417	7,326
Galvanized wire ... do	29,926	49,607	51,427	57,774	63,301	148,017	739	1,305	1,975	1,946	2,098	5,583
Barbed wire ... do	60,612	76,254	75,789	76,030	119,443	99,020	1,423	1,901	2,593	2,457	3,744	3,523
Woven-wire fencing ... do	3,626	5,823	7,080	4,960	7,549	10,606	166	276	390	250	361	663
Woven-wire screen cloth ... do	1,893	2,537	3,558	2,972	4,309	7,496	264	392	534	433	794	1,466
Wire rope and cable not insulated ... do	5,827	7,293	14,644	8,036	11,183	26,734	651	832	1,583	945	1,282	3,056
Wire strand ... do			2,881	1,757	2,388	3,190			258	236	232	328
Electric welding rods ... do	9,304	12,009	20,345	2,649	3,591	9,599	923	1,231	2,061	270	378	1,011
Other wire and manufactures ... do				14,026	23,064	37,396				1,505	2,114	2,979
Nails and bolts (except railroad):												
Wire nails ... do	22,838	17,471	38,993	46,413	57,784	108,991	545	473	1,313	1,370	1,697	3,727
Horseshoe nails ... do	1,499	1,650	2,183	1,990	2,086	3,300	156	166	209	179	208	383
Tacks (except thumb tacks) ... do	1,020	727	913	588	868	1,888	120	85	100	71	94	244
Other nails, including staples ... do	6,349	4,996	6,946	9,151	11,512	12,297	256	226	351	405	516	660
Bolts, machine screws, nuts, rivets, and washers, except railroad ... 1,000 lbs.	10,199	15,151	25,011	18,048	19,838	74,774	1,073	1,610	2,750	2,083	2,350	7,087
Castings and forgings:												
Grey-iron castings ... do	12,574	15,843	11,908	8,768	7,827	11,858	590	744	633	582	614	973
Malleable-iron castings ... do			9,549	2,773	2,653	5,527			456	244	237	482
Steel castings:												
Not containing alloy ... do	4,642	7,350	5,033	2,907	2,932	4,642	477	678	517	315	276	444
Alloy steel, including stainless ... do			3,694	2,585	3,101	3,555			533	372	398	541
Car wheels, tires, and axles ... do	17,375	18,592	62,220	46,901	62,450	42,963	488	576	2,343	1,899	2,546	2,119
Horseshoes and calks ... do	345	269	400	231	502	797	20	16	21	13	30	48
Iron and steel forgings, n. e. s. ... do	11,087	8,643	22,665	20,366	37,191	71,903	660	532	1,279	1,124	2,962	6,247
Iron and steel, advanced manufactures							27,160	37,948	52,074	43,299	49,842	68,359
Cutlery							2,273	2,598	3,017	2,483	3,135	4,492
Razors, safety ... 1,000 doz.	74	41	68	62	61	53	148	96	155	152	134	154
Safety-razor blades ... do	3,010	3,891	5,651	6,650	7,471	23,046	924	735	819	863	991	1,742
Scissors, shears, and snips ... doz.	11,409	19,041	21,586	21,118	29,108	122,532	83	141	178	158	154	302

Table cutlery, including forks [44] ..... 1,000 doz.	115	94	95	109	126	270	134	85	98	108	127	252
Butchers' and kitchen knives, forks, cleavers, and steels [44] ..... 1,000 doz.		69	97	63	93	139		123	177	107	161	224
Other cutlery and parts							984	1,418	1,591	1,081	1,567	1,819
Hollow ware:												
Tin and galvanized hollow ware ..... 1,000 lbs.	3,079	3,577	4,662	3,878	4,565	3,901	335	429	594	507	576	581
Tin cans, finished or unfinished ..... do.	7,427	9,831	16,648	15,003	18,436	18,808	821	1,118	1,728	1,641	1,957	2,015
Enameled ware of iron or steel:												
Bathtubs ..... number	6,388	11,885	18,946	13,927	18,221	20,556	170	313	518	421	511	569
Lavatories, sinks and other plumbing fixtures ..... number	22,724	37,560	44,170	36,256	57,196	67,039	186	343	423	402	571	722
Table, household, kitchen, and hospital utensils, and hollow or flat ware ..... 1,000 lbs.	926	1,755	1,524	1,441	2,307	6,021	162	290	283	278	409	1,098
Metal furniture and fixtures:												
Sheet-metal lockers and storage cabinets ..... number	6,923	12,467	22,781	23,240	31,869	41,617	67	123	213	228	240	294
Sheet-metal shelving and wall bins							54	80	133	143	121	155
Sheet-metal filing cases, not insulated ..... number	15,902	25,521	32,511	25,811	29,031	20,563	395	555	741	614	676	437
Sheet-metal cabinets, insulated ..... do.	5,385	4,676	5,624	4,683	3,387	3,948	314	275	289	282	215	239
Safes ..... do.		3,949	5,551	4,275	6,488	5,100		215	326	251	382	290
Bank and safety deposit vaults and equipment							274	183	454	51	76	128
Other office and store furniture, fixtures, and parts							254	371	672	817	796	633
Metal beds and bedsprings ..... number	62,465	69,228	89,602	76,288	88,810	78,554	396	431	559	502	559	520
Other metal furniture and parts							217	545	645	613	691	1,041
Stoves and furnaces, except electric:												
Coal and wood cooking and room-heating stoves ..... number	3,049	7,995	8,642	4,259	7,292	7,060	71	145	169	109	118	131
Gas stoves, ranges, and room and water heaters ..... number	9,909	20,846	29,041	23,466	31,673	37,923	189	445	650	573	750	915
Kerosene cooking stoves and heaters ..... do.	45,405	56,394	71,550	78,731	89,814	105,829	367	433	619	794	821	822
Gasoline cooking stoves and heaters ..... do.	6,242	7,500	5,763	5,753	4,968	5,561	50	72	67	62	61	57
Parts of stoves, ranges, and heaters							461	557	663	622	591	588
House-heating boilers, furnaces, and radiators							324	332	534	434	279	340
Oil burners and parts							1,171	1,209	1,306	1,126	1,085	838
Domestic ..... number	[16] 3,751	4,648	6,329	5,746	4,990	2,969	[16] 593	624	789	700	544	348
Industrial ..... do.	[16] 1,429	1,027	1,440	1,407	2,290	1,812	[16] 239	183	239	208	299	246
Parts							[16] 252	402	277	218	242	243
Other domestic cooking or heating equipment [45]							44	66	83	60	467	629
Tools							6,775	10,945	15,373	11,539	14,906	18,815
Axes (broad and hand) ..... 1,000 doz.	42	76	99	49	65	52	377	594	868	477	607	477
Hacksaw blades ..... 1,000 gross	144	172	198	104	166	134	696	879	1,067	648	1,002	993
Circular, steel band, pit, drag, and mill saws ..... number		38,474	37,691	39,355			244	115	138	150	236	410
Crosscut, hand, hack, and other saws, n. e. s.								408	541	428	515	676
Augers, bits, gimlets, gimlet bits, and countersinks, woodworking [46] ..... doz.	27,543	54,354	67,768	41,123	64,381	79,294	87	161	196	134	186	230

[16] Average for years 1932–35.
[43] "Riveted steel or iron pipe and fittings" only prior to 1939.
[44] Table and kitchen cutlery prior to 1936.
[45] "Cast-iron parts of stoves and furnaces" only prior to 1939.
[46] "Augers and bits" only prior to 1939.

No. 602.—Exports of United States Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group 6.—Metals and manufactures—Con.												
Iron and steel, advanced manufactures—Continued.												
Tools—Continued.												
Files and rasps:												
Less than 7 inches in length ... 1,000 doz.	1,378	1,667	1,434	1,031	1,333	971	1,444	1,840	1,112	831	1,099	883
7 inches or more in length ... do.			856	585	798	676			1,362	988	1,411	1,363
Hammers and hatchets ... do.	24	49	75	42	58	73	111	254	372	232	304	336
Hand hoes, rakes, and forks [47] ... do.	14	23	31	20	31	30	60	111	142	115	158	152
Hay and manure forks ... do.		21	35	6	11	9		110	190	38	70	59
Shovels, spades, scoops, and drainage tools [48] ... 1,000 doz.	15	28	33	30	38	34	126	226	276	248	317	292
Vises ... thousands	12	29	37	30	53	68	47	111	157	115	159	311
Automotive wrenches and parts							198	422	642	447	459	536
Other wrenches and parts (except automotive)							280	569	759	568	722	975
Drills, reamers, counter sinks and parts, metal-cutting [49]							319	612	1,014	747	1,199	2,155
Taps, dies, screw plates, and pipe stocks							446	949	1,309	813	1,006	1,177
Mechanics' and other hand tools and parts, n. e. s.							2,340	3,585	5,225	4,560	5,454	7,791
Hardware							2,734	3,555	4,842	3,712	4,672	6,102
Padlocks ... 1,000 doz.	64	129	188	136	230	436	184	320	454	370	568	764
Door locks and lock sets ... do.	28	27	48	32	40	90	225	213	327	264	331	585
Cabinet and other locks ... do.	54	62	56	42	53	120	115	114	140	117	121	205
Hinges and butts, iron or steel ... 1,000 doz. prs.	92	116	147	110	135	426	122	158	202	173	222	421
Other builders' hardware							567	608	901	734	908	1,217
Furniture hardware							128	234	295	254	310	342
Saddlery and harness hardware							72	121	128	85	104	104
Car and marine hardware							65	105	136	142	132	258
Other hardware							1,257	1,681	2,260	1,572	1,975	2,205
Sewing machine needles ... thousands	31,426	32,331	18,787	16,680	22,900	49,925	393	491	338	323	450	837
Other needles, incl. hand ... do.		10,244	19,584	12,815	20,175	31,770		113	180	123	182	366
Sprocket and other power transmission chains ... 1,000 lbs.	2,506	4,300	5,222	3,196	3,958	4,490	619	923	1,186	802	1,002	1,053
Other chains ... do.	2,762	3,736	7,439	3,603	4,803	31,894	311	417	696	510	597	2,847
Automatic scales (except coin operated) ... number	16,084	63,430	86,626	75,550	92,113	63,724	320	399	504	457	436	442
Other scales and balances n. e. s. ... do.	46,714	62,819	70,569	59,254	45,628	49,483	329	602	883	629	703	635
Wood screws of iron or steel ... 1,000 gross	1,257	335	508	237	294	1,587	164	51	77	45	53	295
Metal drums and containers for oil, gas, and other liquids							2,803	2,977	4,415	3,742	4,073	6,601
Other iron and steel manufactures							4,116	6,349	8,895	8,419	7,682	12,831

Ferro-alloys, ores, and metals, n. e. s.							2,016	3,205	12,473	14,161	19,252	17,871
Ferromanganese and spiegeleisen tons of 2,240 lbs	348	466	1,725	247	2,923	13,036	13	27	73	19	248	1,366
Other ferro-alloys do		2,482	2,780	1,197	4,042	24,465		807	2,202	1,172	1,025	7,065
Tungsten metal, wire, shapes, and alloys [50] pounds	750,731	103,877	449,307	256,185	195,002	237,940	491	615	867	563	785	1,298
Molybdenum ore and concentrate 1,000 lbs	18,555	34,262	69,122	58,132	43,554	12,678	1,511	1,757	9,332	12,407	14,067	4,904
Other ores and concentrates do					20,563	39,402					2,790	3,008
Metals and alloys in primary forms do					1,946	337					338	230
Nonferrous metals, except precious							56,622	76,217	129,244	117,663	151,919	212,060
Aluminum							3,686	3,932	6,400	6,944	24,823	23,980
Bauxite and other aluminum ores tons of 2,240 lbs	54,502	56,227	83,745	43,759	45,168	75,035	1,670	748	1,018	530	579	948
Bauxite concentrates do		28,244	39,446	13,967	6,467	6,878		1,575	2,439	930	539	594
Ingots, scrap, and alloys 1,000 lbs	4,469	954	4,719	9,670	57,199	26,365	523	130	967	1,861	11,694	5,684
Plates, sheets, bars, strips, and rods do	967	652	664	2,948	17,017	29,318	276	252	293	2,051	9,198	12,235
Tubes, moldings, castings, and other shapes 1,000 lbs	810	902	589	576	1,370	2,465	321	318	279	314	977	1,274
Table, kitchen, and hospital utensils do		555	766	672	538	842	277	301	412	364	302	483
Aluminum foil do			423	145	1,133	2,809	618	608	121	67	488	1,222
Other aluminum manufactures									870	827	1,045	1,540
Copper 1,000 lbs. [51]	493,316	524,834	700,633	844,027	855,158	855,888	39,920	50,663	93,626	86,809	97,185	110,119
Ores, concentrates, composition metal, and unrefined copper (copper content) 1,000 lbs	25,342	6,769	8,175	2,004	124	589	1,701	469	892	172	25	80
Refined copper in ingots, bars, or other forms 1,000 lbs	384,544	440,781	590,127	741,091	745,555	712,862	29,695	40,702	76,684	74,063	82,233	81,841
Old and scrap copper do	34,849	26,447	41,828	43,621	35,286	14,298	2,455	2,233	4,571	3,575	3,376	1,526
Pipes and tubes do	1,350	1,696	2,183	1,645	3,140	7,672	261	353	547	355	747	1,631
Plates and sheets do	4,808	2,220	2,771	1,100	1,685	7,454	548	367	584	224	353	1,435
Rods do	30,120	31,402	30,664	29,356	47,258	41,353	2,783	3,175	4,114	3,127	5,489	5,167
Wire (bare) do	3,620	4,291	9,390	10,724	7,260	17,711	399	490	1,522	1,286	998	2,643
Insulated copper wire and cable:												
Rubber-covered wire do	2,666	5,129	7,705	6,055	5,876	32,773	556	1,105	2,047	1,390	1,303	9,109
Weatherproof wire do	1,558	1,799	2,615	2,598	2,644	1,533	218	270	474	399	413	290
Telephone cable do	369	283	336	5,833	6,330	19,643	60	54	74	1,529	1,385	4,813
Other insulated copper wire do	4,090	4,016	4,838				823	859	1,266			
Other copper manufactures							421	586	852	689	864	1,584
Brass and bronze							5,218	5,667	11,467	7,945	8,918	45,229
Scrap and old 1,000 lbs	40,800	24,679	37,103	31,977	10,677	11,775	2,146	1,564	3,199	2,295	743	1,056
Ingots do	347	350	478	236	1,626	1,348	31	33	71	24	230	188
Bars and rods do	1,388	1,814	16,023	2,311	9,092	63,180	203	312	2,268	411	1,183	8,895
Plates and sheets do	483	549	871	1,099	2,234	117,237	98	117	235	242	534	21,719
Pipes and tubes do	1,459	1,391	2,722	1,385	2,238	4,268	254	300	706	311	500	1,149
Pipe fittings and valves do	1,250	1,905	2,697	1,971	2,541	2,945	703	1,062	1,707	1,257	1,572	1,787
Plumbers' brass goods do	568	930	1,275	997	1,444	1,425	293	480	679	576	802	796
Wire of brass or bronze do	500	565	656	367	1,356	9,313	122	141	186	104	336	2,686
Brass wood screws 1,000 gross	112	81	101	60	123	144	28	31	48	24	44	73
Hinges and butts of brass or bronze doz. prs	13,192	17,510	32,268	22,663	25,389	28,754	31	48	76	58	75	99
Other hardware of brass or bronze							231	296	368	249	277	372
Other brass and bronze manufactures							1,078	1,283	1,927	2,394	2,622	6,409

[47] Hand hoes and rakes prior to 1936.
[48] Shovels and spades prior to 1936.
[49] "Drills and reamers" only prior to 1939.
[50] "Ferrotungsten, tungsten metal, and wire" prior to 1936.
[51] Not including pounds of "Other copper manufactures."

No. 602.—Exports of United States Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931-1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931-1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group 6.—Metals and manufactures—Continued												
Nonferrous metals except precious—Continued.												
Lead							1,185	2,078	2,782	3,936	5,550	3,035
In pigs, bars, etc. 1,000 lbs.	32,246	36,627	40,181	91,733	148,784	47,511	768	1,300	1,838	3,355	4,547	1,795
Sheets and pipes do.		711	1,536		2,055	1,727		52	117		113	
Solder do.		1,054	1,021	911	1,669	994	418	232	296	221	386	285
Other lead manufactures do.								404	531	360	503	841
Nickel:												
Nickel, Monel metal, and alloys do.	2,675	6,877	7,633	11,877	18,979	21,846	909	3,060	2,685	2,897	5,076	7,416
Manufactures							643	3,635	2,465	607	496	1,394
Tin and manufactures							524	1,295	2,533	2,065	1,098	706
Zinc							1,135	1,290	1,877	1,521	2,312	11,628
Ore, concentrates, and dross 1,000 lbs.	2,186	490	628	270	605	896	48	6	10	6	11	42
Cast in slabs, plates, or blocks do.	5,993	74	497	11,471	9,030	158,182	155	5	26	908	479	9,103
Rolled in sheets and strips do.	6,893	8,966	11,626		12,838	14,110	537	723	1,104		1,052	1,421
Dust do.	2,980	3,586	4,290	4,505	5,668	6,087	218	274	418	356	469	592
Other zinc manufactures do.	1,523						177	283	319	250	301	469
Nickel silver, or German silver, crude, scrap, etc. 1,000 lbs.	435	951	819	795	800	1,502	77	144	181	91	136	270
Babbitt metal do.	925	1,015	1,158	804	886	656	258	323	450	303	401	291
Nickel chrome electric resistance wire do.	256	329	495	491	554	641	297	415	563	552	610	778
Quicksilver or mercury do.	7,238	20	34	54	92	731	1,352	19	37	50	137	1,743
Other metals and alloys in primary forms do.								1,677	1,645	1,764	2,719	2,274
Plated ware, other than gold or silver, except cutlery							270	429	582	442	405	348
Type 1,000 lbs.	159	200	217	202	216	147	80	98	97	100	109	78
Other metal and metal composition manufactures, n. e. s.							1,067	1,489	1,854	1,637	1,945	2,772
Precious metals and plated ware, except jewelry, and gold and silver in ore, bullion, and coin							1,012	2,736	3,865	1,707	2,316	2,959
Platinum and allied metals:												
Ingots, sheets, wire, alloys, and scrap ozs. (troy)	10,034	55,454	59,567	33,635	46,329	55,027	301	2,069	2,909	1,157	1,529	2,280
Manufactures, except jewelry do.	1,452	2,590	2,874	796	4,041	1,800	67	124	101	31	213	97
Tableware, including cutlery:												
Sterling and other solid silverware							183	112	145	41	93	119
Silver plated								183	215	152	248	293
Gold manufactures, n. e. s.							375	96	318	148	233	171
Silver manufactures, n. e. s.							87	153	178	178		

GROUP 7.—MACHINERY AND VEHICLES												
Total							379,791	614,520	889,166	849,005	896,027	1,312,051
Electrical machinery and apparatus							62,635	91,352	112,576	102,136	105,251	116,709
Generators:												
Direct current ... number	396	1,202	2,046	1,393	1,350	2,379	172	345	512	358	379	870
Alternating current ... do	231	683	1,462	1,060	867	1,009	754	361	1,106	691	746	1,725
Steam turbine generator sets:												
Under 500 kilowatts ... do	136	243	208	198	267	253	461	255	334	1,382	261	63
500 kilowatts and larger ... do					74	47					2,180	686
Accessories and parts for generators							522	667	589	650	851	1,088
Welding sets:												
Motor-generator type ... number	388	2,193	3,380	2,831	1,707	2,179	372	720	1,060	1,069	831	1,167
Nonrotating type ... do					682	1,168					208	500
Self-contained lighting outfits ... do	911	7,496	27,674	16,528	16,504	14,146	217	650	1,761	1,452	1,526	2,893
Wind-driven generators ... do				19,538	27,088	23,444				414	572	481
Batteries:												
Storage batteries							1,494	1,818	2,840	2,196	2,406	2,515
6- and 12-volt storage batteries [52] ... thousands	210	281	417	328	385	380	1,048	1,223	1,829	1,487	1,792	1,873
Other storage batteries ... thousand cells	53	77	120	86	75	83	445	595	1,010	708	614	642
No. 6 dry-cell batteries ... thousands	1,263	1,005	1,240	846	1,054	823	271	196	229	169	212	167
Flashlight batteries ... thousand cells	52,344	62,873	79,357	55,038	107,140	88,854	1,963	2,300	2,813	1,976	3,379	2,786
Batteries, dry, multiple cell, except flashlight ... do	5,654	10,350	11,833	7,751	5,150	4,771	253	452	511	314	224	197
Other batteries, n. e. s. ... thousands	122	121	171	194	282	199	89	137	189	173	236	176
Capacitors, ½ kilovolt-ampere and larger ... number					1,733	1,897					91	95
Transforming or converting apparatus:												
Power transformers over 500 kilovolt-amperes ... number	38	65	43	49	53	64	361	363	437	443	775	366
Distribution transformers, 500 kilovolt-amperes and less ... number	1,809	2,549	3,436	4,268	4,004	4,283	336	432	649	722	592	952
Instrument transformers ... do	3,241	3,668	3,971	4,485	3,782	5,167	103	147	122	136	115	157
Other transformers ... do	22,008	30,238	44,632	54,480	78,610	331,064	255	392	422	462	508	818
Mercury power rectifiers ... do					131	177					23	147
Rotating converters:												
Under 300 kilowatts ... do	2,228	4,664	5,815	3,849	3,610	3,573	400	529	686	755	368	373
300 kilowatts and larger ... do					16	24					263	363
Complete battery chargers, nonrotating ... do	2,531	8,701	11,674	30,945	33,802	28,331	37	148	234	231	255	244
Transmission and distribution apparatus:												
Feeder voltage regulators [53] ... do					294	597					59	106
Switchboard panels, except telephone							554	440	559	637	818	1,061
Oil circuit breakers and switches ... number					3,733	6,107					198	346
Power switches and circuit breakers over 10 amperes							764	1,127	1,492	1,802	1,579	1,514
Fuses ... thousands	1,788	2,026	2,764	2,531	3,165	3,369	118	138	193	176	205	216
Watt-hour and other measuring meters ... number	31,093	49,228	96,681	57,177	69,427	85,296	324	446	772	573	615	753
Volt, watt, and ampere meters, and other recording, indicating, and testing apparatus							1,221	1,755	2,376	2,474	2,314	2,948

[52] 6-volt storage batteries for 1931.

[53] Included under "Other transformers" prior to 1939.

No. 602.—Exports of United States Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group 7.—Machinery and vehicles—Continued												
Electrical machinery and apparatus—Continued.												
Volt, watt, and ampere, etc.—Continued.												
Electrical indicating instruments ... number	66,259	77,712	143,957	135,102	79,003	108,435	409	533	808	869	662	754
Electrical recording instruments ... do	2,229	2,569	3,221	2,338	2,886	9,011	229	274	341	284	299	427
Other electrical testing apparatus							583	949	1,227	1,321	1,380	1,767
Lightning arresters, choke coils, reactors, and other protective devices							419	452	640	696	454	521
Motors, starters, and controllers:												
Motors ½ horsepower and under ... number	64,896	105,729	123,160	103,980	135,554	154,359	691	679	881	779	849	1,005
Motors over ½ and under 1 horsepower ... do	8,355	10,461	14,360	10,734	17,285	15,225	202	296	345	273	345	350
Stationary motors: 1 to 200 horsepower ... do	6,126	8,687	11,518	9,875	12,654	16,664	873	1,350	1,839	1,481	1,480	2,485
Over 200 horsepower ... do	42	49	107	91	100	131	214	116	283	499	472	585
Railway motors ... do	124	129	264	123	90	92	90	140	305	158	29	91
Electric locomotives, railway, mining, and industrial ... number	77	99	181	151	89	123	501	543	800	752	725	756
Electric industrial trucks and tractors ... do	55	77	118	158	191	204	111	162	260	409	467	505
Starting and controlling equipment:												
For industrial motors							734	1,162	1,545	1,395	1,520	2,260
For electric railway and vehicle motors							141	751	264	235	107	135
Accessories and parts for motors							1,127	1,660	1,933	1,614	1,490	2,077
Portable electric tools ... number	12,357	20,647	26,999	28,446	32,851	39,115	633	910	1,232	1,335	1,434	1,671
Electric household refrigerators ... do	75,047	160,782	167,862	141,008	124,031	102,082	6,445	11,768	12,755	10,768	9,535	8,074
Electric commercial refrigerators up to 1 ton ... number	15,476	24,297	30,709	19,326	17,161	11,116	1,632	2,234	2,484	1,914	1,792	1,352
Parts for electric refrigerators							2,895	5,170	5,420	5,233	6,057	4,839
Electric appliances:												
Flashlight cases ... thousands	1,159	1,817	2,262	1,489	1,664	1,533	467	671	918	672	715	601
Electric fans ... number	44,517	106,142	128,136	119,676	110,055	88,796	304	548	622	646	602	537
Electric lamps:												
Metal filament ... thousands	6,978	14,014	18,729	14,756	18,428	35,110	759	1,183	1,499	1,245	1,424	2,026
For automobiles, flashlights, and Christmas trees ... thousands	3,705	7,879	10,644	8,093	9,834	24,704	178	357	449	359	405	757
Other metal filament bulbs ... do	3,273	6,134	8,085	6,663	8,594	10,406	581	826	1,050	886	1,019	1,269
Other electric lamps ... do	240	578	213	551	698	973	70	141	49	87	124	153
Searchlights, airport beacons, and floodlights ... number	3,940	6,350	7,864	7,491	9,764	7,820	156	207	209	663	412	3,516
Motor-driven household devices:												
Electric washing machines ... do	8,736	26,649	56,921	66,207	55,239	29,657	436	1,066	2,101	2,629	2,148	1,197
Electric washing machine parts								50	132	166	169	210
Electric vacuum cleaners ... number	34,140	30,289	27,990	29,779	20,739	9,964	467	509	529	559	384	205
Electric vacuum cleaner parts								298	347	284	220	335
Other motor-driven devices, except tools ... number	18,071	40,679	61,791	64,571	54,804	32,384	325	633	801	691	635	398
Electric flatirons ... do	87,778	140,041	199,222	175,061	164,705	162,587	143	225	342	319	280	250

Domestic heating and cooking devices:												
Electric cooking ranges ... do	3,561	6,297	6,807	6,210	6,636	7,302	246	365	400	350	379	403
Other domestic heating and cooking devices ... thousands	155	227	287	226	232		389	639	816	704	710	876
Electric melting furnaces and parts ... number											666	255
Heat-treating furnaces and parts ... do	2,947	6,728	11,507	12,445			407	616	836	2,107	698	995
Other industrial heating devices and parts ... do											325	521
Therapeutic apparatus, X-ray tubes, and X-ray machines							973	1,474	2,022	1,992	2,201	2,415
Signal and communication devices:												
Radio apparatus							20,477	28,279	32,109	23,101	22,177	22,039
Transmitting sets and parts							976	1,817	2,684	2,958	2,696	3,288
Receiving sets ... number	494,382	635,984	618,710	449,163	551,846	558,398	12,362	16,041	16,129	10,554	10,448	10,157
Radio receiving tubes ... thousands	4,961	8,390	9,687	7,284	7,356	6,826	2,535	3,514	4,064	2,973	3,001	2,452
Receiving-set components							3,624	5,660	7,463	5,413	4,965	5,167
Loud speakers ... thousands	167	340	428	360	398	291	536	706	888	680	575	353
Other receiving-set accessories							443	540	881	524	492	622
Telegraph apparatus and parts							212	227	503	343	300	391
Telephone apparatus:												
Telephone instruments ... number	11,855	12,724	14,099	10,852	9,855	16,104	177	186	261	180	169	297
Other telephone equipment and parts							1,153	1,841	3,022	3,555	3,190	3,889
Bells, buzzers, annunciators, and alarms							201	199	225	257	268	375
Other electrical apparatus:												
Starting, lighting, and ignition equipment (except spark plugs)							916	1,317	1,437	1,245	1,162	1,179
Insulating material ... 1,000 lbs	1,426	1,493	1,645	1,138	1,645	2,016	313	347	412	304	407	560
Rigid metal conduit											670	720
Other metal conduit, outlet, and switch boxes							445	625	1,083	900	443	666
Sockets, outlets, fuse blocks, and lighting switches ... thousands	5,711	6,453	9,652				882	775	1,021	1,217	1,486	2,030
Electric interior lighting fixtures and parts							677	1,056	1,143	1,187	1,337	2,008
Electric exterior lighting fixtures and parts							160	167	232	226	269	337
Other wiring supplies and line material							568	737	1,019	943	1,080	1,130
Electric razors ... number			43,766	239,501	296,387	36,758			197	1,059	918	147
Other electrical apparatus, n. e. s.							3,565	5,759	7,421	7,711	9,714	13,566
Industrial machinery							94,702	158,493	240,471	269,908	289,896	450,718
Power-generating, except electric and automotive							6,823	9,187	15,545	17,631	14,383	23,831
Steam engines, boilers, and accessories:												
Stationary, except turbines ... number	45	71	108	71	58	82	62	57	170	92	90	129
Mechanical-drive turbines ... do	32	25	54	88	46	118	138	91	301	101	54	248
Locomotives ... do	24	39	53	63	47	58	616	523	1,317	3,261	849	3,745
Locomotive parts and accessories							738	977	1,661	1,592	1,303	1,411
Frames, cradles, bolsters, or beds of iron or steel for locomotives and other railway rolling stock [54]									751	690	287	584
Other engines and parts							175	175	246	466	231	162
Steam boilers, fire tube ... 1,000 sq. ft. [55]	37	128	161	199	156	150	64	231	353	565	429	462
Steam boilers, water tube ... do	79	142	121	210	182	214	147	409	247	998	556	727
Condensers, heaters, accessories							235	342	233	531	866	883
Steam specialties—injectors, gauges, safety valves, steam traps, boiler-tube cleaners, etc.							887	1,178	1,783	1,277	1,326	1,500

[54] Included under "Other industrial machinery and parts, n. e. s." prior to 1937.

[55] Heating surface.

No. 602.—Exports of United States Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group 7.—Machinery and vehicles—Continued												
Industrial machinery—Continued.												
Power-generating, except electric and automotive—Continued.												
Internal-combustion engines:												
Locomotives: Gasoline ... number	28	30	74	27	30	21	95	100	188	90	93	56
Diesel and Diesel-elec. ... do		48	23	43	35	56		133	169	357	402	881
Stationary and portable engines:												
Diesel and semi-Diesel ... do	172	422	852	523	641	1,092	450	1,112	2,283	2,125	2,452	3,168
Other: Not over 10 horsepower ... do	6,289	13,730	20,806	16,285	16,018	15,285	399	792	1,167	882	896	879
Over 10 horsepower ... do	1,678	2,193	3,241	3,243	2,429	2,377	881	1,002	1,619	1,582	1,451	3,742
Engine accessories and parts (carburetors)							1,439	1,941	2,755	2,829	2,956	4,844
Water wheels, water turbines, and parts							498	125	300	190	143	409
Construction and conveying machinery							6,506	11,708	22,909	23,917	24,303	31,367
Excavators, incl. power shovels ... number	97	175	396	386	389	387	1,300	2,106	4,564	4,953	5,025	6,278
Excavator parts and accessories							782	1,095	1,944	2,014	1,826	1,801
Dredging machinery and parts							509	905	2,537	2,160	1,195	2,159
Concrete mixers ... number	202	583	836	812	1,046	837	123	336	663	557	573	677
Road rollers ... do	35	111	196	124	129	246	88	357	450	396	384	645
Road graders:												
Self-propelled graders ... do						456						1,737
Pull or push type graders ... do	204	541	1,306	1,520	1,801	508	255	940	2,404	3,093	3,805	772
Other graders ... do						258						459
Road scrapers, self-loading ... do						1,143						3,221
Bulldozers, angle dozers, trail builders, brush cutters, and similar equipment ... number						910	510	1,475	3,164	3,768	4,764	1,021
Other road machinery and parts												2,912
Other construction equipment and parts							273	600	788	843	983	1,153
Cranes with swinging booms ... number	19	45	86	71	65	310	171	300	386	691	398	1,121
Other cranes ... do	40	63	121	164	131	218	209	250	570	391	1,014	976
Hoists ... do	1,632	2,561	3,654	2,736	4,230	4,314	332	560	1,163	796	929	1,296
Derricks, except mining ... do	13	52	98	107	22	80	23	70	201	233	49	251
Elevators, freight and passenger ... do	277	194	340	271	320	643	475	476	640	697	626	1,208
Conveyors, bucket, chain, or belt ... do	255	632	540	363	352	413	131	234	329	325	245	351
Other conveying equipment and parts							1,326	2,004	3,106	3,001	2,486	3,329
Mining, well, and pumping machinery							20,449	34,372	59,989	63,583	61,174	50,013
Mining and quarrying machinery:												
Coal cutters ... number	49	56	72	66	48	37	171	198	320	253	176	186
Rock drills ... do	4,986	6,667	9,885	7,044	7,553	5,541	911	1,398	1,912	1,449	1,753	1,232
Mine hoists and derricks ... do	519	690	892	742	702	674	438	525	741	610	750	676
Ore and rock crushing and sorting							1,720	2,725	4,207	4,336	3,477	4,734
Concentrating and smelting							478	617	921	886	1,291	1,047
Other mining and quarrying							3,450	4,863	8,578	7,257	7,493	6,648

Well and refining machinery:												
Petroleum and gas well-drilling apparatus							4,163	8,762	18,513	23,222	19,813	17,492
Other petroleum-well and refining machinery							5,732	10,066	16,671	17,220	16,963	7,328
Other well-drilling apparatus							196	425	818	389	386	619
Pumping equipment:												
Centrifugal pumps ... number	2,517	4,698	7,388	7,962	9,917	9,189	714	1,003	1,676	2,011	2,872	2,379
Deep-well turbine pumps ... do		423	737	746	794	1,010		205	480	473	520	729
Reciprocating steam pumps ... do	1,253	1,137	1,202	953	974	850	339	383	561	447	449	429
Rotary pumps ... do	2,411	5,470	5,014	3,472	3,774	3,372	101	228	315	346	318	378
Other reciprocating power pumps ... do	6,242	7,594	10,559	8,080	8,174	6,989	803	998	1,476	1,328	1,404	1,461
Hand and windmill pumps ... do	21,176	28,862	35,064	26,478	36,277	19,960	132	171	232	164	197	164
Self-contained household water systems ... do	501	895	1,720	1,612	2,129	1,715	35	63	113	108	135	98
Other pumps and parts of pumps							1,067	1,743	2,457	3,084	3,179	4,413
Power-driven metal working machinery							20,548	41,897	59,880	97,289	112,572	246,535
Engine lathes ... number	479	2,237	3,446	3,921	4,330	8,053	1,008	2,825	3,649	6,650	6,533	16,025
Turret lathes ... do	187	674	1,230	1,339	1,799	4,081	493	1,847	3,839	5,986	7,486	17,844
Other lathes ... do	512	1,020	1,166	1,310	2,389	7,901	749	1,343	1,420	2,172	3,399	14,138
Vertical boring mills and chucking machines ... number	135	423	428	442	691	1,287	604	1,801	2,360	3,628	5,248	10,112
Thread-cutting and automatic screw machines ... number	419	1,030	1,352	1,334	1,775	4,537	709	2,236	3,765	4,409	5,605	20,036
Knee and column type milling machines ... number	183	398	924	980	1,523	3,007	548	1,168	3,599	4,629	6,689	15,191
Other milling machines ... do	397	989	1,084	1,864	2,192	5,856	1,227	2,470	3,639	9,955	12,563	23,831
Gear-cutting machines ... do	331	599	679	651	808	1,574	1,150	2,125	2,606	3,106	3,988	7,681
Vertical drilling machines ... do	247	488	616	477	868	5,100	384	801	902	998	1,372	4,060
Radial drilling machines ... do	69	107	213	230	354	849	151	226	595	872	977	3,026
Other drilling machines ... do	1,760	2,485	3,733	2,321	3,139	5,284	946	1,521	1,616	1,828	1,775	6,186
Planers ... do	158	267	405	452	610	409	378	488	1,050	2,794	4,020	3,064
Shapers ... do						868						2,904
Grinding machines:												
Surface ... do	201	604	903	909	1,168	2,459	428	1,081	1,745	2,769	2,545	5,600
External cylindrical ... do	240	287	334	605	685	1,140	740	1,039	1,569	4,087	3,926	7,136
Internal ... do	215	314	532	658	796	1,316	739	1,259	2,451	4,000	4,339	8,294
Tool grinding, cutter grinding, and universal ... number	865	1,870	1,592	2,081	2,594	3,692	606	1,540	2,002	3,268	3,887	7,927
Other metal-grinding machines							651	1,088	1,624	3,424	5,413	12,490
Sheet and plate metal-working machines and parts							2,443	3,885	4,292	8,095	5,352	10,403
Forging machinery and parts							1,551	1,826	1,946	3,977	4,750	9,089
Rolling-mill machinery and parts							1,131	4,186	6,250	10,066	10,011	15,875
Foundry and molding equipment							901	2,139	1,507	1,949	1,223	2,302
Other power-driven metal working machinery and parts							3,011	5,001	7,456	8,627	11,471	23,321
Other metal working machinery							2,413	4,221	4,423	4,384	4,902	9,150
Pneumatic portable tools ... number	7,976	13,720	21,759	23,807	22,943	27,909	546	927	1,356	1,621	1,343	2,154
Other portable and hand- or foot-operated metal-working machines and parts							494	885	1,307	1,295	1,392	2,012
Chucks for machine tools ... number	13,832	46,115	51,214	45,880	82,307	108,061	101	210	262	301	331	590

No. 602.—Exports of United States Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group 7.—Machinery and vehicles—Continued												
Industrial machinery—Continued.												
Other metal working machinery—Continued.												
Machine-operated pipe and thread cutters, stocks, dies, taps, and other machine-operated cutting tools ..... number		56,324	69,718	43,169	61,221	133,982	790	1,603	807	627	804	1,687
Other metal working tools and parts							482	596	692	540	1,031	2,707
Textile, sewing, and shoe machinery							12,794	20,564	22,903	15,342	19,047	22,717
Textile machinery							6,322	10,534	10,960	7,540	9,088	12,672
Full-fashioned hosiery knitting machines, power-driven ..... number	23	40	19	34	70	96	127	283	149	193	553	416
Circular hosiery knitting machines, power-driven ..... number	1,155	857	891	972	1,244	483	509	476	521	451	588	283
Other circular knitting machines ..... do	1,076	1,035	643	259	553	326	460	361	307	160	234	178
Other knitting machines and parts							562	712	963	753	916	991
Winders and parts ..... number	1,867						708	1,205	1,837	970	1,120	1,305
Carding and other preparing, spinning, and twisting machinery and parts:												
Cotton [56]							500	935	2,105	1,550	1,638	2,503
Wool [57]							130	168	177	46	143	371
Other, including silk throwing machinery and parts [58]							509	1,173	253	211	194	760
Looms and parts:												
Cotton ..... number	1,032	1,861	1,670	882	967	1,780	339	659	793	357	303	717
Other ..... do		975	441	483	825	1,485		402	323	274	511	547
Parts of looms								601	444	453	487	699
Braiding and insulating machines and parts								182	167	165	366	276
Beaming, warping, and slashing machinery and parts							2,477	103	84	52	56	111
Dyeing and finishing machines and parts								116	239	119	168	349
Other textile machinery								3,159	2,597	1,786	1,811	3,166
Sewing machines:												
For domestic use ..... number	72,103	106,958	143,965	88,782	102,282	103,482	1,511	3,441	4,496	2,423	2,600	2,976
For factory or industrial use ..... do	45,573	60,786	62,806	32,970	50,522	33,915	3,112	4,043	4,602	2,877	4,237	3,583
Sewing-machine parts							1,152	1,878	1,955	1,691	2,228	2,666
Shoe machinery and parts							698	668	889	810	895	821
Other industrial machinery							25,169	36,544	54,820	47,781	53,515	67,104
Cigarette, cigar-making, and other tobacco machinery and parts							694	469	717	637	488	389
Dairy equipment for commercial use									503	950	1,092	1,229
Bakery machinery and parts							302	414	662	660	967	608
Flour-mill and gristmill machinery and parts							174	137	207	114	245	242
Rice-mill machinery and parts							76	44	76	86	81	93

Sugar-mill machinery:												
Cane mills ..... number	751	1,440	2,803	1,500	1,812	1,301	77	176	301	196	268	133
Other sugar-mill machinery and parts							1,274	1,519	3,115	1,588	2,159	2,329
Paper and pulp-mill machinery and parts							1,068	1,345	1,507	1,079	795	1,936
Paper-converting machinery and parts								1,109	1,424	786	998	867
Woodworking machinery:												
Sawmill machinery and parts							272	315	609	432	327	643
Planers, matchers, jointers, and molders ..... number	70	216	310	313	328	423	55	59	151	202	123	101
Veneer machinery and parts							48	105	112	32	168	429
Other woodworking machinery and parts							586	925	1,374	1,162	1,262	1,845
Blowers and ventilating machinery and parts							633	597	835	698	885	877
Cannery machinery											419	448
Bottling, bottle-washing, and bottle-labeling machinery and parts							533	990	1,488	1,920	2,119	2,058
Brewers' machinery and parts							157	620	603	421	317	679
Ice-making equipment and parts							481	815	1,173	905	769	551
Refrigerating equipment:												
Not over 1-ton capacity							143	235	228	333	606	445
Over 1, not over 10 tons capacity							320	439	712	637	703	447
Over 10 tons refrigerating capacity							215	215	388	350	263	403
Air-conditioning equipment, including portable							[14] 321	887	1,673	1,685	2,135	1,976
Oil-mill machinery and parts							354	588	1,010	682	884	848
Cotton gins, cotton presses, and parts							620	1,837	1,490	1,023	932	538
Ball bearings and parts, except balls								802	1,156	1,128	1,152	3,749
Roller bearings and parts, except rollers							1,329	1,423	1,770	1,435	1,793	4,544
Balls and rollers for bearings								24	103	85	116	597
Air compressors:												
Capacity not over 25 cubic feet ..... number	3,746	4,371	5,751	4,120	5,017	4,066	304	311	392	313	343	342
Capacity over 25 cubic feet ..... do	995	1,203	1,971	1,508	1,560	1,381	1,288	1,441	2,849	3,074	2,452	2,706
Portable air compressors ..... do	441	500	557	727	759	846	583	872	1,001	1,037	1,084	1,118
Meat and other grinding and slicing power-driven machines ..... number	5,144	7,810	9,048	9,141	9,781	5,829	417	583	880	869	959	511
Paint-spraying equipment and parts							264	432	557	527	580	528
Laundry machinery:												
Power-driven laundry machines for commercial laundries ..... number	378	528	664	449	654	229	260	156	205	129	154	107
Other laundry and dry-cleaning equipment and parts							597	781	1,292	1,240	1,218	976
Industrial indicating, recording, or controlling instruments and apparatus, n. e. s.[59]												786
Gas meters and parts [60]							108	183	228	152	258	292
Water meters and parts [60]							366	324	605	473	496	713
Iron or steel body valves and parts for steam, water, oil, and gas [61]							1,109	1,871	3,113	2,750	3,967	4,659
Other industrial machinery and parts, n. e. s.							10,399	13,504	20,312	17,972	19,933	25,361

[14] 1935 only.
[56] Cotton spinning and twisting machines prior to 1936.
[57] Wool carding and weaving machines prior to 1936.
[58] Silk machinery prior to 1936.
[59] Included under "Other industrial machinery and parts, n. e. s." prior to 1940.
[60] Meters exclusive of parts for 1931.
[61] Valves exclusive of parts for 1931.

No. 602.—Exports of United States Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931-1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931-1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group 7.—Machinery and vehicles—Continued												
Office appliances							21,268	29,834	37,695	29,118	29,186	21,045
Accounting and calculating machines:												
Billing and bookkeeping machines....number	3,489	5,155	7,283	5,349	4,363	2,688	2,328	3,168	4,546	3,574	3,081	2,028
Listing-adding-bookkeeping....do	864	1,215	1,921	1,577	1,446	852	865	1,131	1,749	1,475	1,426	900
Typewriter-bookkeeping-billing....do	2,625	3,940	5,562	3,772	2,917	1,836	1,463	2,036	2,797	2,099	1,655	1,128
Listing-adding machines....do	16,252	26,519	38,278	27,086	28,524	17,296	1,400	2,438	3,386	2,347	2,529	1,583
Calculating machines....do	5,415	11,905	13,849	10,152	8,354	8,588	951	2,043	2,482	1,754	1,603	1,576
Card punching, sorting, and tabulating machines....number	1,389	1,224	2,199	1,879	1,869	1,201	1,306	1,504	2,075	2,129	1,982	1,342
Other, including used and rebuilt....do	6,036	7,535	9,810	3,890	5,299	2,365	384	407	572	368	418	224
Parts for accounting and calculating machines							908	1,732	2,439	1,821	1,820	1,558
Duplicating machines, parts and supplies for							479	544	789	727	697	625
Cash registers:												
New....number	12,202	12,653	10,414	12,881	12,010	10,175	2,245	2,205	2,279	2,234	2,200	1,360
Used and rebuilt....do			5,670	4,064	2,116	2,288			768	477	156	146
Parts of cash registers							416	957	1,012	803	769	437
Typewriters....number	203,282	259,594	307,519	210,280	227,705	159,004	8,956	11,856	13,549	9,538	10,175	6,914
Standard typewriters, new....do	79,200	117,819	127,518	90,825	100,312	67,889	5,241	7,698	8,360	6,048	6,647	4,472
Portable typewriters, new....do	82,176	102,314	129,729	87,552	89,130	49,396	2,643	2,885	3,528	2,375	2,352	1,342
Used and rebuilt typewriters....do	41,906	39,461	50,272	31,903	38,263	41,719	1,072	1,273	1,661	1,115	1,176	1,100
Typewriter parts							762	1,091	1,312	1,081	1,356	1,327
Staplers and staples (for office use)....1,000 lbs		229	271	308				139	174	200	462	483
Addressing machines and parts, equipment, accessories and supplies							1,134	1,741	2,315	2,063	433	296
Other office appliances and parts											1,484	1,147
Printing machinery							7,145	11,352	13,160	9,918	9,283	5,388
Typesetting machines....number	573	742	890	560	525	201	1,968	2,640	3,415	2,249	2,022	686
Printing presses....do	1,165	1,576	2,019	1,476	1,651	1,027	2,189	4,229	4,704	3,306	3,283	1,900
Bookbinding machinery and accessories							339	371	549	499	368	225
Other printing and typesetting machinery and accessories							2,649	4,112	4,493	3,864	3,590	2,577
Agricultural machinery and implements							26,750	43,965	75,831	75,432	68,507	76,879
Bee-keeping equipment							49	59	60	45	42	40
Cream separators....number	5,318	1,749	1,845	1,479	1,566	1,731	297	93	79	73	42	38
Other dairy equipment and parts for farm use							556	972	720	409	431	430
Incubators and brooders....number	3,845	3,654	3,906	3,348	6,639	4,896	127	187	173	104	187	153
Other poultry equipment, n. e. s.							94	73	70	47	64	81
Sprayers and dusters:												
For trees and crops:												
Hand sprayers....number	3,024	21,285	22,036	22,629	24,832	24,480	157	156	158	149	164	150
Power sprayers....do		653	1,711	1,055	1,136	588		185	384	329	302	213
Small sprayers for garden and household use do	795,440	821,690	1,063,653	1,320,032	1,639,843	1,285,818	131	152	201	224	2[illegible]	199

Implements of cultivation:												
Horse and power plows ... do	53,385	95,754	116,810	65,034	61,631	45,962	873	1,679	2,883	2,683	2,137	2,363
Harrows ... do	4,138	12,324	24,628	19,815	13,979	10,820	193	595	1,239	929	826	783
Cultivators, horse and power ... do	19,120	35,856	44,789	31,489	34,000	24,831	272	588	808	740	564	551
Planters, horse and power ... do	4,613	13,310	15,691	12,503	7,515	6,309	219	412	615	586	354	289
Drills and seeders, horse, power, and hand ... do	1,617	3,747	10,219	8,817	4,896	5,458	126	393	1,007	1,226	467	508
Other cultivating implements and parts							1,405	1,925	2,752	2,103	1,831	2,416
Harvesting machinery:												
Mowers, except lawn ... number	2,233	6,414	9,572	6,520	4,767	5,572	154	445	649	526	356	423
Lawn mowers, hand and power ... do	28,326	44,073	53,332	44,539	40,554	26,751	207	296	371	383	360	234
Hayrakes and tedders ... do	1,110	7,575	5,882	3,992	1,920	1,819	43	226	287	209	93	96
Grain harvesters and binders ... do	2,232	2,517	4,035	4,209	2,687	2,096	388	470	714	1,070	634	517
Combines (reapers, threshers) ... do	1,030	608	1,780	4,071	4,444	5,166	1,890	745	1,987	4,777	4,482	4,573
Other harvesting implements and parts							1,305	1,586	1,964	2,161	2,235	2,474
Seed separators:												
Threshers ... number	175	584	601	987	776	615	161	552	537	925	705	670
Corn shellers ... do	2,098	4,280	4,675	4,353	3,666	2,708	28	57	79	75	69	63
Other separators and parts							293	406	499	533	514	440
Feed cutters, grinders, and crushers ... number	2,827	2,895	4,064	3,991	3,952	4,178	181	253	304	387	291	400
Tractors and parts							15,966	28,750	52,859	51,421	47,989	56,132
Tracklaying (carburetor type)—												
Under 35 drawbar horsepower ... number		2,735	5,199	4,624	3,287	2,058		3,703	7,298	6,331	4,460	2,712
35 to 59 drawbar horsepower ... do		236	277	359	207	538		476	501	726	402	1,130
60 and over drawbar horsepower ... do		41	82	87	72	75		173	299	388	246	247
Tracklaying (fuel injection type)—	1,875						3,826					
Under 35 drawbar horsepower ... do		609	599	1,165	1,351	2,684		943	1,113	2,077	2,498	4,899
35 to 59 drawbar horsepower ... do		1,295	2,911	1,630	1,648	2,135		3,167	6,800	4,171	4,108	5,625
60 and over drawbar horsepower ... do		609	1,010	1,057	1,282	1,662		2,685	4,674	4,935	6,116	7,926
Wheel tractors ... do	9,036	14,355	30,176	30,459	29,702	34,274	8,244	11,870	23,519	23,324	20,006	21,188
14 belt horsepower and under ... do	616	1,200	2,269	1,941	2,719		396	654	1,275	1,053	1,142	
15 to 32 belt horsepower ... do	7,687	8,751	19,930	20,304	21,528		6,894	6,475	14,380	14,219	13,907	
33 and over belt horsepower [63] ... do	734	4,404	7,977	8,214	5,455		954	4,740	7,863	8,052	4,957	
Garden [64] ... do						763						160
1 plow [64] ... do						8,057						3,300
2 plow [64] ... do						12,845						7,127
3 plow [64] ... do						9,184						7,160
4 plow and over [64] ... do						3,425						3,441
Engines for tractors ... do	74	282	536	376	406	709	48	214	492	231	281	735
Parts and accessories for tractors							3,848	5,518	8,162	9,238	9,873	11,669
Windmills ... number	5,465	14,081	16,972	12,449	13,171	7,893	280	685	940	723	751	441
Towers and parts of windmills							184	391	423	311	328	231
Hay presses, hand and power ... number	174	394	677	624	636	483	55	128	229	236	231	171
Other agricultural machinery, implements, and parts, n. e. s.							1,117	1,526	2,339	2,047	1,779	1,799

[62] "Staples for paper fasteners and paper-stapling machines" 1936, 1937, and 1938.
[63] Includes wheel tractors less wheels of any horsepower prior to 1936.
[64] Comparable figures are not available owing to changes in classification.

No. 602.—Exports of United States Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group 7.—Machinery and vehicles—Continued												
Automobiles and other vehicles												
Automobiles, parts and accessories							167,292	279,514	409,930	362,493	393,946	641,313
Motor trucks, busses, and chassis (new) number	61,450	105,800	165,713	115,597	114,665	103,713	146,503	240,213	346,887	270,427	253,722	254,322
Under 1 ton do	6,866	15,710	20,691	17,152	17,020	11,942	30,230	54,772	100,174	72,155	69,505	88,202
1 and not over 1½ tons do	46,164	71,305	109,457	79,908	80,843	70,860	2,244	5,988	8,342	7,145	7,081	5,505
Over 1½, not over 2½ tons do	6,808	13,849	24,820	11,563	12,106	11,205	19,714	32,890	54,425	42,875	42,907	38,217
Over 2½ tons do	1,501	2,808	9,234	5,737	4,060	9,452	5,576	10,550	19,578	9,416	10,765	13,789
Bus chassis do	111	2,128	1,511	1,237	636	254	2,512	4,315	16,601	11,536	8,161	30,356
Second-hand trucks and busses do	256	439	454	191	297	350	185	1,029	1,226	1,183	591	335
Passenger cars and chassis (new) do	100,265	179,957	229,486	161,612	137,866	88,806	114	188	203	65	117	145
Not over $850 [a] do	91,264	165,501	208,409	141,305	122,444	76,670	55,308	103,024	134,815	100,143	84,658	57,254
Over $850, not over $1,200 do	6,487	11,758	17,742	17,353	13,008	10,567	44,532	86,789	111,872	78,341	68,359	44,753
Over $1,200, not over $2,000 do	1,719	1,817	2,397	2,356	2,057	1,390	6,211	11,238	16,780	16,735	12,399	9,989
Over $2,000 do	795	881	938	598	357	179	2,518	2,723	3,649	3,500	2,968	1,992
Second-hand passenger cars do	1,184	1,615	1,996	1,514	1,477	2,359	2,047	2,275	2,514	1,567	931	519
Parts, except battery boxes, tires, inner tubes, and engines—							478	681	868	723	676	884
Automobile parts for assembly							32,016	41,365	53,384	46,439	43,463	55,166
Automobile parts for replacement							23,522	30,491	43,111	40,605	44,607	43,016
Automotive pistons							[16] 460	446	333	319	289	257
Automotive piston rings							[16] 458	504	621	599	611	599
Automotive valves							[16] 93	105	119	84	420	1,082
Automotive differential and transmission gears							[16] 520	523	485	390	496	530
Automotive gears, n. e. s							[16] 412	456	629	519	720	805
Spark plugs thousands	6,025	5,986	7,612	5,193	5,758	2,866	1,446	1,434	1,705	1,195	1,333	689
Automobile and truck springs							434	493	740	617	863	597
Automotive axle shafts number			64,987	53,791	53,326	33,161	20,087	26,529	190	135	142	92
Other parts, for replacement									38,288	36,745	39,731	38,364
Automobile accessories							2,705	4,031	5,292	4,198	4,593	5,679
Automobile horns, hand and electric number	182,523	298,777	364,012	280,333	249,345	322,852	268	356	430	354	326	373
Other accessories, n. e. s							2,436	3,675	4,862	3,844	4,267	5,306
Automobile engines:												
For motor trucks and busses [65] number	4,673	21 890	32,912	24,871	28,361	17,596	597	2,149	3,290	2,753	3,428	2,116
For passenger cars [65] do	22,043	48,194	82,807	38,772	26,075	15,965	1,534	3,312	5,591	3,159	2,400	1,549
Other engines [65] do		2,743	789	664	943	1,003		198	159	187	275	312
Automobile service appliances, n. e. s							2,537	4,607	6,497	5,701	5,598	4,038
Automobile tire-service equipment							218	349	409	286	317	580
Pumps for gasoline and oil number	17,424	17,861	22,406	16,490	16,138	11,032	721	1,307	1,524	1,081	1,168	595
Other service appliances							1,599	2,951	4,565	4,334	4,113	2,863

Automotive fire engines [67] ..... number	9	13					67	51				
Trailers ..... do	524	1,264	1,611	1,340	1,522	1,242	307	1,066	1,033	997	1,043	614
Aircraft, parts and accessories							10,789	23,143	39,404	68,228	117,806	311,871
Landplanes (powered) ..... number		503	595	861	1,212	3,424		10,076	17,691	37,370	66,238	191,279
Seaplanes and amphibians ..... do	330	24	33	14	8	26	5,271	1,526	3,386	657	873	1,545
Gliders and lighter-than-air craft ..... do			3	1	1	9			9	1	(12)	5
Engines for aircraft ..... do	1,429	933	1,048	1,309	1,880	4,986	2,264	5,182	5,946	7,900	14,120	49,874
Parachutes and parts								298	268	401	775	1,069
Landplanes, minus engines ..... number						72						3,436
Aircraft engine parts and accessories							3,254				6,854	19,724
Aircraft instruments and parts								6,060	12,105	21,949	2,338	7,303
Propellers and parts												10,168
Aircraft parts and accessories, n. e. s.											26,607	27,467
Cycles:												
Bicycles ..... number	1,112	2,322	3,840	3,037	6,720	11,795	25	62	91	78	150	237
Motorcycles ..... do	3,361	3,952	3,291	3,374	3,064	10,891	781	1,015	891	952	892	4,128
Parts and accessories, except tires:												
For bicycles							385	84	136	100	147	232
For motorcycles								297	348	300	274	462
Merchant vessels ..... number				35	21	140				2,944	2,687	40,799
Motorboats with engines installed ..... do	205	390	459	405	258	259	393	714	1,208	1,097	1,190	2,244
Internal-combustion marine engines:												
Detachable motors (outboard) ..... do	3,721	6,564	10,249	11,201	9,964	4,335	301	426	628	679	620	341
Diesel and semi-Diesel ..... do	177	199	228	314	251	712	447	455	759	973	672	2,862
Other ..... do	986	1,628	2,481	2,114	2,756	1,965	583	607	838	837	993	3,617
Railway cars:												
Passenger service:												
Electric railway or tram ..... do	23	44	27	155	6	71	133	100	25	1,222	189	416
Steam railway ..... do	33	16	80	7	6	63	270	113	210	33	8	1,319
Railway motor cars:												
For track inspection and maintenance work ..... number	389	558	959	479	541	870	301	124	277	131	205	219
Passenger cars ..... do		70	39	28	19	17		488	363	147	90	55
Freight cars:												
Not over 10-tons capacity ..... do	600	338	411	341	290	201	877	99	184	148	136	118
Over 10-tons capacity ..... do		544	1,722	1,011	768	2,728		626	2,762	2,152	863	5,295
Mine cars not over 10-tons capacity ..... do	233	398	829	542	1,283	947	46	111	164	112	283	198
Air-brake equipment and parts							318	616	750	466	779	471
Parts, except axles and wheels							1,076	2,319	2,966	2,591	1,816	2,440
Railway signals, attachments, and parts							304	270	286	185	251	521
Railway car-heating equipment and parts							[16] 52	192	153	105	87	100
Wagons and drays ..... number	629	1,266	2,065	949	2,755	1,284	66	118	226	95	128	109
Wheelbarrows ..... do	19,207	57,152	56,830	61,393	62,089	38,591	69	186	207	222	233	161
Pushcarts and hand trucks ..... do	3,790	4,904	6,284	5,565	6,161	7,522	85	102	142	145	152	193
Wheels, except automobile and car ..... thousands	79	96	111	123	111	93	97	169	202	206	163	232
Other vehicles and parts							486	1,138	2,293	1,252	2,770	3,699

[12] Less than 500.
[16] Average per years 1932-35.
[65] For assembly on new vehicles with American trade names beginning 1936.
[66] For replacement on vehicles with either American or foreign trade names or assembly on new vehicles with foreign names.
[67] Distributed among the different classes of motor trucks, according to weight, beginning 1937.

No. 602.—Exports of United States Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group 8.—Chemicals and related products												
Total							91,111	115,595	137,807	127,468	162,772	221,851
Coal-tar products							12,537	13,775	14,886	9,891	14,484	28,449
Benzol ... 1,000 gals	11,580	18,879	20,481	10,613	12,004	7,923	2,055	2,828	2,825	1,802	1,787	1,526
Crude and refined coal tar ... do	18,468	11,042	7,150	7,098	7,620	1,371	797	560	453	396	344	97
Coal-tar pitch ... tons of 2,240 lbs	137,158	85,062	22,763	28,797	10,444	10,689	1,590	716	284	222	174	146
Creosote or dead oil ... 1,000 gals	458	257	665	533	2,398	399	75	54	112	91	337	84
Toluene ... 1,000 lbs						59,516						3,210
Xylene ... do		31,804	24,325	23,533	40,340	865		961	1,242	1,118	1,698	54
Other crude coal-tar products, n. e. s.[68] ... do	27,131					3,212	1,958					233
Phenol (carbolic acid) ... do					2,058	4,304					281	570
Other coal-tar acids ... do		2,939	10,979	5,928	1,803	2,177		539	1,569	1,097	236	505
Other coal-tar intermediates ... do					5,585	17,101					1,248	3,891
Rubber compounding agents of coal-tar products[69] ... 1,000 lbs	2,061	1,643	2,445	1,752	2,761	2,737	868	620	921	735	1,191	1,295
Coal-tar colors, dyes, stains, and color lakes ... 1,000 lbs	18,545	17,178	16,728	8,576	13,716	24,400	5,193	6,081	6,251	3,825	6,432	15,209
Other finished coal-tar products ... do		10,528	6,737	2,734	3,346	5,414		1,416	1,228	604	756	1,631
Medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations							11,593	14,394	17,980	17,080	22,317	29,269
Castor oil ... gals	49,684	81,765	79,196	71,457	168,464	161,208	70	90	88	74	159	183
White mineral oil ... do	433,588	1,427,439	2,488,227	1,252,348	1,665,945	2,234,476	239	496	770	538	709	954
Vitamines and vitasterols											830	1,596
Biologics (antitoxins, serums, vaccines, etc.)							1,899	2,200	2,564	2,856	3,636	3,908
For animal and veterinary use							373	403	384	562	999	712
Serums and antitoxins for human use							706	813	995	1,089	1,175	875
Vaccines for human use							161	315	329	309	300	300
Glandular products, organotherapeutics, enzymes, ferments, and culture media							659	670	856	895	1,162	2,022
Druggists nonproprietary preparations:												
Elixirs, cordials, tinctures, extracts, and similar liquid solutions							988	1,605	1,948	1,739	2,082	2,586
Tablets, pills, capsules, powders, and similar manufactures							1,962	2,515	3,203	2,805	3,957	6,983
Medicinal and reagent chemicals (for prescription or laboratory use)[70]									219	320	1,075	3,039
Household pharmaceuticals in small packages:												
Solids							356	241	242	203	307	452
Liquids								213	212	187	272	309
Proprietary medicinal preparations							6,080	7,034	8,733	8,357	9,291	9,259
Mouthwashes, gargles, and personal antiseptics							411	369	467	469	490	349
Corn and foot remedies							102	94	87	92	97	76

Plasters							331	352	432	460	574	491
Liniments							237	155	180	170	176	110
Salves and ointments:												
For burns, cuts, skin diseases, etc							261	422	467	439	483	369
For colds, coughs, catarrh, etc							886	797	975	873	998	721
Cold, cough, and bronchial preparations							364	530	687	702	729	701
Asthma, catarrh, and hay-fever preparations, including inhalants							205	243	349	244	304	222
Malaria, chill, and fever remedies							100	85	110	70	61	164
Tonics, blood purifiers, emulsions, and appetizers							1,151	1,607	2,071	2,098	2,151	1,989
Laxatives, purgatives, and cathartics							765	890	1,031	866	920	881
Milk of magnesia							163	149	185	235	261	178
Digestive preparations							119	180	244	200	179	161
Headache, neuralgia, and pain remedies							85	92	131	141	215	620
Other proprietary medicinal preparations							898	1,070	1,316	1,296	1,656	2,227
Chemical specialties							14,145	19,376	26,020	27,627	34,442	38,447
Nicotine sulphate ... 1,000 lbs	220	541	517	501	501	497	137	272	317	304	303	310
Copper sulphate (blue vitriol) ... do	4,488	10,734	23,528	31,250	29,240	55,481	151	343	1,212	1,229	1,157	2,294
Lead arsenate ... do	1,077	828	1,043	1,021	1,713	2,900	93	64	91	95	160	242
Calcium arsenate ... do	2,945	6,295	5,383	5,243	6,731	4,879	120	274	243	216	301	206
Other agricultural insecticides, etc ... do	6,909	8,396	9,491	11,365	13,295	12,743	624	762	948	1,026	1,180	1,361
Household and industrial insecticides, and exterminators:												
Liquids ... 1,000 lbs	4,561	4,263	4,284	5,070	5,347	4,940	1,305	1,123	1,224	1,339	1,472	1,262
Paste, powder, or solid form ... do		513	561	482	412	506		118	139	122	111	118
Household and industrial disinfectants, deodorants, etc ... 1,000 lbs	1,758	2,385	2,385	2,239	3,153	3,444	184	254	261	248	291	379
Baking powder ... do	2,956	2,251	2,614	2,731	3,271	2,108	701	406	462	447	546	322
Flavoring extracts ... 1,000 gals	24	43	49	92	91	79	187	282	345	511	657	752
Pectin [71] ... 1,000 lbs				311	482	353				205	297	217
Tobacco extracts ... do	1,275	1,591	1,582	849	396	76	201	257	256	141	70	15
Dextrine or British gum ... do	11,535	4,947	4,989	6,681	8,667	13,671	442	229	256	274	385	564
Textile specialty compounds ... do	4,828	3,529	3,757	5,327	10,426	15,207	248	346	388	456	792	1,254
Water softeners, purifiers, boiler and feed-water compounds ... 1,000 lbs	2,013	2,710	3,220	2,711	3,162	3,221	254	319	378	325	373	391
Metal-working compounds ... do	1,036	2,082	3,003	1,839	3,111	2,993	129	215	332	221	368	347
Synthetic gums and resins:												
In powder, flake, or liquid form [72] ... do		4,301	6,906	6,920	11,897	13,278		738	1,375	1,328	2,378	3,028
Laminated sheets, plates, rods, tubes, and other unfinished forms [73] ... 1,000 lbs			406	425	281	311			226	226	191	214
Not laminated sheets, plates, rods, tubes, and other unfinished forms [73] ... 1,000 lbs					322	571					154	536

[68] Includes finished coal-tar products prior to 1936.
[69] Includes rubber compounding agents of other than coal-tar origin prior to 1936.
[70] Included under "Other proprietary medicinal preparations" prior to 1937.
[71] Included under "Other fruit preparations" in Group 1, p. 564, prior to 1938.
[72] Included with "Manufactures of synthetic gums and resins" in Group 9, p. 611, prior to 1936.
[73] Included with "Manufactures of synthetic gums and resins" in Group 9, p. 611, prior to 1937.

No. 602.—Exports of United States Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group 8.—Chemicals, etc.—Continued												
Chemical specialties—Continued.												
Pyroxylin products, known as celluloid, pyralin, viscoloid, fiberloid, etc.:												
Pyroxylin scrap and film scrap ... 1,000 lbs.	4,471	1,488	3,473	1,038	1,447	1,125	2,597	168	290	119	143	157
Pyroxylin plastic film support (celluloid film base) ... 1,000 lbs.		3,171	3,689	3,418	3,602	4,751		2,797	3,265	2,855	3,275	4,356
Pyroxylin sheets, rods, or tubes ... do	671	616	613	342	259	434	495	428	458	277	218	307
Cellulose acetate, sheets, rods, tubes, molding powder and other unfinished forms [74] ... 1,000 lbs.		651	887	317	1,168	1,747		482	711	201	585	1,158
Cellulose acetate plastic film support ... do				376	1,046	1,039				473	1,548	1,377
Nitro and aceto cellulose:												
Solutions, collodion, etc. ... do	2,650	1,175	1,129	900	840	655	535	246	259	222	224	146
Not in solution ... do		2,816	3,179	3,255	4,333	6,378		533	571	566	851	1,309
Can cements ... do	3,474	559	661	440	674	729	515	121	174	99	160	205
Other cementing preparations for repairing, sealing, and adhesive use ... 1,000 lbs.		3,215	4,744	3,597	3,995	3,365		387	548	422	447	361
Specialty cleaning and washing compounds ... 1,000 lbs.	1,837	2,810	2,944	3,562	4,480	4,098	187	345	318	406	433	454
Polishes:												
Metal and stove polishes ... do	785	930	905	713	679	560	113	137	128	105	107	95
Shoe polishes and shoe cleaners ... do	1,251	1,601	2,016	1,819	2,057	1,729	318	355	416	392	446	390
Leather dressings and stains ... do	2,514	1,961	2,116	1,713	2,054	1,733	354	316	351	296	372	329
Floor wax, wood and furniture polishes ... do	868	913	1,062	1,070	1,259	1,064	160	163	195	198	207	186
Automobile polishes ... do	832	1,116	1,193	1,477	1,374	610	195	226	236	294	261	129
Tanning specialty compounds ... do		1,786	3,785	3,224	4,296	6,080		135	254	240	342	515
Animal charcoal or bonechar, deodorizing, decolorizing, and gas-absorbing carbons ... 1,000 lbs.			2,613	3,487	3,073	4,043			128	138	178	354
Rubber compounding agents, n. e. s. ... do			619	506	1,152	1,564	3,897	6536	178	151	324	549
Other chemical specialty compounds, n. e. s.									9,088	11,459	13,136	12,259
Industrial chemicals							18,684	21,785	27,350	25,130	36,505	53,670
Acids and anhydrides:												
Acetic acid ... 1,000 lbs.	1,262	1,470	150	161	1,794	6,035	154	76	17	18	141	498
Acetic anhydride ... do		65	76	322	540	290		8	9	32	54	43
Other organic acids and anhydrides exclusive of coal-tar ... 1,000 lbs.		1,988	1,659	1,236	3,197	11,310		330	280	211	565	2,437
Inorganic:												
Boric (boracic) ... do	6,009	9,257	15,844	11,191	18,573	19,536	256	498	735	514	867	942
Hydrochloric (muriatic) ... do	4,849	6,094	7,629	6,296	7,375	7,313	77	98	123	123	130	181
Other inorganic acids and anhydrides ... do	9,202	13,073	16,828	11,515	18,464	27,723	364	432	554	504	676	1,726

Alcohols:												
Methanol ... 1,000 gals	772	668	876	196	1,220	2,158	341	283	316	80	473	874
Butanol (butyl alcohol) ... 1,000 lbs	2,550	3,124	3,346	4,286	7,619	4,875	244	298	288	360	593	386
Glycerin ... do	3,231	1,146	1,375	3,746	7,399	12,464	337	183	338	427	959	1,612
Other alcohols ... do		8,723	12,233	16,518	21,295	27,109		977	1,441	1,537	2,068	2,938
Acetone ... do	3,635	5,636	9,514	11,212	23,115	26,150	295	456	616	635	1,562	1,947
Formaldehyde (formalin) ... do	2,495	1,844	2,865	1,765	3,926	5,710	129	89	119	77	177	281
Carbon bisulphide ... do	3,356	4,998	5,882	3,936	5,503	7,077	164	226	261	184	261	316
Cellulose acetate flake, waste and scrap (not plasticized)[75] ... 1,000 lbs						2,997						932
Butyl acetate ... do	14,529	2,890	3,941	4,144	6,828	6,319	1,953	274	399	403	562	585
Synthetic collecting reagents for concentration of ores, metals, or minerals ... 1,000 lbs		15,246	6,990	8,485	11,583	13,746		2,250	1,165	1,431	1,905	2,196
Other organic chemicals ... do			16,896	17,062	23,125	35,628			2,155	2,395	3,131	4,856
Aluminum sulphate ... do	56,584	57,576	63,615	55,471	69,467	87,231	571	578	679	579	745	995
Other aluminum compounds ... do	1,123	2,966	5,217	3,500	3,584	3,839	104	250	426	257	208	272
Calcium carbide ... do	2,967	4,164	4,831	3,982	8,328	32,101	115	148	157	124	260	1,272
Calcium chloride ... do	47,704	55,662	43,463	48,236	38,765	17,814	470	504	415	397	318	195
Potassium compounds (not fertilizer) ... do	3,633	4,665	4,189	5,233	7,158	28,360	404	487	484	486	808	3,097
Sodium compounds, n. e. s ... do	**473,077**	**514,938**	**703,219**	**519,941**	**705,563**	**587,876**	**8,674**	**9,367**	**12,011**	**10,426**	**14,778**	**16,629**
Bichromate and chromate ... do	7,188	6,553	6,321	4,839	10,855	22,590	412	397	402	312	761	2,572
Cyanide ... do	802	750	889	1,136	2,339	12,816	115	117	123	149	295	1,520
Borate (borax) ... do	192,939	204,042	308,104	155,038	182,278	128,626	2,937	3,120	4,716	2,642	3,230	2,457
Silicate (water glass) ... do	37,975	13,282	15,594	12,099	16,039	15,954	332	202	241	204	253	286
Carbonate (soda ash, sal soda) ... do	63,367	90,047	111,571	102,033	160,113	117,017	893	1,095	1,279	1,327	2,080	1,592
Bicarbonate (acid soda or baking soda) ... do	15,268	16,529	19,271	20,963	31,113	22,601	262	275	307	332	505	408
Hydroxide (caustic soda) ... do	126,855	156,710	203,975	200,003	261,000	209,583	2,885	3,128	3,634	4,105	5,535	4,503
Sodium phosphate ... do	7,377	6,922	5,869	7,635	8,906	8,051	197	213	220	315	385	359
Other sodium compounds, n. e. s ... do	21,305	20,102	31,625	16,196	32,920	50,639	641	820	1,091	1,040	1,734	2,932
Tin compounds ... do	334	345	218	172	204	131	73	97	70	46	56	48
Gases, compressed, liquefied, and solidified:												
Ammonia, anhydrous ... do	1,383	1,740	2,195	2,710	4,814	10,400	177	255	251	294	587	869
Other gaseous refrigerants ... do		1,046	1,916	1,889	3,025	3,089		267	424	447	675	603
Chlorine ... do	10,336	7,582	8,589	9,486	12,001	10,011	249	244	347	256	257	253
Other gases, n. e. s.[76]	13,886						458	292	349	287	330	507
Other industrial chemicals							3,075	2,818	2,920	2,600	3,361	6,182
Pigments, paints, and varnishes							13,567	17,789	21,555	18,655	22,762	22,429
Mineral earth pigments:												
Ocher, umber, sienna, and other forms of iron oxide for paints ... 1,000 lbs	15,808	29,259	13,478	11,396	10,910	10,396	229	334	376	303	299	347
Other mineral earth pigments (whiting, barytes, etc.) ... 1,000 lbs	13,989	26,624	25,170	31,776	41,048	56,332	161	235	255	287	516	715
Chemical pigments:												
Zinc oxide ... do	3,764	2,660	5,906	2,325	6,970	6,477	280	190	378	186	533	472
Lithopone ... do	5,197	5,076	5,342	3,468	9,691	28,597	228	230	232	154	393	1,112
Lampblack[77] ... do	1,654	1,479	1,702	1,134	958	1,596	99	100	124	83	82	130
Carbon black or gas black ... do	122,376	154,718	184,253	167,968	203,828	177,618	5,456	7,251	8,700	7,580	8,889	7,824

[74] Included under "Other industrial chemicals" prior to 1936.
[75] Included under "Pyroxylin products," p. 604, prior to 1940.
[76] Liquefied petroleum gases included prior to 1936; under "Petroleum and products," thereafter; see Group 5, p. 581.
[77] Includes bone black prior to 1939.

No. 602.—Exports of United States Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group 8.—Chemicals, etc.—Continued												
Pigments, paints, and varnishes—Continued.												
Chemical pigments—Continued.												
Red lead and litharge [78] ... 1,000 lbs.	4,371	4,392	4,772	5,001	6,803	5,843	244	280	379	319	440	383
White lead ... do.	4,654	3,723	2,473	2,822	4,047	2,720	267	266	207	191	275	211
Titanium dioxide and titanium pigments ... do.	6,167	7,823	2,921	4,100	8,639	9,923	868	1,287	240	324	698	868
Other chemical pigments ... do.			6,868	5,416	9,947	12,626			1,275	1,016	1,493	2,439
Bituminous paints, liquid and plastic							382	266	331	264	384	378
Paste and semipaste paint colors in oil, putty, and paste wood filler ... 1,000 lbs.	2,130	2,229	2,744	2,509	3,268	3,541	308	339	407	383	523	553
Ready-mixed paints, stains, and enamels ... 1,000 gals.	1,566	2,153	2,693	2,366	2,607	2,193	2,909	3,847	4,735	4,240	4,707	3,997
Kalsomine or cold-water paints, dry ... 1,000 lbs.	5,366	7,834	8,653	7,584	9,225	6,499	271	406	459	412	491	356
Nitrocellulose (pyroxylin) lacquers:												
Pigmented ... 1,000 gals.	348	583	763	600	601	422	875	1,302	1,636	1,417	1,365	987
Clear ... do.	84	117	201	205	247	218	173	239	447	421	481	411
Thinners for nitrocellulose lacquers ... do.	395	800	952	698	796	808	362	625	719	522	554	565
Varnishes (oil or spirit, and liquid dryers) ... do.	354	448	486	386	447	457	455	592	654	554	637	680
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials ... tons of 2,240 lbs.	1,181,705	1,647,923	1,520,950	1,568,084	1,390,240	1,278,243	11,454	17,784	16,954	16,456	16,991	20,194
Nitrogenous fertilizer materials:												
Ammonium sulphate ... do.	39,991	105,782	73,916	30,716	46,664	150,852	1,149	2,682	2,014	763	1,466	5,808
Other nitrogenous chemical materials ... do.	123,743	124,840	123,008	158,621	106,749	100,018	3,184	2,967	2,919	3,973	3,012	3,660
Nitrogenous organic waste materials ... do.	10,983	14,337	18,105	19,153	12,542	6,735	224	276	470	429	270	174
Phosphate materials:												
Phosphate rock:												
High-grade hard rock ... do.	88,269	163,946	120,478	181,920	132,983	84,592	561	1,157	796	1,160	841	531
Land pebble and other ... do.	809,988	1,045,005	932,324	958,921	816,023	666,903	3,719	5,620	5,023	5,478	4,392	3,314
Superphosphate ... do.	50,991	68,368	78,949	90,237	95,224	141,289	535	688	841	945	1,010	1,655
Other phosphate materials ... do.	3,745	3,489	55,665	32,581	29,080	11,924	153	165	467	209	192	201
Potassic fertilizer materials ... do.	29,741	91,992	91,992	75,122	122,098	83,089	1,030	3,050	3,279	2,600	4,447	3,141
Nitrogenous phosphatic (concentrated chemical fertilizers) ... tons of 2,240 lbs.	20,597	25,524	22,762	16,025	22,676	25,569	769	1,029	1,001	746	1,124	1,430
Prepared fertilizer mixtures ... do.	3,657	4,640	3,751	4,788	6,201	7,272	130	149	145	154	238	279
Explosives, fuses, etc.							1,827	2,618	3,863	3,666	4,999	20,868
Explosives:												
Smokeless powder ... 1,000 lbs.	177	116	153	88	379	18,360	118	77	101	70	247	9,391
Dynamite ... do.	6,676	12,253	14,431	15,614	22,204	22,615	868	1,568	1,982	2,186	2,857	3,025
Other explosives ... do.	1,042	1,341	3,517	2,796	3,051	32,262	222	165	719	415	564	5,684
Fuses and blasting caps:												
Safety fuses ... 1,000 lin. ft.	74,265	58,678	70,470	74,487	94,004	223,001	384	386	484	436	590	1,630
Blasting caps ... 1,000 caps.	13,760	26,166	29,866	28,304	35,204	60,686	234	422	577	560	740	1,139

Soap and toilet preparations							7,305	8,075	9,198	8,964	10,271	8,526
Soap:												
Medicated ... 1,000 lbs	321	299	650	362	364	281	188	148	258	187	197	114
Toilet and fancy ... do	5,855	8,914	9,195	10,248	13,041	8,431	875	1,211	1,332	1,385	1,675	1,211
Laundry ... do	18,263	11,559	15,635	8,895	12,723	14,076	974	604	811	471	654	647
Powdered or flaked ... do	1,093	1,251	1,342	1,403	2,511	1,631	91	107	122	125	214	143
Shaving creams ... do	422	409	424	397	351	322	152	156	155	153	154	142
Shaving cakes, powders, and sticks ... do	348	248	240	157	265	243	110	98	95	73	85	65
Scouring bricks, pastes, powders, soaps, and household washing powders ... 1,000 lbs	4,745	4,409	4,399	4,024	4,680	4,255	334	320	337	296	343	288
Other ... do	1,215	788	807	1,027	1,191	1,184	106	86	92	106	126	128
Dental creams ... do	1,637	2,024	2,168	2,293	2,459	1,888	1,376	1,560	1,683	1,842	1,964	1,607
Other dentifrices ... do	317	307	261	280	243	296	144	147	147	181	136	135
Toilet powders:												
Talcum powders in packages							477	500	600	620	710	503
Face and compact powder							287	303	366	358	405	443
Creams, rouges, and other cosmetics:												
Cold creams ... 1,000 lbs	628	501	557	421	500	398	277	263	267	189	201	149
Vanishing creams ... do	363	251	281	308	369	291	154	105	120	146	159	113
Other creams, lotions, and balms							279	307	399	384	352	305
Rouges							113	154	189	168	190	188
Lipsticks							298	545	585	558	655	686
Other cosmetics								141	174	168	181	166
Manicuring preparations							250	299	324	370	470	303
Depilatories and deodorants							131	87	72	81	115	67
Hair preparations							358	488	592	587	665	515
Perfumery and toilet waters							121	175	179	166	158	164
Other toilet preparations							211	271	301	349	461	443
GROUP 9.—MISCELLANEOUS												
Total							69,363	93,825	110,093	106,414	106,042	180,451
Photographic and projection goods							15,814	20,856	22,514	19,867	19,064	15,784
Cameras ... thousands	406	741	542	441	386	329	1,167	2,179	2,311	1,712	1,933	1,627
Motion-picture:												
Standard gauge, 35 mm ... do	1	1	(12)	(12)	(12)	(12)	161	120	166	108	65	57
Less than 35 mm ... do	1	31	39	23	17	8	50	845	1,062	667	454	229
Other than motion-picture:												
Aerial, studio, etc., for professional, scientific, or commercial uses ... thousands		1	1	9	1	1		255	331	353	652	714
Box type ... do	404	500	350	340	270	242	956	367	253	304	245	201
Other ... do		208	152	69	98	77		593	500	279	518	426
Parts of cameras, except lenses							176	226	344	355	265	228
Motion-picture projectors:												
Standard gauge ... number	1,130	1,454	1,624	1,070	1,120	999	303	383	449	383	367	382
Substandard gauge:												
Silent ... do	1,710	7,383	21,327	25,886	19,449	12,176	89	304	663	755	414	296
Sound ... do					1,548	1,598					245	257
Motion-picture sound equipment:												
Recording							1,823	2,105	536	283	217	142
Reproducing									1,745	1,340	936	684

[12] Less than 500.
[78] "Red lead, litharge, and orange mineral," for 1931.

No. 602.—Exports of United States Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group 9.—Miscellaneous—Continued												
Photographic and projection goods—Continued.												
Stereopticons, magic lanterns, and other projection apparatus							249	542	802	742	730	655
Motion-picture films:												
Sensitized, not exposed:												
Less than 1 inch in width:												
Positive film ... 1,000 lin. ft.	122,641	42,457	21,792	14,667	11,200	12,630	2,410	647	324	155	109	133
Negative film ... do			44,352	44,171	36,730	20,033			940	1,065	891	452
Positive film 1 inch or more in width ... do		162,463	133,403	133,144	110,135	74,130		1,730	1,352	1,245	942	684
Negative film 1 inch or more in width ... do		78,399	61,066	40,957	48,835	20,454		1,982	1,577	1,085	1,282	514
Exposed ... do	183,815	213,926	220,686	208,041	204,807	189,321	4,419	4,655	4,915	4,650	4,526	4,035
Negative newsreels [79] ... do		438	466	476	557	274		22	17	17	19	10
Other negative films [79] ... do	13,474	12,048	12,689	10,523	9,991	9,577	805	454	471	396	433	410
Positive newsreels [79] ... do		3,837	4,375	5,023	6,044	6,830		101	96	113	125	123
Other positive films [79] ... do	170,341	197,603	203,156	192,020	188,215	172,640	3,614	4,078	4,331	4,124	3,949	3,492
Other sensitized films, not exposed:												
Cartridge or rolls ... thousands	12,922	18,422	17,042	11,407	11,711	7,615	3,045	2,797	2,916	2,200	2,281	1,725
Packs of sheets:												
X-ray ... thousands of sheets		5,637	6,926	9,903	10,688	7,463		786	791	695	1,014	1,048
Other ... do			3,328	12,453	10,144	9,691			163	767	550	471
Dry plates ... 1,000 doz.	520	264	291	206	215	273	256	129	159	106	122	141
Photographic paper ... 1,000 lbs.	1,474	1,638	1,628	1,589	1,190	1,482	1,197	1,127	1,127	947	899	1,081
Other photographic apparatus and supplies (including unsensitized picture films)							681	1,263	1,402	1,382	1,340	1,228
Scientific and professional instruments, apparatus, and supplies							6,419	10,096	12,255	11,875	12,726	16,289
Optical goods:												
Ophthalmic lenses ... 1,000 doz. prs.		29	52	49	47	84	775	78	174	153	140	261
Spectacles, eyeglasses, goggles, lenses, n. e. s., and frames								1,117	1,270	1,241	1,625	2,081
Lenses, not fitted to instruments ... thousands	141	268	888	264	425	594	30	97	163	147	118	159
Other optical goods							250	316	364	280	355	970
Dental instruments							1,322	54	44	41	49	69
Dental gold and precious metal alloys for dental purposes								2,055	535	544	519	341
Other dental equipment and supplies [80]									1,808	1,658	1,983	1,824
Teeth ... thousands	25,327	49,166	40,810	37,442	42,775	30,575	1,076	1,810	1,666	1,372	1,541	1,241
Sterilizers ... number	1,606	2,011	2,703	2,468	5,235	3,777	157	170	261	294	386	351
Surgical and medical instruments							214	414	497	485	622	877
Surgical appliances, artificial limbs, crutches, trusses, etc.							413	616	784	1,005	1,147	1,000
Surveying and engineering instruments							101	284	325	332	383	445

Other scientific, laboratory, and professional instruments and apparatus							2,082	3,085	4,364	4,324	3,859	6,670
Musical instruments							1,739	1,849	2,591	2,815	2,792	2,865
Pianos ... number	885	1,662	1,987	2,109	1,736	1,935	141	232	265	266	257	295
Pipe organs ... do	292	566	155	100	26	18	87	182	219	145	55	34
Other organs ... do			802	561	578	295			161	206	152	66
Phonographs, coin-operated ... do	15,093	4,501	8,910	12,245	3,589	3,395	288	137	281	582	641	567
Phonographs, other ... do					14,161	11,633					275	177
Phonograph records ... thousands	1,694						360	322	419	440	522	665
Band instruments ... number	5,003						195	337	388	279	254	197
String instruments ... do	24,401	42,249	45,848	42,240	33,219	23,137	122	234	245	220	159	118
Other musical instruments, parts and accessories							546	405	613	676	478	747
Miscellaneous office supplies							3,910	5,872	6,813	5,888	6,850	7,917
Pencils and pens:												
Mechanical pencils [81] ... 1,000 doz		121	205	160	183	169	270	302	433	374	419	356
Pencil leads and pencil parts								138	169	147	192	282
Other pencils ... 1,000 gross	240	262	288	282	359	698	418	458	522	468	565	1,081
Crayons ... do		158	229	278	242	314		128	179	170	188	210
Fountain and stylographic pens: [82]												
Of plastic materials ... 1,000 doz	[83] 42	97	136	142	221	245	[83] 511	1,364	1,399	1,288	1,408	1,551
Of other materials ... do			29	29	41	40			164	144	135	106
Parts									187	117	117	101
Metallic pen points, except gold [84] ... 1,000 gross	144	141	150	124	139	149	81	292	118	113	125	124
Other penholders and parts								194	86	56	41	39
Writing ink							140	242	307	222	312	335
Printing and lithographic ink ... 1,000 lbs	5,459	6,572	6,784	6,712	7,958	7,263	802	974	1,038	967	1,204	1,447
Other ink ... do	[83] 236						125	113	127	104	79	95
Paste and mucilage ... do	912	841	728	647	837	872	91	85	101	91	110	104
Carbon paper ... do	674	765	816	572	707	741	440	476	544	406	513	529
Typewriter ribbons ... dozens	150,699	149,569	145,523	126,161	157,643	142,454	352	340	364	320	399	339
Other office supplies							782	766	1,075	901	1,043	1,219
Toys, athletic, and sporting goods							2,489	3,911	4,881	5,232	5,421	5,086
Toys:												
Dolls and parts, except rubber							118	245	194	207	244	300
Children's wheel goods and parts							144	267	375	314	338	350
Mechanical toys and parts							146	502	522	469	525	418
Toys, except mechanical:												
Of metal							851	1,335	1,668	748	1,023	1,054
Of wood										293	244	236
Other toys and parts, except rubber										773	814	962

[79] Newsreels included under negative and positive films prior to 1936.
[80] Except medicinal.
[81] Refillable pencils and pencil leads prior to 1936.
[82] Parcel-post exports are excluded July 1, 1933, to Dec. 31, 1935. In 1935 exports exclusive of parcel post are included in "other office supplies."
[83] Average for years 1931–34.
[84] Includes gold in 1936.

No. 602.—Exports of United States Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group 9.—Miscellaneous—Continued												
Toys, athletic, and sporting goods—Continued.												
Athletic and sporting goods:												
Fishing rods ... thousands		135	161	121	111	76	305	119	170	173	148	109
Fishing reels ... do		164	243	196	207	183		104	173	205	183	147
Other fishing tackle and parts								247	344	418	386	300
Golf, tennis, foot, basket, and base balls							101	125	130	175	202	212
Other athletic and sporting goods, except shoes, clothing, and firearms							528	589	907	1,106	991	694
Billiard tables and accessories							95	129	159	134	141	158
Amusement-park and playground devices							201	249	238	218	181	147
Firearms and ammunition							2,757	4,636	5,876	8,006	5,024	64,156
Firearms and ordnance:												
Revolvers and pistols ... number	13,382	23,995	45,225	58,869	16,857	102,264	249	462	864	1,242	324	1,782
Rifles ... do	25,629	125,996	57,056	57,709	47,185	948,342	218	1,269	593	547	373	7,152
Shotguns ... do	11,976	24,883	45,298	37,096	43,238	32,904	109	223	384	333	359	312
Machine and heavy ordnance guns and carriages ... number	658	938	1,718	2,814	1,054	151,454	467	615	943	1,738	1,083	19,132
Ammunition:												
Shot shells ... thousands	14,193	26,133	19,534	13,965	14,215	13,697	312	413	446	319	324	314
Metallic cartridges ... do	122,095	164,281	187,422	154,245	132,017	554,393	856	998	1,607	1,202	740	14,134
Explosive shells and projectiles ... 1,000 lbs	189	323	32	4,952	1,065	31,144	123	231	32	2,254	910	14,046
Other, including fireworks							423	426	807	371	913	7,284
Books, maps, pictures, and other printed matter							14,142	19,930	23,834	23,000	22,241	20,966
Books and pamphlets							4,206	4,895	6,296	6,257	5,728	5,092
Bound educational textbooks							1,410	1,384	2,264	2,006	1,806	1,916
Other bound books							2,096	2,710	2,979	3,214	2,905	2,467
Unbound books in sheets							224	204	271	324	300	124
Catalogs and pamphlets							476	597	782	713	718	586
Geographic maps and charts							50	86	105	114	85	81
Music in books and sheets							175	227	207	210	201	179
Playing cards ... 1,000 packs	2,681	2,888	3,222	2,624	3,347	3,152	273	278	310	283	311	280
Lithographically printed matter except maps							1,599	1,786	2,044	1,834	1,786	1,575
Calendars, printed or unprinted											234	251
Other printed matter, including photographs and blue prints							7,840	12,658	13,871	14,302	13,895	13,507
Clocks and watches							1,050	2,835	3,134	2,506	2,704	3,462
Clocks, electric ... number	[16] 42,866	114,159	196,538	138,866	98,538	86,686	[16] 110	300	437	284	221	249
Clocks, except electric:												
One-day alarm clocks ... thousands	162	388	497	527	579	1,045	191	401	525	530	602	903
Mantel, novelty, and wall clocks ... do	15	35	47	40	39	45	56	68	88	69	71	97
Other clocks and parts							166	239	254	228	291	421

Watches ... do	177	492	594	438	393	427	134	573	783	508	590	719
Without jewels ... do	175	469	556	422	368	398	98	323	366	299	301	328
With jewels ... do	3	23	38	16	25	29	36	250	417	209	289	390
Parts of watches							125	451	512	453	472	632
Time-recording devices and parts							290	304	536	434	457	439
Art works—Painting and statuary							1,101	1,124	1,210	1,022	1,287	484
Jewelry							647	2,225	2,737	2,601	3,091	3,221
Jewelry and other articles to be worn on or carried about the person:												
Of solid gold or platinum							19	54	76	80	57	98
Of other metals:												
Men's jewelry									588	410	426	396
Women's jewelry							628	1,757	842	949	1,251	1,345
Other articles									752	804	768	703
Of other materials								315	317	206	354	399
Jewelry findings, parts, and materials								98	161	152	235	281
Miscellaneous, n. e. s.							19,294	20,992	25,446	23,600	24,841	40,221
Bottle and container closures (all kinds, except cork, glass, and rubber stoppers) ... 1,000 gross	2,346	4,005	4,890	5,902	6,745	6,965	609	955	1,255	1,340	1,626	1,744
Composition roofing:												
Asphalt roofing ... 1,000 squares	422	609	812	601	693	687	390	565	725	508	610	616
Asbestos roofing ... do	40	41	37	83	55	71	100	142	166	226	285	414
Other roofing ... do	23	33	41	47	50	49	34	40	49	47	52	49
Buttons, including parts, backs, blanks, or molds ... 1,000 gross	869	1,400	1,716	1,459	2,680	3,041	213	453	566	470	650	847
Lamps and illuminating devices except electric:												
Incandescent mantles ... 1,000 doz	131	92	122	85	109	175	105	70	90	64	74	107
Lanterns, wick ... thousands	1,104	785	801	589	1,319	1,304	373	286	351	259	511	602
Gasoline pressure lamps, lanterns, and parts							91	141	150	78	112	113
Other lamps except electric ... thousands	173	247	368	203	239	234	147	235	347	224	252	254
Other lighting devices, except glass							220	222	237	248	224	387
Matches ... 1,000 lbs	306						46	32	39	43	44	136
Fire-fighting equipment, except automotive fire engines ... number							289	439	583	605	732	1,253
Manufactures of synthetic gums and resins:												
Molded products ... 1,000 lbs		498	184	271	325	348	260	271	124	160	209	200
Other synthetic resin products [85] ... do			123	133	234	361			82	107	146	275
Manufactures of cellulose compounds, n. e. s.[86]							241	620	478	518	456	621
Brushes:												
Tooth brushes ... doz	150,919	252,783	274,715	294,949	362,019	415,744	333	478	518	515	568	594
Toilet brushes ... do	20,304	46,634	53,428	44,387	45,164	52,777	57	115	191	203	184	184
Paint brushes, except industrial ... do	28,761	42,468	64,698	48,978	61,056	72,475	75	116	178	166	173	224
Other brushes ... do	201,506	278,543	374,286	415,292	415,556	554,319	120	175	265	217	238	271
Combs (except wholly of metal or rubber) ... thousands		400	1,264	2,188	7,208	8,202		19	56	82	175	175
Pipes and smokers' articles								173	236	297	340	479

[16] Average for years 1932–35.
[85] Includes powder, flake, and liquid prior to 1936; also includes laminated and cast sheets, plates, etc., prior to 1937; these are included under chemical specialties for later years.
[86] Includes scrap, film base, sheets, rods, and tubes, prior to 1936; these are included under chemical specialties for later years.

No. 602.—Exports of United States Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group 9.—Miscellaneous—Continued												
Miscellaneous, n. e. s.—Continued.												
Plates and cuts, electrotype, stereotype, halftone, lithographic, or engraved ... 1,000 lbs.	317	293	300	283	208	194	347	386	423	437	400	382
Umbrellas and parasols ... thousands	16	36	64	102	87	111	28	51	84	111	95	115
Candles ... 1,000 lbs.	373	332	414	395	604	664	72	60	75	66	108	101
Notions							852	1,248	1,442	1,660	2,180	2,685
Regrigerators, household and commercial (except electric):												
Mechanical ... number	4,378	13,062	13,092	12,027	7,096	6,683	186	732	1,002	892	756	643
Ice, not mechanical ... do					5,052	8,031					96	165
Soda-fountain equipment							183	399	343	296	208	253
Fishing tackle and equipment suitable only for commercial fishing [87]												169
Shoe findings (except leather and rubber)							531	512	553	485	553	532
Trunks ... number	7,195	12,373	16,427	13,888	11,567	8,814	94	121	154	126	100	74
Coin-operated commodity-vending machines ... number	6,335	8,899	17,951	5,684	2,305	3,924	279	399	895	215	66	167
Other coin-operated machines except musical ... number	22,554	28,860	36,822	32,013	16,387	8,339	688	931	1,617	1,240	668	515
Household and personal effects							9,538	7,234	7,790	7,283	7,124	5,608
All other articles							2,791	3,373	4,377	4,411	4,825	19,269

[87] Reported under "Fishing tackle and parts," p. 610, prior to 1940.

Source: See general note, p. 518.

No. 603.—Imports of Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940

Note.—See general note, p. 518. Figures represent "general imports" for 1931 and 1932, inclusive, and "imports for consumption" beginning 1933. Figures for 1931–35 are annual averages. For a number of items data are not shown separately for all years from 1931 to 1935, and for this reason many averages for 2, 3, and 4 years are shown in the table. However, averages shown for group totals always cover 5 years. In some cases the detail does not add to the total because of the different periods covered by the averages. Blanks indicate no data or data not shown separately. Relatively small items, "Articles, ordinarily dutiable, imported free for supplies of American vessels or for the United States Government, etc.," are included in the proper commodity classification for 1933 to 1940. For 1931 and 1932, those articles were included in the proper group totals but not shown separately except in group 9.

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Total imports of merchandise							1,704,266	2,423,977	3,009,852	1,949,624	2,276,099	2,540,656
Group 00.—Animals and animal products, edible												
Total							54,734	89,087	114,494	82,055	95,424	72,746
A. Animals, edible							2,708	12,398	18,694	9,388	20,389	16,807
Cattle ... 1,000 head	135	399	495	424	754	630	2,607	10,708	16,312	9,116	20,207	16,589
Sheep and goats ... head	2,460	6,887	9,997	6,022	8,057	217	14	41	65	39	47	6
Poultry, live							21	194	788	229	129	210
Hogs ... 1,000 lbs	722	17,446	16,555	57	86	55	65	1,454	1,529	5	5	3
B. Meat products ... do	66,614	152,498	191,917	148,149	150,794	102,919	12,247	25,615	39,338	29,754	27,312	17,802
Beef, fresh ... do	2,294	3,977	4,666	1,634	2,354	12,559	203	308	460	156	221	970
Veal, fresh ... do	139	104	209	102	176	134	11	9	17	11	13	8
Pork, fresh ... do	1,411	12,945	20,877	4,287	2,274	3,203	189	1,791	3,158	671	423	499
Mutton, fresh ... do	23	4	9	(1)	105	48	2	(1)	1	(1)	4	2
Lamb, fresh ... do	41	27	126	11	19	22	4	4	18	2	2	2
Other fresh meats ... do	671	756	863	936	1,579	2,742	76	109	151	180	269	402
Poultry, dead ... do	1,466	860	703	525	195	383	283	159	129	96	40	77
Poultry, prepared ... do	398	372	770	502	734	327	197	194	336	233	318	167
Canned beef [2] ... do	41,213	87,804	88,097	78,597	85,870	61,345	3,086	8,384	9,172	8,400	8,573	6,911
Beef and veal, pickled or cured ... do	1,053	2,181	1,753	1,560	2,165	1,414	79	172	149	119	154	109
Pork, hams, shoulders, and bacon ... do	2,588	26,088	47,422	44,246	36,324	1,758	632	7,041	12,990	11,730	9,570	478
Pork, pickled, salted, and other ... do	962	2,810	6,532	3,748	2,369	676	303	734	1,681	982	682	225
Other meats, prepared or preserved [2] ... do	237	156	203	216	175	68	41	46	60	58	49	20
Sausage casings—												
Sheep, lamb, and goat ... do	6,148	5,507	8,312	6,028	6,238	7,704	5,978	5,086	9,584	6,525	6,201	7,077
Other casings ... do	7,969	8,908	11,374	5,757	10,218	10,477	1,164	1,577	1,930	594	792	854
C. Animal oils and fats, edible ... do	4,855	22,103	19,017	4,696	3,855	2,449	309	1,316	1,242	337	262	148

[1] Less than 500. [2] Canned meats n. s. p. f. included with "Canned beef" through 1933; in "Other meats, prepared or preserved," beginning 1934.

No. 603.—Imports of Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

["General imports" 1931 and 1932; "Imports for consumption" thereafter]

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group 00.—Animals, etc., edible—Continued												
D. Dairy products							13,167	16,103	15,798	12,067	13,257	7,838
Cream ... 1,000 gals	45	44	137	5	1	1	70	66	205	8	2	1
Milk ... do	162	67	20	6	22	19	27	15	5	1	4	4
Milk, condensed and evaporated ... 1,000 lbs	853	2,245	1,554	739	223	4	47	98	70	69	13	(1)
Dried and malted milk ... do	923	24,584	2,924	81	2,465	277	111	1,191	201	21	126	17
Butter ... do	5,545	9,874	11,111	1,624	1,107	1,385	928	2,016	2,509	425	269	300
Cheese ... do	52,715	59,849	60,650	54,432	59,071	32,623	11,985	12,717	12,809	11,542	12,844	7,516
Emmenthaler or Swiss ... do	10,237	8,029	13,147	13,317	14,141	5,794	2,606	2,238	3,208	3,140	3,540	1,624
All other ... do	42,478	51,820	47,503	41,114	44,930	26,828	9,379	10,479	9,600	8,402	9,304	5,893
E. Fish ... do	288,008	371,206	364,668	302,624	346,240	302,518	24,442	30,356	33,911	28,349	32,404	29,074
Fish, fresh or frozen—												
Salmon ... do	5,182	10,506	6,616	5,632	6,548	7,099	468	820	592	605	657	814
Fresh-water fish and eels ... do	43,002	50,342	56,408	49,774	50,790	55,205	3,252	4,459	4,938	4,478	4,209	5,100
Cod, haddock, hake, pollock, and cusk ... do	1,326	3,440	1,661	1,522	1,462	2,861	60	151	77	61	57	121
Halibut ... do	3,024	5,074	4,958	5,922	5,499	4,639	282	458	497	631	586	521
Mackerel ... do	656	451	1,881	1,149	1,210	1,002	31	21	99	68	66	48
Swordfish and sturgeon ... do	4,946	7,135	7,464	5,380	4,039	3,279	600	855	884	709	643	537
Other fresh fish, n. e. s ... do	2,727	5,072	8,075	6,257	5,245	6,153	135	186	378	233	240	312
Smelts ... do	6,626	8,612	6,296	7,075	6,858	7,314	738	848	595	672	668	673
Tuna fish ... do	6,242	5,455	14,411	13,694	14,595	7,190	384	305	867	803	749	412
Sea herring ... do	26,380	49,887	26,787	13,800	32,590	22,545	198	388	237	198	338	254
Fish, filleted, skinned, boned, etc ... do	3,068	9,255	10,870	9,455	15,649	15,786	333	894	1,073	915	1,489	1,704
Fish, dried, unsalted ... do	3,600	3,362	3,499	2,809	3,003	1,410	376	372	424	367	386	219
Fish, in oil, etc.—												
Sardines ... do	31,678	35,787	28,727	21,854	31,657	12,895	3,276	4,610	3,843	3,220	4,663	2,079
Anchovies ... do	1,930	2,434	2,170	2,061	2,449	2,990	568	834	865	897	878	976
Tuna fish ... do	8,257	6,843	11,053	7,192	10,126	7,678	1,235	1,099	2,034	1,252	1,669	1,266
Antipasto and other ... do		712	821	592	605	515		195	221	159	150	133
In air-tight containers (not in oil, etc.) ... do	15,969	19,931	24,174	14,653	15,465	6,423	1,140	1,553	1,879	1,366	1,481	729
Pickled or salted—												
Salmon ... do	589	265	124	225	438	864	72	29	12	33	81	160
Cod, haddock, hake, pollock, and cusk ... do	41,833	57,987	51,725	48,203	53,918	54,551	1,861	1,938	2,367	2,021	2,257	2,566
Herring ... do	33,731	37,672	35,258	34,204	27,399	27,792	1,760	1,816	1,477	1,494	1,273	1,338
Mackerel ... do	4,626	4,869	6,435	5,878	5,453	3,187	205	256	408	304	258	162
Other ... do	1,393	1,135	1,264	1,069	1,111	963	102	72	97	85	101	84
Smoked or kippered ... do	3,953	6,231	5,824	5,445	5,270	4,599	299	473	442	398	430	452
Other prepared, or preserved fish, including pastes and sauces, n. e. s ... 1,000 lbs	474	484	319	321	259	198	62	61	58	46	45	33

Caviar and other fish roe ... do	457	471	437	308	202	198	341	354	359	227	181	139
Shellfish—												
Crab meat, sauce, and paste ... do	9,096	9,019	11,157	7,814	13,507	11,861	3,048	2,928	3,676	2,741	4,582	3,597
Clams and oysters, in air-tight containers ... 1,000 lbs	1,450	1,153	988	687	810	596	207	249	191	147	184	128
Lobsters, not canned ... do	10,496	11,122	14,712	14,254	15,038	17,272	1,968	2,487	3,332	2,780	2,533	2,760
Lobsters, canned ... do	1,259	865	834	727	946	1,653	551	471	418	326	390	624
Crabs and turtles ... do	392	679	702	643	798	897	23	41	43	33	45	56
Shrimp and other shellfish ... do	13,598	14,955	19,017	14,024	13,303	12,904	867	1,133	1,529	1,080	1,113	1,076
F. Other edible animal products							1,857	5,299	5,011	2,161	1,800	1,077
Eggs (poultry)—												
Whole, in the shell ... 1,000 doz	287	346	520	232	329	227	48	54	96	44	57	42
Whole, dried ... 1,000 lbs	314	533	601	205	62	41	95	162	183	69	23	14
Whole, frozen, prepared, etc ... do	19		26	1	(1)	(1)	2		3	(1)	(1)	(1)
Yolks, dried ... do	2,613	4,902	5,426	338	683	2,458	364	763	970	71	146	411
Yolks, frozen, prepared, etc ... do	628	805	1,483	487	25	(1)	56	86	168	58	3	(1)
Egg albumen, dried ... do	1,321	2,358	2,844	718	500	332	503	958	1,048	282	154	80
Egg albumen, frozen, prepared, etc ... do	(1)			(1)			(1)			(1)		
Meat extract ... do	346	303	1,033	513	1,213	582	198	137	390	213	469	237
Gelatin, edible ... do	1,555	2,837	5,969	3,576	2,737	1,189	592	1,139	2,153	1,424	948	292
GROUP 0.—ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE												
Total							125,228	190,797	222,392	115,634	149,750	170,838
A. Hides and skins, raw (except furs) ... 1,000 lbs.[3]	260,809	310,480	312,038	181,993	323,451	362,396	39,795	54,768	71,058	29,883	47,056	50,188
Cattle hides ... do	97,625	141,617	124,633	59,693	134,107	192,235	7,706	13,956	15,748	5,180	12,125	16,937
Dry or dry salted (over 12 lbs.) ... 1,000 pieces	118	192	195	70	421	771	277	524	606	158	868	1,483
Dry or dry salted (over 12 lbs.) ... 1,000 lbs	2,685	4,126	3,975	1,380	7,496	13,337						
Wet salted (over 25 lbs) ... 1,000 pieces	1,839	2,865	2,421	1,230	2,825	3,812	7,429	13,432	15,142	5,022	11,256	15,454
Wet salted (over 25 lbs) ... 1,000 lbs	94,940	137,491	120,658	58,313	126,611	178,898						
India water buffalo (for rawhide) ... 1,000 pieces	39	73	101	38	73	92	147	278	386	133	233	400
India water buffalo (for rawhide) ... 1,000 lbs	826	1,673	1,892	665	1,259	1,869						
Buffalo hides, n. e. s ... 1,000 pieces	23	62	172	11	77	133	55	180	542	40	127	212
Buffalo hides, n. e. s ... 1,000 lbs	438	1,453	3,992	348	1,115	2,444						
Kip and calf skins ... do	31,103	21,208	18,606	24,446	26,596	17,680	4,348	4,226	4,334	4,043	4,615	2,508
Kip skins—												
Dry and dry salted (6 to 12 lbs.) ... 1,000 pieces	52	62	115	30	235	359	59	111	186	35	282	411
Dry and dry salted (6 to 12 lbs.) ... 1,000 lbs	464	611	1,044	308	2,372	3,393						
Wet salted (12 to 25 lbs.) ... 1,000 pieces	571	421	276	331	355	368	990	1,071	786	662	832	814
Wet salted (12 to 25 lbs.) ... 1,000 lbs	8,572	6,941	4,104	4,983	5,784	7,007						
Calfskins—												
Dry and dry salted (less than 6 lbs.) ... 1,000 pieces	1,054	1,020	523	339	954	632	605	801	420	273	687	382
Dry and dry salted (less than 6 lbs.) ... 1,000 lbs	2,683	2,977	1,545	804	2,635	2,014						
Wet salted (less than 12 lbs.) ... 1,000 pieces	2,443	1,460	1,771	2,656	2,370	921	2,694	2,243	2,942	3,073	2,814	902
Wet salted (less than 12 lbs.) ... 1,000 lbs	19,384	10,679	11,913	18,351	15,804	5,266						

[1] Less than 500.

[3] Omitting reptile and hides and skins, n.e.s. (reported in pieces), beginning in 1936.

No. 603.—Imports of Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

["General imports," 1931 and 1932; "Imports for consumption" thereafter]

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group 0.—Animals, etc., inedible—Continued												
A. Hides and skins, raw (except fur)—Continued.												
Horse, colt, and ass hides ... 1,000 lbs.	9,384	12,043	12,044	4,876	24,539	15,131	500	822	1,113	312	1,556	1,122
Dry and dry salted ... do.	891	1,465	879	223	1,896	2,152	59	133	112	23	172	187
Wet salted ... do.	8,493	10,578	11,166	4,653	22,643	12,979	441	689	1,001	289	1,384	934
Sheep and lamb skins ... do.	41,118	50,690	53,518	32,649	63,776	57,957	6,138	10,348	14,750	5,304	9,908	9,486
Wooled, dry and green ... 1,000 pieces	1,642	2,596	2,811	1,728	4,054	5,294	643	1,438	2,257	1,046	1,963	2,566
Wooled, dry and green ... 1,000 lbs.	6,571	10,115	9,721	4,717	11,504	15,628						
Slats, dry, no wool ... 1,000 pieces	4,671	4,482	4,441	1,846	3,097	2,816	2,365	2,346	3,268	922	1,381	1,454
Slats, dry, no wool ... 1,000 lbs.	10,447	10,484	10,505	4,238	6,214	6,137						
Pickled skins ... 1,000 pieces	10,941	13,702	15,344	10,989	21,578	16,316	3,130	6,565	9,225	3,335	6,565	5,466
Pickled skins ... 1,000 lbs.	24,101	30,091	33,291	23,695	46,058	36,192						
Goat and kid skins ... do.	70,019	75,186	89,579	53,222	66,015	68,912	17,448	21,544	29,588	12,040	15,395	15,887
Dry and dry salted ... 1,000 pieces	41,821	44,684	50,053	28,559	37,882	39,047	16,335	20,645	28,637	11,535	14,969	15,452
Dry and dry salted ... 1,000 lbs.	61,950	69,824	84,843	49,598	63,124	65,778						
Green or pickled ... 1,000 pieces	2,832	2,037	1,773	1,379	1,136	1,106	1,113	899	951	505	426	435
Green or pickled ... 1,000 lbs.	8,070	5,362	4,736	3,624	2,891	3,134						
Kangaroo and wallaby ... 1,000 pieces	781	1,151	1,173	1,137	943	929	435	632	781	820	590	682
Kangaroo and wallaby ... 1,000 lbs.	829	1,116	1,180	1,270	1,055	1,045						
Deer and elk ... 1,000 pieces	922	1,295	1,408	746	920	929	510	967	1,344	554	759	753
Deer and elk ... 1,000 lbs.	2,048	2,841	3,304	2,144	2,552	2,673						
Reptile skins, raw ... do.[4]	1,435	[4] 480	[4] 601	[4] 512	[4] 352	[4] 1,606	1,124	264	242	312	274	510
Fishskins and sealskins ... do.	[5] 1,914	2,654	3,289	2,678	2,437	2,451	[5] 136	217	350	174	151	146
Other hides and skins ... do.[4]	4,835	[4] 1,372	[4] 1,585	[4] 1,115	[4] 1,366	[4] 1,399	1,301	1,335	1,881	973	1,324	1,545
B. Leather							8,243	9,118	12,186	7,206	9,564	5,665
Sole leather ... 1,000 lbs.	1,120	1,510	1,074	959	1,073	659	328	441	370	303	296	187
Leather cut into soles, blocks, etc.							59	61	17	2	6	3
Belting leather[6] ... 1,000 lbs.	1,276	1,226	1,256	656	1,260	561	531	716	929	493	832	433
Harness leather ... do.	110	45	26	76	11	20	44	38	21	22	10	12
Cattle side upper grains and finished splits ... 1,000 sq. ft.	1,451	18	447	147	985	155	189	4	36	12	100	22
Patent leather ... do.	203	441	217	64	2,664	1,077	38	86	50	13	502	217
Calf and kip leather—												
Whole calf and kip, upper and lining ... do.	8,880	7,067	38,488	21,671	29,727	14,399	2,034	2,105	6,174	3,421	4,137	1,873
Side calf and kip, upper and lining ... do.	15,899	22,193					1,574	2,419				
Upholstery, bag, case, garment, ball, and welting leather[6]							546	424	875	384	588	341

Other bovine leather ... 1,000 lbs	366	1,076	2,070	1,083	1,321	1,825	91	259	612	275	297	409
Sheep and lamb ... 1,000 sq. ft	1,059	1,550	2,354	2,081	2,616	1,123	221	359	606	456	490	205
Goat and kid ... do	3,738	1,199	2,254	2,304	2,938	988	999	344	487	365	480	153
Reptilian and shark skin leather ... 1,000 pieces	539	14	22	47	18	129	286	6	6	52	14	28
Glove leather, seal leather, skivers, chamois skins, etc							542	1,078	1,135	843	1,264	1,145
Rough tanned leather ... 1,000 lbs	351	373	452	327	444	720	217	261	366	239	284	414
Leather (not bovine) for manufacture of footwear							24	21	42	10	15	1
Grained, embossed, etc., or fancy leather ... 1,000 sq. ft	1,295	1,306	1,161	941	1,081	983	518	495	458	317	249	223
All other leather												
C. Leather manufactures							11,258	8,320	11,734	8,282	6,539	3,346
Boots and shoes (all leather) ... 1,000 prs	2,170	2,097	3,749	3,412	2,081	667	2,930	2,186	3,805	3,398	2,278	1,026
Men's and boys' ... do	173	231	248	209	224	151	540	663	753	519	496	391
Women's and misses' ... do	1,886	1,784	3,428	3,147	1,824	509	2,274	1,455	2,985	2,827	1,750	622
Children's ... do	111	82	73	56	33	7	116	68	67	51	32	12
Slippers and moccasins ... do	104	63	63	46	50	90	74	30	36	27	30	49
Footwear with fabric uppers [7] ... do	2,927	3,133	3,199	2,835	2,951	2,076	436	425	528	553	430	249
Gloves ... do	7,139	5,212	6,288	3,567	3,203	1,383	6,305	4,416	5,589	3,088	2,714	1,224
Women's and children's ... do	7,119	5,190	6,269	3,549	3,182	1,359	6,276	4,378	5,554	3,060	2,682	1,188
Men's ... do	19	22	20	18	22	23	29	38	35	28	32	36
Bags, baskets, belts, boxes, cases, etc							983	673	977	695	635	456
All other leather manufactures							530	590	800	522	452	342
D. Furs and manufactures							43,126	81,609	86,178	45,837	55,471	79,811
Furs, undressed							38,566	74,723	78,542	42,035	49,759	73,662
Badger ... 1,000 pieces	148	109	137	38	15	42	464	289	354	70	42	70
Beaver ... do	59	51	52	51	81	115	646	648	835	612	1,218	1,936
Caracul ... do	60	8	3		6	7	94	39	7		8	40
Coney and rabbit ... do. [8]		128,354	115,290	72,938	109,966	[3] 24,641	7,829	20,921	19,700	6,903	8,332	11,665
Ermine ... do	622	747	697	394	657	859	605	750	1,128	401	585	693
Fitch ... do	1,072	872	628	749	820	514	1,347	742	750	780	1,296	960
Fox, other than silver or black ... do	905	1,074	905	590	920	1,331	4,913	6,345	5,459	3,105	3,313	4,800
Guanaquito ... do	217	185	279	158	104	153	219	186	379	220	151	220
Hare ... do		8,686	7,999	5,005	9,409	7,541	476	1,330	1,371	789	1,494	1,463
Kolinski ... do	719	917	632	542	848	709	888	1,355	1,502	988	1,634	1,291
Lamb, kid, sheep, and goat skin furs ... do	7,059	11,573	9,472	4,794	6,232	11,721	9,574	25,717	28,898	16,820	18,342	32,422
Marmot ... do	803	876	1,029	1,070	1,033	840	613	1,000	1,561	1,332	1,334	1,304
Marten ... do	71	102	105	121	156	141	711	1,477	2,177	1,887	2,290	2,049
Mink ... do	1,039	858	780	761	1,000	1,032	2,116	3,438	3,233	2,508	3,210	4,744
Mole ... do	1,577	1,901	1,556	498	401	245	115	157	136	30	27	14
Muskrat ... do	820	465	277	514	668	1,977	657	671	356	409	623	2,070
Nutria ... do	47	44	27	30	76	156	134	208	126	127	206	398

[4] 1,000 pieces beginning 1936.
[5] Average for years 1933–35.
[6] Welting included with "Belting leather" prior to 1933 and with "Upholstery, bag, case, etc.," thereafter.
[7] Includes rubber-soled footwear with fabric uppers prior to 1933.
[8] 1,000 pounds beginning 1940.

No. 603.—Imports of Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

["General imports," 1931 and 1932; "Imports for consumption" thereafter]

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931-1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931-1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group 0.—Animals, etc., inedible—Continued												
D. Furs and manufactures—Continued.												
Furs, undressed—Continued.												
Opossum ... 1,000 pieces	295	226	697	177	444	891	164	175	520	95	190	393
Otter ... do	29	40	63	39	36	36	143	236	361	210	149	218
Pony ... do	130	240	199	94	27	103	555	1,265	1,163	294	64	243
Raccoon ... do	80	105	83	17	32	77	318	448	330	58	63	141
Sable ... do	14	4	2	1	1	4	435	279	139	62	129	325
Skunk ... do	121	131	147	238	158	180	93	137	195	227	221	246
Squirrel ... do	6,002	5,073	4,514	3,752	4,988	4,230	1,993	1,830	1,670	1,292	1,667	2,015
Weasel ... do	1,818	2,168	2,029	1,186	2,055	2,275	1,433	1,834	2,833	970	1,750	1,949
Wolf ... do	78	156	116	96	34	92	472	1,001	1,050	481	190	409
Jackal, leopard, lynx, ocelot, and wildcat ... 1,000 pieces			328	293	256	310	1,559	2,245	1,694	1,041	958	1,306
Other furs, undressed									615	323	274	278
Furs dressed on the skin, not advanced beyond dyeing							2,473	2,374	2,155	1,146	2,995	2,336
Coney and rabbit ... 1,000 pieces	767	178	90	86	100	26	235	109	56	35	24	7
Dog, goat, and kid ... do	1,499	735	612	176	96	214	1,371	754	753	261	85	213
Lamb and sheep ... do	119	171	28	55	53	103	386	602	151	340	280	488
Silver or black fox, dressed or undressed ... 1,000 pieces	3	16	26	16	133	77	88	734	1,088	463	2,468	1,402
Other dressed furs							392	175	107	47	138	225
Manufactures of fur—												
Cut fur for hatters' use, including fur skins carroted ... 1,000 lbs	22	6	1	15	40	10	18	3	1	8	53	11
Plates, mats, etc., and other advanced fur materials							1,448	3,474	4,416	1,982	2,294	3,610
Fur-felt hats—												
For men and boys ... thousands	123	112	159	108	102	52	279	266	351	227	212	109
For women and girls ... do	328	676	630	400	76	12	319	703	598	381	100	17
Other manufactures							[5] 39	67	115	57	59	66
E. Animal oils, fats, and greases, inedible							8,541	9,541	7,815	5,524	5,498	4,182
Whale oil ... 1,000 gals	6,165	3,746	7,303	2,943	2,705	2,968	2,395	835	2,030	925	652	1,055
Cod oil ... do	2,266	2,800	2,954	3,058	2,162	480	636	1,006	1,189	939	602	267
Cod-liver oil ... do	2,899	5,790	5,916	5,229	6,670	2,114	1,799	3,547	3,867	3,326	3,731	2,521
Other fish oils ... do	1,243	174	167	71	128	96	189	51	120	106	166	54
Wool grease ... 1,000 lbs	4,681	6,570	4,694	1,786	4,178	2,877	169	328	222	101	194	183
Tallow ... do	58,215	68,936	3,851	1,229	1,496	1,368	2,959	3,558	206	50	44	43
Stearic acid ... do	5,142	1,817	1,465	788	1,278	561	319	164	130	69	107	54
Grease and oils, n. e. s							75	52	51	7	2	4

F. Other animals and animal products, inedible							14,257	27,441	33,422	18,901	25,622	27,643
Animals, n. e. s.—												
Horses for breeding ... number	296	863	785	483	415	360	274	439	591	403	312	1,167
Other horses ... do	3,294	19,189	11,773	6,177	6,434	5,556	415	2,234	1,461	773	876	543
Cattle for breeding ... 1,000 head	9	11	12	10	10	14	689	1,026	1,235	899	941	1,388
Birds, n. e. s. ... thousands	319	186	206	164	157	122	380	310	389	337	223	153
Silver foxes ... number	202	92	1,287	1,368	3,315	856	13	4	41	31	69	51
Other animals							395	643	568	485	470	396
Bones, hoofs, and horns—												
Unmanufactured [9] ... 1,000 lbs	86,174	86,156	115,708	46,512	170,877	149,610	738	786	1,225	496	1,545	1,527
Manufactures							55	54	65	41	43	39
Bristles, sorted, bunched, or prepared ... 1,000 lbs	4,335	6,166	4,825	3,209	5,163	5,640	4,067	9,055	9,955	5,431	7,337	9,684
Feathers, crude ... do	2,496	4,608	5,802	4,003	6,775	9,816	909	1,959	3,293	1,975	2,584	2,904
Feathers, dressed, colored, etc							101	115	111	87	133	76
Glue stock, hide cuttings, etc ... 1,000 lbs	21,545	31,904	51,052	27,425	27,780	18,253	963	1,535	3,761	2,457	1,741	1,120
Gelatin, inedible, and manufactures							280	36	58	22	19	13
Glue and glue size, and manufactures							489	465	364	143	188	90
Casein or lactarene ... *1,000 lbs*	*3,549*	*16,209*	5,210	417	15,832	24,523	208	1,369	571	28	886	1,243
Ivory tusks in natural state ... do	28	40	69	65	59	84	67	75	191	156	132	173
Shells, unmanufactured—												
Mother-of-pearl ... do	4,595	9,349	10,143	8,025	10,595	8,152	1,075	2,011	2,231	1,274	1,480	1,129
All other ... do	4,150	2,683	10,643	11,749	3,797	6,294	68	72	72	64	48	54
Sponges and manufactures ... do	507	606	582	429	492	519	460	562	588	475	476	589
Beeswax, crude, and other animal wax ... do	3,769	4,268	5,392	2,995	4,715	4,816	661	985	1,409	615	942	1,092
Tankage [10] ... tons of 2,240 lbs	22,585	48,163	47,190	28,493	64,855	60,446	497	1,715	2,006	935	2,535	1,809
Fish scrap and fish meal ... do	[11] 27,952	43,722	68,204	32,922	49,377	39,233	[11] 742	1,390	2,514	1,253	2,098	1,910
Other inedible animal products							858	599	723	520	543	495
GROUP 1.—VEGETABLE FOOD PRODUCTS AND BEVERAGES												
Total							445,199	645,834	738,873	488,601	508,752	489,764
A. Grains and preparations							28,214	84,424	102,392	7,976	12,502	14,416
Corn ... 1,000 bus. of 56 lbs	9,465	31,471	86,337	404	490	1,621	4,479	16,082	56,184	258	281	647
Oats ... 1,000 bus. of 32 lbs	3,291	149	58	7	4,293	12,154	950	54	35	5	1,506	4,466
Rice—												
Uncleaned ... 1,000 lbs	3,889	4,439	12,539	4,468	3,796	1,294	91	133	373	153	126	52
Cleaned (except patna) ... do	18,974	13,155	18,247	7,743	7,664	5,648	518	340	541	249	218	154
Patna rice for use in canned foods ... do	1,755	4,715	5,201	3,655	4,615	5,538	61	153	142	127	145	239
Flour, meal, etc ... do	14,626	92,771	151,371	42,253	55,018	24,904	206	1,565	2,793	683	743	380
Wheat—												
For grinding in bond and export—												
To countries except Cuba ... 1,000 bus. of 60 lbs	18,689	9,221	5,751	2,942	7,933	6,197	13,203	8,196	6,023	1,865	4,311	4,004
Cuba ... do		4,100	3,281	839	2,598	2,457		3,736	3,811	638	1,627	1,867
Unfit for human consumption ... do		5,499	292	23	198	314		4,046	288	7	49	190
Other ... do		34,170	8,392	25	19	64		32,147	9,661	32	21	39
Wheat flour ... 1,000 lbs	597	9,830	4,978	14,289	17,279	14,643	13	184	158	224	195	182
Biscuits, wafers, cakes, etc							298	292	379	311	286	181
Macaroni, vermicelli, noodles, etc ... 1,000 lbs	1,813	1,305	1,696	1,164	1,077	875	136	104	147	109	103	76

[8] Average for years 1933–35.
[9] Bone ash, dust, and meal included beginning 1939; included under fertilizers in previous years. See note 44.
[10] Tankage for fertilizer is excluded beginning 1937. See note 43.
[11] Average for years 1932–35.

No. 603.—Imports of Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

["General imports," 1931 and 1932; "Imports for consumption" thereafter]

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group 1.—Vegetable food products, etc.—Con.												
A. Grains and preparations—Continued.												
Bread, yeast-leavened ... 1,000 lbs.	2,833	4,834	5,705	2,270	2,308	733	271	357	425	266	251	97
Barley ... 1,000 bus. of 48 lbs.	[5] 3,814	8,144	10,384	126	776	1,406	[5] 2,900	6,887	9,564	71	334	572
Barley malt ... 1,000 lbs.	[5] 207,845	301,767	371,243	100,576	101,130	48,639	[5] 5,456	7,162	11,313	2,825	2,141	1,068
Rye ... 1,000 bus. of 56 lbs.	[5] 8,423	3,889	207	(1)	(1)	60	[5] 4,058	2,447	181	(1)	(1)	42
All other							538	539	373	154	162	159
B. Fodders and feeds							6,690	12,266	16,090	3,809	11,334	13,089
Hay ... tons of 2,000 lbs.	35,821	73,976	146,149	18,954	48,348	51,166	320	544	1,099	142	381	462
Oil cake and oil-cake meal—												
Soybean ... 1,000 lbs.	62,148	42,633	109,418	26,270	25,229	28,038	616	538	1,375	345	341	371
Coconut or copra [12] ... do.	44,867	90,944	143,853	85,513	111,707	192,498	361	698	1,829	874	1,018	1,215
Cottonseed ... do.	22,830	27,370	41,952	6,591	9,995	90,437	245	283	478	57	100	609
Linseed ... do.	20,656	37,532	24,515	15,566	9,649	2,556	191	363	339	212	140	31
All other ... do.	5,432	7,917	49,063	17,883	22,246	28,828	49	83	573	202	187	188
Bran, shorts, and other byproduct feeds of wheat ... 1,000 tons of 2,000 lbs.	236	374	302	58	459	486	3,532	7,217	7,972	968	7,853	7,890
Of direct importation ... do.	145	270	170	28	341	403	2,305	5,470	4,331	442	5,814	6,395
Withdrawn from bonded mills ... do.	91	103	131	31	118	83	1,227	1,747	3,641	526	2,039	1,494
Beet pulp, dried ... tons of 2,240 lbs.	18,129	38,297	37,027	27,843	18,161	17,385	326	964	941	658	392	418
Other fodders and feeds							1,049	1,576	1,484	350	923	1,906
C. Vegetables and preparations							17,914	20,123	25,175	16,131	18,097	17,540
Beans—												
Green or in brine ... 1,000 lbs.	5,802	5,479	5,445	5,748	4,070	5,240	179	156	149	159	109	139
Dried ... do.	25,006	19,757	54,920	8,261	6,132	6,593	666	600	1,899	331	209	217
Peas (except cowpeas and chickpeas)—												
Green ... do.	11,249	3,067	6,370	2,502	2,054	1,596	565	148	325	122	100	76
Dried ... do.	8,066	2,086	2,310	2,461	890	1,384	296	81	83	102	36	33
Split ... do.	1,660	55	247	222	165		47	1	6	10	4	
Lentils and lupines ... do.	9,603	11,604	9,803	10,083	6,751	11,169	333	506	412	340	251	452
Chickpeas or garbanzos ... do.	11,754	11,243	11,569	7,730	8,332	7,530	417	417	461	321	323	294
Truffles ... do.	15	13	19	22	17	18	30	34	39	29	26	16
Mushrooms, not canned ... do.	587	599	661	565	591	305	297	326	345	287	305	192
Potatoes, white or Irish ... do.	101,060	75,955	63,938	45,820	93,859	79,464	1,234	1,272	1,159	581	1,527	1,272
Garlic ... do.	5,898	6,038	5,717	3,069	4,140	3,480	213	224	186	121	143	198
Turnips ... do.	94,577	139,677	120,217	115,133	107,689	112,206	551	919	843	839	839	891
Tomatoes, natural state ... do.	83,034	85,713	95,148	65,345	48,793	84,126	2,317	2,065	2,379	1,443	1,054	1,904
Onions ... do.	12,907	2,933	5,379	5,294	4,866	1,294	232	61	107	86	84	24

Other vegetables, fresh, n. e. s.							803	906	721	702	664	820
Arrowroot, cassava, sago, and tapioca 1,000 lbs.	184,427	310,465	471,610	248,336	413,912	347,115	3,310	6,228	9,067	4,335	6,260	6,971
Sago do	13,138	36,434	33,470	11,803	22,807	7,272	147	530	653	150	292	161
Tapioca, crude and prepared do	168,364	269,504	432,858	230,879	382,758	333,926	2,987	5,428	8,104	3,880	5,505	6,509
All other do	2,925	4,527	5,282	5,653	8,346	5,916	176	270	309	305	463	301
Vegetables, canned—												
Peas do	604	447	320	450	1,159	138	46	52	31	39	122	9
Mushrooms do	1,485	462	1,000	890	890	421	398	144	278	206	185	102
Tomatoes do	80,625	60,019	53,807	62,520	55,400	18,054	2,893	2,283	2,204	2,434	2,222	863
Other do	335	290	227	218	213	210	19	17	14	13	11	13
Vegetables, prepared or preserved—												
Pickled vegetables do	1,752	4,792	8,382	7,001	6,388	2,339	100	283	467	366	330	131
Sauces, n. s. p. f. do	11,387	10,897	14,892	10,739	13,777	12,947	439	401	542	429	505	599
Tomato paste do	11,746	8,967	8,942	9,314	7,146	3,749	900	788	651	624	567	334
Pimientos do	2,311	761	395	742	150	84	176	69	46	96	19	10
Beancake, miso, and similar products do	1,094	1,059	1,280	1,092	999	723	46	46	60	52	51	41
Other do	8,070	8,879	13,574	8,914	8,682	7,260	520	558	827	584	675	662
Other edible substances							886	1,537	1,876	1,479	1,478	1,275
D. Fruits and nuts							48,407	57,972	67,312	55,117	58,216	60,894
Fruits and preparations							35,811	41,333	47,428	41,616	43,723	46,988
Plantains							162	166	179	69	82	85
Bananas 1,000 bunches	49,525	58,302	66,587	59,243	57,128	52,336	25,294	28,675	31,441	28,798	29,083	29,085
Grapefruit 1,000 lbs.	5,977	8,442	8,694	4,073	4,530	12,833	122	138	107	49	55	188
Lemons do	7,677	6,449	5,534	560		6	204	142	195	12		(1)
Limes do	5,293	10,927	10,929	4,793	3,227	4,099	161	305	287	110	72	94
Olives in brine:												
Not pitted or stuffed 1,000 gals.	3,715	3,175	2,681	3,251	3,238	3,902	1,480	1,476	1,752	2,078	1,856	1,794
Pitted or stuffed do	2,445	3,609	2,928	2,899	3,153	3,708	1,506	2,495	2,913	2,607	3,006	3,880
Olives, dried and other 1,000 lbs.	442	3,018	362	101	115	124	36	254	32	8	9	10
Pineapples—												
Natural state							984	995	1,313	1,315	1,261	1,038
Prepared or preserved—												
From foreign countries 1,000 lbs.	4,174	11,715	18,739	10,099	30,359	36,717	226	568	954	581	1,326	1,683
From Philippine Islands do	4,572	8,156	26,559	21,425	44,632	48,279	256	341	1,287	948	1,672	2,612
Apples 1,000 bus. of 50 lbs.	27	19	23	26	46	603	40	33	39	44	72	715
Berries, natural or in brine 1,000 lbs.	3,629	6,076	6,383	3,544	2,837	3,440	226	407	418	227	154	244
Cherries, natural, sulphured, or in brine 1,000 lbs.	3,133	912	1,620	1,546	1,574	742	263	66	132	129	103	39
Cherries, dried, prepared, preserved do	146	26	58	24	35	4	16	5	11	4	5	1
Grapes 1,000 cu. ft.	336	378	396	383	377	377	474	495	499	512	522	491
Raisins and other dried grapes 1,000 lbs.	1,221	594	617	322	285	123	118	45	63	36	29	15
Currants do	6,571	6,140	5,118	3,750	3,460	1,515	377	340	296	226	175	87
Dates do	48,061	53,299	55,972	45,482	43,695	44,238	1,729	1,957	2,035	1,562	1,578	1,874
Figs do	6,927	6,674	6,474	4,847	4,567	1,807	467	450	438	332	311	128
Citron or citron peel do	3,578	3,971	3,333	2,864	3,099	3,521	254	270	239	185	147	171
Ginger root, prepared or preserved do	999	1,223	4,718	3,749	4,276	2,022	66	71	403	262	239	144
Jellies, jams, marmalades, and fruit butter 1,000 lbs.	2,568	2,127	2,350	2,344	3,546	3,173	285	260	286	290	421	376
Other fruits, natural, prepared, or preserved							1,066	1,380	2,110	1,234	1,545	2,233

[1] Less than 500.

[5] Average for years 1933–35.

[12] Almost entirely from the Philippine Islands.

No. 603.—Imports of Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

["General imports," 1931 and 1932; "Imports for consumption" thereafter]

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group I.—Vegetable food products, etc.—Con.												
D. Fruits and nuts—Continued.												
Nuts							12,597	16,639	19,884	13,501	14,493	13,906
Chestnuts, including marrons ... 1,000 lbs	15,784	18,324	22,217	16,767	14,717	7,402	646	887	737	591	655	594
Coconuts, in the shell ... thousands	56,734	42,052	47,863	36,943	28,086	20,097	888	670	782	531	404	338
Almonds—												
Shelled ... 1,000 lbs	6,588	11,163	6,606	1,639	1,534	1,266	1,370	2,571	1,888	518	413	293
Not shelled ... do	580	557	17	2	3		41	46	2	(1)	1	
Brazil or cream—												
Shelled ... do	7,281	9,647	7,371	8,060	9,651	14,066	962	1,569	1,728	1,417	1,298	1,589
Not shelled ... do	21,104	20,372	12,775	20,587	22,849	26,407	840	1,204	1,268	1,125	1,053	699
Coconut meat, desiccated or prepared—												
Product of the Philippine Islands ... do	47,939	65,098	96,213	67,495	89,261	92,351	2,236	3,537	6,656	3,708	4,401	4,172
Other ... do	1,886	491	464	398	336	225	76	23	23	14	11	10
Filberts—												
Shelled ... do	2,643	2,340	2,005	1,940	2,094	2,385	395	434	384	336	392	311
Not shelled ... do	4,242	4,174	330	417	1,534	92	303	326	31	45	134	8
Walnuts—												
Shelled ... do	8,472	3,576	6,101	3,173	4,423	4,298	1,524	529	950	456	592	519
Not shelled ... do	1,760	73	263	138	22	17	135	7	20	11	1	1
Peanuts—												
Product of the Philippine Islands ... do	237	99	1,588	3,851	6,406	4,724	13	6	97	202	332	263
Shelled ... do	1,083	34	41	2,496	468	15	29	2	3	52	13	1
Not shelled ... do	1,106	259	430	288	320	145	28	8	14	10	10	6
Pecans ... do	228	47	177	147	214	136	49	9	38	24	41	25
Pignolia ... do	363	363	459	353	286	239	78	73	98	84	85	72
Pistache ... do	2,139	3,118	3,458	2,733	2,170	3,887	503	722	896	793	533	731
Cashew ... do	14,025	22,102	26,848	26,069	29,466	28,940	2,265	3,707	4,113	3,515	4,039	4,093
Nut pastes and preparations ... do	1,060	919	262	106	160	312	215	246	70	21	33	79
Other edible nuts, n. e. s ... do		705	703	555	324	459		62	87	48	54	104
E. Vegetable oils and fats, edible ... do	162,819	318,174	390,891	206,033	128,727	67,802	11,992	22,476	30,808	15,970	10,712	7,547
Cacao butter ... do	11	24	14	10	15	11	3	5	4	2	3	3
Olive oil—												
In packages ... do	67,577	60,972	48,343	71,086	62,866	50,080	7,438	7,437	8,988	9,786	8,077	6,781
Weighing less than 40 pounds ... do	31,701	20,261	18,851	30,701	25,121	11,312	3,671	2,711	3,557	4,353	3,368	1,842
Of 40 pounds and over ... do	35,876	40,712	29,491	40,385	37,745	38,768	3,767	4,726	5,431	5,432	4,709	4,939
Sunflower seed oil ... do	[11] 19,409	24,714	172	2		(1)	[11] 879	1,621	10	(1)		(1)
Peanut oil ... do	20,229	49,006	57,999	15,553	3,779	3,119	864	2,642	3,601	611	175	195
Cottonseed oil ... do	[13] 87,922	127,787	194,031	77,500	29,454	12,031	[13] 4,632	7,371	11,958	3,411	1,025	429
Corn oil ... do	[5] 15,225	28,672	32,926	22,242	13,965	426	[5] 780	1,871	2,327	1,290	639	16
Palm-kernel oil ... do	[11] 2,713	7,618	11,537	2,383	1,911		[11] 97	332	810	87	65	
Other edible oils ... do	13,001	19,380	45,870	17,257	16,737	2,135	586	1,196	3,110	784	728	123

F. Cocoa, coffee, and tea ... do	2,197,282	2,457,081	2,414,739	2,525,311	2,779,794	2,884,780	178,797	185,364	224,880	176,841	188,866	181,891
Cocoa or cacao beans ... do	483,526	631,884	619,051	453,097	663,779	728,950	21,507	33,026	52,331	20,139	27,613	32,141
Cocoa, prepared ... do	3,498	2,982	2,987	2,854	3,587	1,502	354	366	408	353	432	234
Chocolate, prepared ... do	377	548	786	845	859	301	90	125	196	210	185	56
Coffee ... do	1,621,744	1,739,191	1,697,100	1,987,144	2,013,779	2,055,065	141,174	133,962	150,579	137,824	139,546	126,771
Tea ... do	88,137	82,477	94,817	81,372	97,791	98,963	15,673	17,885	21,366	18,313	21,090	22,689
G. Spices ... do	94,405	141,898	101,445	107,605	138,953	80,815	9,553	12,527	11,470	11,089	14,365	13,054
Paprika, ground ... do	5,459	7,600	6,846	4,516	6,140	4,728	680	883	867	613	1,183	966
Celery seed ... do	988	1,273	1,356	1,027	1,358	1,668	231	144	191	120	140	188
Cinnamon and chips of, unground ... do	815	850	663	701	1,528	1,471	74	109	92	86	182	196
Caraway seed ... do	5,990	6,570	5,808	6,438	5,251	3,477	371	469	382	373	365	358
Cardamom seed ... do	196	226	233	224	226	275	104	139	239	174	127	166
Capsicum or red or cayenne and chili pepper, unground ... 1,000 lbs	1,380	1,445	1,774	1,531	1,142	2,222	103	93	124	141	118	248
Cassia and cassia vera ... do	9,004	11,036	10,876	8,197	12,744	12,107	596	793	725	626	1,147	1,167
Cloves, unground ... do	4,179	4,633	3,812	4,221	5,036	5,431	468	558	528	526	676	750
Ginger root, unground, not prepared ... do	3,707	3,599	995	680	656	2,890	208	352	64	30	23	122
Mustard—												
Seed, whole ... do	11,170	10,139	17,757	9,196	10,332	5,172	440	433	710	392	560	319
Ground or prepared ... do	1,149	1,064	1,218	726	1,240	1,227	597	633	698	409	654	564
Nutmegs, unground ... do	4,411	4,175	5,177	4,038	5,379	6,403	390	465	642	433	550	709
Mace, unground ... do	712	798	871	735	796	1,216	214	311	374	288	272	363
Pepper, unground—												
Black ... do	30,289	69,345	29,446	52,288	66,264	15,839	2,444	2,920	1,450	2,588	2,633	530
White ... do	4,781	7,704	4,786	5,842	9,141	4,971	659	555	441	427	631	350
Pimento (allspice), unground ... do	2,830	2,397	586	874	2,739	2,607	139	307	74	110	321	326
Tonka beans ... do	512	745	620	619	628	411	478	771	719	795	945	378
Vanilla beans ... do	1,191	1,165	996	1,025	1,018	1,310	1,104	2,260	2,751	2,704	3,502	4,913
Other spices ... do	5,643	7,133	7,625	4,727	7,334	7,191	256	332	400	254	336	441
H. Sugar and related products							122,629	173,072	185,340	141,751	135,207	127,309
Sugarcane, natural ... 1,000 tons of 2,000 lbs	120	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)		226	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	
Beet sugar ... 1,000 lbs	1,569	3,006	3,939	1,227	4		40	44	58	21	(1)	
Cane sugar ... do	5,972,135	5,935,587	6,391,857	5,947,946	5,806,632	5,829,080	113,070	157,930	166,248	130,400	124,649	113,253
Product of Philippine Islands [14] ... do	2,043,067	1,896,818	1,930,038	1,903,299	1,902,348	1,905,925	57,581	59,539	59,198	50,588	49,617	43,528
Other ... do	3,929,068	4,038,769	4,461,819	4,044,647	3,904,284	3,923,154	55,489	98,392	107,050	79,812	75,032	69,725
Molasses, n. e. s ... 1,000 gals	11,548	17,625	10,882	10,956	11,564	12,261	1,293	2,129	1,789	1,969	1,783	1,849
Molasses not for human consumption ... do	190,606	235,061	301,450	177,348	190,656	272,430	6,786	11,468	15,670	8,206	6,420	10,951
Sugar candy and confectionery, n.e.s. ... 1,000 lbs	4,398	3,754	5,672	3,678	3,239	1,019	659	458	618	503	563	210
Maple sugar and maple sirup ... do	3,626	6,512	6,134	3,984	12,268	8,747	542	1,029	933	631	1,767	1,023
Honey, dextrose, lactose, and levulose ... do	114	132	245	198	273	481	12	14	24	21	25	22
Beverages							20,999	77,612	75,406	59,916	59,453	54,023
Brandy ... 1,000 pf. gals	[13] 501	646	738	666	770	773	[13] 3,120	3,887	4,176	3,236	3,439	3,109
Gin ... do	[13] 107	70	70	62	72	56	[13] 312	212	228	190	193	151
Rum ... do	[13] 399	555	510	395	394	407	[13] 1,592	2,226	2,271	1,564	1,510	1,479
Whisky ... do	[13] 5,736	13,375	14,364	10,321	9,846	9,715	[13] 27,158	55,928	53,970	42,786	41,543	38,694
Other spirits and compounds ... do	335	506	505	339	341	287	1,688	1,615	1,596	1,421	1,600	1,296

[1] Less than 500.
[5] Average for years 1933–35.
[11] Average for years 1932–35.
[13] Average for years 1934 and 1935.
[14] Includes Virgin Islands prior to 1935.

No. 603.—Imports of Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

["General imports," 1931 and 1932; "Imports for consumption" thereafter]

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group 1.—Vegetable food products, etc.—Con.												
1. Beverages—Continued.												
Sparkling wines ... 1,000 gals.	1,512	502	577	483	560	460	5,073	3,444	3,239	2,323	2,526	2,088
Still wines ... do.		3,134	3,240	2,947	3,377	3,157		8,021	7,193	6,188	6,523	6,025
Ginger ale or ginger beer, nonalcoholic ... do.	10	10	7	12	14	10	12	11	8	14	14	12
Mineral water ... do.	621	363	409	301	373	131	366	285	324	215	247	89
Other beverages and fruit juices							987	1,981	2,400	1,979	1,859	1,080
Group 2.—Vegetable products, inedible, except fibers and wood												
Total							202,537	337,674	487,485	292,745	352,244	498,101
A. Rubber and manufactures							78,022	163,025	252,859	134,541	182,437	323,680
Rubber, crude and milk of ... 1,000 lbs.	1,014,569	1,090,693	1,339,039	917,468	1,114,139	1,824,722	74,573	158,732	247,521	129,542	178,054	317,711
Jelutong or pontianak ... do.	12,098	13,805	15,922	20,456	14,873	16,690	917	1,296	2,018	2,945	1,603	2,449
Balata ... do.	2,349	1,199	794	1,141	1,551	1,452	690	199	151	181	265	301
Gutta-percha ... do.	1,886	3,229	1,942	582	3,912	5,274	219	526	389	161	539	1,005
Guayule ... do.	[13] 960	2,753	6,028	5,618	5,001	8,139	[13] 81	287	746	629	463	758
Siak and scrap, and reclaimed ... do.	8,192	13,542	14,191	7,724	11,119	9,095	84	292	494	174	202	182
Rubber-soled footwear, fabric uppers [15] ... 1,000 prs.	[5] 2,236	1,003	911	922	863	1,365	[5] 423	249	217	183	152	257
Rubber toys [16] ... 1,000 lbs.		1,184	735	289	247		[5] 266	146	108	48	39	22
Druggists' sundries, n. e. s.[17]							[5] 68	86	85	63	51	33
Combs, hard rubber [18] ... thousands.	[5] 1,943	833	907	658	596		[5] 76	50	58	46	45	
Golf balls ... do.	946	531	556	537	692	571	234	84	62	53	65	54
Tennis and other balls [19] ... do.	[5] 2,423	4,784	4,773	2,813	3,994	2,998	[5] 130	181	178	127	216	142
Rubber tires ... number.	31,056	88,428	69,287	20,466	28,996	38,730	106	334	115	55	132	213
Belting, hose, packing and insulating material							[13] 54	197	254	67	75	91
Inflatable swimming belts, floats, etc. ... thousands.		663	873	436	618	473	556	36	58	36	39	33
Other manufactures of rubber								329	406	232	495	430
B. Gums, resins, and balsams, n. e. s.							8,233	9,472	14,028	8,563	14,338	17,390
Varnish gums and resins:												
Damar ... 1,000 lbs.	11,900	15,708	18,168	11,330	17,335	19,111	621	903	1,205	724	796	1,099
Kauri ... do.	1,295	979	2,139	767	1,021	1,561	133	116	293	81	120	123
Lac, crude, seed, button, and stick ... do.	8,740	16,720	20,678	15,154	23,215	20,119	960	1,482	1,735	992	1,401	2,073
Shellac ... do.	12,679	15,198	20,760	12,553	27,818	29,992	1,796	1,781	2,247	1,117	2,220	3,560
All other ... do.	14,814	20,374	24,789	16,494	23,941	33,361	724	1,018	1,308	716	1,158	1,880
Tar, pitch, and turpentine							143	233	168	111	146	181

Chicle, crude ... 1,000 lbs	6,443	6,750	10,660	7,872	14,679	12,416	2,131	1,605	3,009	2,457	5,151	4,239
Balsams, crude ... do	330	335	470	396	471	547	101	115	157	122	131	198
Arabic or Senegal ... do	6,530	8,424	9,494	8,735	9,200	14,055	406	619	771	540	635	922
Tragacanth ... do	1,841	2,093	3,245	1,074	3,065	3,713	466	592	1,382	595	1,264	1,692
Kadaya (karaya) and talka ... do	4,237	5,467	7,206	4,811	7,662	7,701	310	600	939	522	575	585
Other gums and resins, n. e. s.							439	408	812	587	741	839
C. Drugs, herbs, leaves, roots, etc ... 1,000 lbs	91,722	96,428	126,773	109,232	114,047	118,596	6,023	6,905	9,384	8,979	11,689	15,031
Cinchona bark or other from which quinine may be extracted ... 1,000 lbs	1,568	2,051	1,837	1,349	2,030	5,418	528	745	761	588	857	2,291
Pyrethrum or insecticide flowers ... do	10,647	11,757	20,092	14,537	13,569	12,591	1,491	943	2,204	2,491	3,174	2,949
Licorice root ... do	54,249	55,161	69,567	65,163	62,331	56,255	1,087	1,037	1,353	1,266	1,391	1,112
Licorice extract ... do	916	709	740	362	466	345	114	104	64	31	56	44
Opium, crude ... do	120	171	184	171	181	128	389	709	663	716	708	472
Senna ... do	1,788	1,733	2,553	1,501	1,980	3,625	83	85	119	69	77	177
Plantago psyllium seed ... do	[5] 2,811	3,092	3,185	2,636	2,184	2,438	[5] 165	207	314	277	200	263
All other ... do	20,747	21,753	28,617	23,512	31,307	37,794	2,231	3,075	3,906	3,541	5,227	7,723
D. Oilseeds							26,643	37,020	63,326	34,663	33,182	32,238
Castor beans ... 1,000 lbs	93,245	164,077	146,808	114,073	162,611	237,789	1,848	3,621	3,644	2,046	2,882	5,665
Copra ... do	485,127	363,485	537,750	513,017	430,054	615,368	8,553	7,790	17,744	9,205	6,692	7,817
Flaxseed ... 1,000 bus. of 56 lbs	13,619	15,365	28,032	15,364	16,028	11,825	12,702	17,653	35,207	19,872	18,424	14,121
Poppy seed ... 1,000 lbs	7,368	6,901	7,609	9,649	5,815	6,066	444	378	528	723	472	621
Palm nuts and kernels ... do	[11] 25,550	27,443	88,291	24,340	8,251	29,273	[11] 349	567	2,673	375	124	240
Rapeseed ... do	[11] 15,803	27,836	6,180	9,176	7,541	5,019	[11] 378	794	213	264	198	125
Sesame seed ... do	74,028	117,795	11,065	6,816	10,055	14,598	1,768	3,121	431	269	348	411
Other oilseeds ... do	49,138	131,335	57,882	60,187	140,397	112,705	746	3,096	2,885	1,908	4,041	3,237
E. Vegetable oils							36,757	67,566	86,664	47,090	46,709	55,838
Expressed oils and fats							33,020	62,827	81,208	42,595	40,265	49,431
Tung oil ... 1,000 lbs	100,812	134,830	174,885	107,456	78,718	97,049	6,535	17,838	20,100	11,923	11,724	20,274
Coconut oil—												
Product of Philippine Islands ... do	311,714	322,050	337,325	363,919	336,783	370,666	10,279	12,226	19,886	11,400	8,384	8,635
All other ... do	8	15	51	21	13	17	1	1	4	2	1	1
Palm oil ... do	243,181	338,789	411,112	271,325	288,603	225,037	7,254	11,631	15,835	9,125	6,282	4,574
Inedible oils for mechanical or manufacturing purposes—												
Olive oil, sulphured or foots ... 1,000 lbs	38,653	17,401	22,101	22,356	28,180	24,480	1,765	1,128	1,954	1,241	1,453	1,418
Other inedible olive oil ... do	13,945	12,045	4,870	5,444	11,304	5,136	1,074	1,191	770	564	1,067	497
Palm-kernel oil ... do	17,694	12,523	127,819	186	325		649	591	8,396	9	12	
Rapeseed (colza) oil (denatured) 1,000 gals	1,670	3,023	650	689	1,185	1,723	538	1,344	292	278	399	761
Sesame oil ... 1,000 lbs	3	49	(1)				(1)	4	(1)			
Vegetable tallow ... do	44	2,977	8,098	274	2,564	283	2	138	499	22	109	14
Carnauba wax ... do	7,919	12,500	13,916	12,377	16,359	16,926	1,418	4,286	4,801	3,927	4,928	7,808
Other vegetable wax ... do	3,405	6,063	7,611	4,236	8,021	9,207	243	587	808	434	903	1,372
Rapeseed (colza) oil, n. e. s. (not denatured) 1,000 gals	1,176	5,403	131	105	57	(1)	444	2,361	60	46	18	(1)

[1] Less than 500.
[5] Average for years 1933–35.
[11] Average for years 1932–35.
[12] Average for years 1934 and 1935.
[15] Included with "Leather footwear with textile uppers" prior to 1933.
[16] Included with "Other toys" prior to 1933. (No quantity given after 1939.)
[17] Included with "Other manufactures of rubber" prior to 1933.
[18] Included with "Combs except metal" prior to 1933.
[19] Included with "Balls for games, n. e. s." prior to 1933.

No. 603.—Imports of Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

["General imports," 1931 and 1932; "Imports for consumption" thereafter]

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group 2.—Vegetable products, inedible, except fibers and wood—Continued												
E. Vegetable oils—Continued.												
Expressed oils and fats—Continued.												
Linseed oil ... 1,000 lbs	2,930	760	402	123	49	11	110	31	24	7	4	1
Soybean oil ... do	4,887	7,187	29,752	4,258	4,126	4,849	195	353	1,810	186	158	183
Perilla oil ... do	30,016	117,903	43,591	31,821	51,284	11,347	1,673	7,033	2,127	1,665	2,205	873
Other expressed oils ... do	15,978	28,414	51,507	31,622	34,045	27,226	840	2,083	3,842	1,767	2,617	3,020
Essential and distilled oils							3,737	4,738	5,457	4,495	6,444	6,406
Cassia and cinnamon ... 1,000 lbs	371	486	482	405	444	468	231	314	357	250	248	330
Geranium ... do	137	131	134	147	227	164	525	545	464	362	472	324
Otto of roses ... 1,000 oz	26	35	39	28	67	40	200	263	270	172	412	245
Bergamot ... 1,000 lbs	75	108	87	91	211	85	108	183	282	327	713	399
Citronella and lemon grass ... do	1,727	1,865	1,982	2,338	3,275	3,283	567	425	618	722	827	895
Lavender and spike lavender ... do	257	299	261	113	413	232	465	851	514	239	683	395
Lemon ... do	216	149	89	97	149	88	149	188	239	258	312	231
Orange ... do	138	176	205	194	238	199	156	189	287	185	193	133
Sandalwood ... do	5	4	5	3	9	5	22	14	18	12	30	16
Lime ... do	[5] 51	53	118	90	134	141	[5] 251	270	611	326	405	531
All other essential and distilled oils ... do	2,846	3,229	3,963	3,468	3,534	4,484	1,163	1,496	1,798	1,642	2,149	2,906
F. Dyeing and tanning materials, n. e. s.							5,116	6,005	7,828	5,040	8,328	6,747
Logwood ... tons	16,911	16,669	17,031	6,291	6,753	9,645	246	225	217	84	76	107
Myrobalans fruit ... do	11,267	19,817	20,587	7,336	16,551	15,016	189	287	396	146	268	339
Quebracho wood ... do	33,462	14,011	13,655	29,095	27,757	8,751	436	296	209	485	538	129
Sumac ... do	2,210	1,614	1,596	1,105	2,112	599	93	66	81	58	115	36
Valonia ... 1,000 lbs	20,355	6,410	25,429	7,481	17,192	8,652	258	121	380	103	236	129
Gambier or terra japonica ... do	3,028	3,178	4,616	2,990	5,562	4,970	194	205	319	197	382	344
Wattle bark ... do	8,945	29,491	18,710	8,743	12,921	16,694	102	322	240	159	206	228
Nutgalls and gallnuts ... do	2,171	1,841	2,810	1,557	2,764	3,502	179	111	222	139	265	409
Other crude ... do	16,778	15,464	21,342	9,129	20,767	24,879	247	272	305	181	319	424
Extracts for dyeing, coloring, etc. ... do	757	1,075	1,615	2,333	539	435	83	98	116	130	64	52
Extracts for tanning—												
Quebracho ... do	111,024	112,025	142,412	85,228	153,032	111,068	2,582	3,356	4,628	2,735	5,082	3,932
Mangrove extract—												
From Philippine Islands ... do	[11] 10,453	12,591	12,356	12,059	5,596	----------	[11] 223	320	333	389	175	----------
From foreign countries ... do	[5] 4,463	5,309	3,722	3,023	9,138	15,348	[5] 104	153	113	90	272	475
All other tanning extracts ... do	8,162	5,157	7,530	3,654	8,358	4,368	260	173	270	146	329	143

G. Seeds, except oilseeds							4,331	6,019	8,220	5,917	5,032	2,373
Grass and other forage crop seeds—												
Alfalfa ... 1,000 lbs.	107	2,095	3,990	3,615	3,165	2,608	13	294	766	659	509	407
Clover ... do.	3,038	18,474	26,886	23,421	13,994	2,415	303	1,663	3,054	2,017	1,035	238
Red ... do.	396	5,573	11,132	6,154	451	112	45	790	1,607	741	35	10
Alsike ... do.	19	1,505	2,073	551	322	83	2	230	337	103	41	12
Crimson ... do.	1,355	5,071	2,620	4,921	4,744	761	66	198	131	292	322	49
Other ... do.	1,269	6,326	11,061	11,796	8,477	1,459	189	445	980	881	637	168
Vetch ... do.	2,350	2,125	8,048	7,338	4,748	469	88	94	308	257	186	15
Grass seeds ... do.	11,508	8,053	8,218	7,440	9,887	8,331	714	692	845	1,042	1,319	942
Seeds for the Department of Agriculture							(1)	8	7	2	(1)	1
Garden, field, and flower seeds—												
Sugar-beet seeds ... 1,000 lbs.	16,451	10,960	13,017	4,654	8,243	781	1,627	1,436	1,306	498	792	71
Cabbage ... do.	219	400	429	472	334	94	96	155	161	158	121	34
Canary ... do.	20,040	16,809	18,233	15,114	15,884	10,403	417	655	696	402	296	167
Spinach ... do.	2,977	3,256	3,460	2,560	2,883	550	259	268	258	193	207	45
Turnip ... do.	1,104	819	923	543	484	396	107	75	79	50	44	37
Onion ... do.	209	195	210	132	105	132	153	133	116	76	59	79
All other ... do.	2,198	2,202	2,638	2,193	2,022	1,401	553	546	622	564	465	337
H. Nursery and greenhouse stock							2,843	3,485	3,650	3,633	3,921	1,585
Bulbs, roots, and corms—												
Hyacinth ... thousands	15,492	16,270	19,064	17,461	19,833	242	595	711	741	670	754	22
Lily of the valley pips ... do.	11,268	10,940	12,306	9,130	5,218	5,278	168	319	257	186	108	130
Tulip bulbs ... do.	84,939	88,558	100,130	98,370	112,346	16,106	1,256	1,443	1,421	1,708	1,682	247
Narcissus bulbs ... do.	716	663	6,056	2,803	11,382	225	26	25	137	88	320	9
Lily bulbs ... do.	17,790	24,308	26,226	23,437	24,305	26,384	512	654	700	619	631	890
Crocus and other ... do.	14,025	18,398	24,388	33,360	39,331	13,718	117	122	163	191	195	62
Trees, plants, cuttings, and seedlings—												
Fruit stock ... do.	802	1		42	2	2	4	(1)		(1)	(1)	(1)
Rose stocks and plants ... do.	7,140	6,661	5,467	3,340	3,213	781	94	97	80	46	47	12
All other ... do.	2,026	604	653	562	1,968	1,598	70	115	150	126	183	213
I. Tobacco and manufactures							30,898	32,925	35,406	39,211	40,556	40,434
Unmanufactured ... 1,000 lbs.	61,121	67,519	71,703	71,406	82,447	76,139	27,118	29,880	31,923	36,028	36,918	36,722
Product of Philippine Islands ... do.	2,747	2,041	5,251	4,525	13,744	5,867	309	178	552	482	1,363	620
Leaf, for cigar wrappers ... do.	2,620	2,999	1,660	1,706	2,180	2,197	4,357	6,557	3,268	3,456	3,651	3,421
Cigar leaf (filler)—												
Unstemmed ... do.	4,462	4,596	4,208	2,710	2,187	2,476	2,265	2,270	2,243	1,584	1,181	1,343
Stemmed ... do.	8,076	6,512	6,940	6,917	8,200	9,482	5,706	4,672	4,959	4,922	5,465	6,248
Cigarette leaf, unstemmed ... do.	38,138	46,503	47,985	49,508	49,619	51,032	13,704	15,324	20,048	24,660	24,293	24,122
Scrap ... do.	2,824	2,764	2,609	2,940	3,164	3,353	701	805	753	822	858	915
Stems, not cut, or ground ... do.	2,254	2,103	3,049	3,099	3,354	1,732	77	74	100	102	106	53
Manufactures of tobacco—												
Cigars and cheroots—												
Product of Philippine Islands ... do.	2,691	3,115	4,182	3,227	3,706	3,734	3,047	2,438	2,866	2,698	3,008	3,067
Other cigars and cheroots ... do.	80	44	47	37	44	52	525	346	364	277	333	368
Cigarettes and all other manufactures, n. s. p. f. ... 1,000 lbs.	164	140	150	117	160	114	208	262	253	208	297	277

[1] Less than 500.

[5] Average for years 1933–35.

[11] Average for years 1932–35.

No. 603.—Imports of Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

["General imports," 1931 and 1932; "Imports for consumption" thereafter]

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group 2.—Vegetable products, inedible, except fibers and wood—Continued												
J. Miscellaneous vegetable products							3,676	5,252	6,120	5,107	6,052	3,784
Agar-agar ... 1,000 lbs.	506	625	704	589	497	635	199	275	418	333	378	606
Hops ... do.	3,808	8,914	10,021	9,222	8,190	3,611	1,824	2,822	3,053	2,556	3,066	1,813
Hop extract, and lupulin ... do.		29	31	26	34	2		51	45	33	51	5
Starch ... do.	14,040	13,678	11,963	7,596	12,008	2,018	289	254	255	185	280	64
Vegetable ivory, or tagua nuts ... do.	14,421	15,755	12,754	8,749	15,934	12,861	214	246	327	127	190	182
Moss, seaweed, etc., crude							139	242	355	294	357	313
Peat moss ... tons of 2,240 lbs.	47,951	67,023	77,563	62,062	70,188	11,979	590	956	1,219	1,093	1,205	284
All other							422	407	448	486	524	518
Group 3.—Textiles												
Total							293,593	387,184	476,928	280,777	359,822	405,648
A. Cotton, unmanufactured ... 1,000 lbs.	64,660	105,688	134,121	106,382	103,578	131,780	7,353	11,997	16,592	9,615	8,292	10,630
Short staple, under 1⅛ inches ... do.	28,763	50,418	81,667	72,286	38,641	54,393	2,331	4,700	8,529	5,883	2,821	4,801
Staple 1⅛ to 1⅜ inches ... do.	21,073	12,892	10,998	6,693	9,791	13,857	2,714	2,324	2,156	1,199	1,446	2,365
Long staple, 1⅜ inches or over ... do.	14,824	21,163	25,544	13,118	22,502	11,076	2,307	4,143	5,164	2,205	3,254	1,876
Cotton linters ... do.		21,215	15,912	14,285	32,643	52,454		831	742	328	770	1,589
B. Cotton, semimanufactures							2,793	6,285	5,243	1,370	2,076	2,045
Cotton waste ... 1,000 lbs.	38,629	99,109	71,204	11,384	17,002	28,885	1,545	4,633	3,561	575	774	1,073
Yarns and warps, mainly bleached, dyed, combed, or plied ... 1,000 lbs.	1,644	2,126	2,019	1,054	1,616	811	1,248	1,651	1,681	795	1,301	972
C. Cotton manufactures							31,678	42,417	51,667	33,279	37,565	28,747
Sewing thread, crochet, darning, embroidery, and knitting cotton ... million yds.	1,069	879	965	864	894	1,121	636	511	419	396	320	304
Cotton cloth ... 1,000 sq. yds.	41,901	114,195	147,321	58,282	111,824	84,344	6,219	10,558	13,628	6,505	8,667	6,118
Not bleached ... do.	4,620	4,332	4,283	2,819	3,498	3,158	704	810	849	558	674	592
Bleached ... do.	19,865	74,767	97,811	35,035	88,875	71,937	2,143	4,466	6,022	2,537	4,720	3,727
Printed, dyed, or colored ... do.	17,416	35,096	45,227	20,428	19,451	9,249	3,371	5,283	6,757	3,410	3,273	1,798
Cotton fabrics, n. e. s., and household articles							3,334	5,140	7,274	4,757	5,216	4,823
Blankets, blanket cloth, and cloth chief value cotton with less than 17 percent wool 1,000 lbs.	76	29	68	31	9	6	25	12	28	14	7	4
Table damask and manufactures ... do.		883	1,916	1,479	2,479	3,438	258	649	1,434	1,174	1,413	1,969
Pile fabrics and manufactures							636	1,007	987	340	499	576
Velvets and velveteens ... 1,000 sq. yds.	593	5,214	3,994	1,034	1,738	2,375	217	786	670	196	283	383
Other							419	221	316	144	216	193

Tapestries and other Jacquard woven upholstery cloths							938	1,000	1,412	1,010	1,100	583
Table covers, napkins, doilies, etc							409	1,100	928	419	355	393
Bedspreads and quilts ... thousands	1,074	1,587	2,796	2,288	2,611	1,807	907	1,111	1,889	1,505	1,534	973
Sheets, pillowcases, towels, etc							161	261	596	293	309	325
Wearing apparel							9,945	10,912	10,649	9,655	8,388	6,528
Product of Philippine Islands							2,779	4,827	4,318	5,651	5,870	5,075
Knit or crocheted goods—												
Gloves and mittens ... 1,000 doz. prs	2,467	1,942	2,237	1,286	804	563	5,614	4,131	4,213	2,669	1,420	509
Hosiery ... do	554	2,313	1,649	713	1,061	1,345	805	952	816	455	436	425
Underwear and other knit goods							318	418	266	170	127	117
Wearing apparel wholly or partly of lace, or embroidered, beaded, etc							169	144	310	312	213	170
All other							259	439	726	398	323	231
Other cotton manufactures							11,546	15,295	19,697	11,965	14,974	10,975
Handkerchiefs and mufflers—												
Not of lace, embroidered, etc ... 1,000 doz	[5] 1,830	5,165	3,247	1,866	2,737	2,544	261	686	667	437	483	427
Lace trimmed, or embroidered, etc. ... thousands	1,097	166	301	1,158	1,118	12,111	55	16	28	67	65	339
Laces, embroideries, etc							6,418	5,643	6,577	4,542	6,474	4,918
Product of Philippine Islands							175	247	174	367	402	376
Hand-made laces							302	238	319	149	90	82
Machine-made laces							4,152	3,076	3,113	2,216	3,873	2,439
Articles in part of lace							348	254	374	301	339	259
Lace window curtains							264	689	830	308	292	191
Embroideries							80	22	26	22	18	6
All other laces, embroideries, etc							1,096	1,117	1,741	1,177	1,461	1,566
Imitation oriental rugs ... 1,000 sq. yds	10,640	3,388	4,502	2,808	3,922	1,489	2,685	2,578	3,597	2,049	2,546	1,056
Other cotton floor coverings ... do		12,502	12,641	6,210	8,537	6,255		1,787	1,983	1,204	1,894	1,639
Belting for machines ... 1,000 lbs	318	330	307	158	339	362	134	141	142	65	123	163
Rags, except paper stock ... do	17,300	25,305	30,101	18,535	8,009	1,333	671	1,224	1,762	1,057	575	128
Other cotton manufactures, n. e. s							1,321	3,220	4,941	2,544	2,814	2,306
D. Jute and manufactures							33,909	46,337	57,924	37,478	36,305	57,234
Jute, unmanufactured ... tons of 2,240 lbs	43,911	64,856	91,961	34,661	35,293	45,547	3,064	5,897	8,793	3,274	3,574	5,910
Jute butts, unmanufactured ... do	9,115	13,826	26,648	10,929	556	2,644	392	562	1,133	571	43	193
Waste bagging and waste sackcloth ... 1,000 lbs	55,003	42,538	63,911	53,097	26,635	16,572	867	929	1,803	1,371	584	550
Yarns, single ... do	4	281	4,475	182	68	4	(1)	20	336	11	4	1
Cordage ... do	162	140	163	27	52		16	14	17	2	4	
Burlaps ... do	404,133	557,347	657,724	504,333	441,431	503,280	26,141	35,412	41,144	28,343	27,961	45,476
Bagging for cotton							570	503	744	827	715	701
Woven fabrics, n. e. s ... 1,000 lbs	1,594	2,351	2,315	1,230	2,925	1,321	351	535	509	261	640	406
Jute bags or sacks ... do	38,993	34,481	50,855	43,219	30,518	39,859	1,917	1,722	2,556	1,909	1,595	3,020
Other jute manufactures							591	744	890	907	1,185	977

[1] Less than 500.

[5] Average for years 1933–35.

No. 603.—Imports of Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

["General imports," 1931 and 1932; "Imports for consumption" thereafter]

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group 3.—Textiles—Continued												
E. Flax, hemp, and ramie, and manufactures							25,228	32,980	35,427	21,451	25,253	22,139
Flax, unmanufactured ... tons of 2,240 lbs.	4,184	5,621	6,141	1,251	5,915	4,310	1,386	2,488	2,718	767	2,687	2,175
Hackled ... do	803	1,208	1,203	574	1,274	402	500	947	962	497	1,097	555
All other ... do	3,380	4,413	4,938	677	4,641	3,908	885	1,541	1,756	271	1,590	1,620
Hemp, unmanufactured ... do	751	753	778	582	678	296	158	239	221	168	213	115
Manufactures of flax, hemp, and ramie							23,684	30,253	32,488	20,516	22,352	19,850
Single yarns ... 1,000 lbs.	1,602	2,005	2,484	1,607	2,116	1,104	592	920	1,212	750	926	816
Thread and twine ... do	393	543	805	563	1,022	596	246	351	374	271	397	337
Fabrics ... do	20,588	25,441	24,578	14,881	17,133	7,773	12,108	16,963	17,413	9,522	12,010	8,418
Woven fabrics of flax 30 to 100 threads to the sq. inch, 4 to 12 oz. to the sq. yd., 12 to 36 inches in width ... 1,000 lbs.	1,481	1,102	1,141	991	585	168	619	546	590	407	289	131
Plain woven fabrics, weighing less than 4 oz. per sq. yd ... 1,000 lbs.	4,284	4,186	3,280	1,294	2,384	1,374	4,076	5,061	4,563	1,772	3,239	2,540
Table-damask and manufactures ... do	2,492	2,368	2,715	1,724	1,915	1,540	2,210	2,264	2,702	1,671	2,062	2,198
Pile fabrics and manufactures ... do	150	32	55	36	45	33	206	42	81	48	60	39
Woven fabrics for padding or interlining ... 1,000 lbs.	2,579	3,100	2,494	1,336	2,790	1,002	768	1,148	955	487	930	527
Other fabrics ... do	9,603	14,653	14,893	9,500	9,414	3,656	4,229	7,901	8,522	5,136	5,430	2,983
Wearing apparel							233	68	67	39	38	24
Handkerchiefs—												
Not embroidered nor of lace ... 1,000 doz.	1,600	1,133	1,009	474	999	838	1,269	1,122	1,136	558	1,043	1,055
Made of lace or embroidered ... do	1,745	2,480	3,390	3,633	2,908	3,767	1,781	2,443	3,655	3,726	2,543	3,988
Laces, embroideries, etc.—												
Articles embroidered, tamboured, ornamented, and with threads drawn, cut, etc., and embroideries							2,426	3,115	3,113	2,136	2,230	2,541
Laces, lace articles, and lace fabrics							59	35	44	34	20	16
Towels, napkins, and bed clothing ... thousands	32,344	31,005	34,412	19,974	16,908	10,644	2,766	3,121	3,661	2,098	2,341	2,281
Other manufactures, n. e. s.							2,206	2,114	1,813	1,383	805	374
F. Other vegetable fibers and manufactures							16,310	30,017	33,837	20,332	20,963	24,817
Unmanufactured fiber ... tons of 2,240 lbs.	181,142	204,744	213,653	157,876	196,624	231,008	12,838	24,139	28,257	15,449	16,520	21,034
Istle or tampico fiber ... do	7,942	6,154	10,726	5,707	10,401	8,093	436	530	967	359	685	667
Manila or abaca fiber ... do	34,972	39,027	43,702	27,383	45,932	57,864	2,545	5,659	7,777	3,165	4,172	5,497
New Zealand fiber ... do	96	111	105	25			7	9	14	3		
Crin vegetal ... do	5,825	6,438	6,079	4,304	5,109	2,506	172	213	244	155	126	72
Sisal and henequen fiber ... do	117,557	129,853	131,207	108,243	118,761	141,471	7,509	13,564	15,097	9,571	8,658	11,918
Kapok ... do	8,731	14,699	11,710	6,254	9,379	7,800	1,758	3,474	3,373	1,714	2,336	1,570
All other, n. e. s. ... do	6,019	8,462	10,124	5,960	7,042	13,274	412	691	784	482	542	1,310

Manufactures of—												
Binding twine ... 1,000 lbs.	36,877	75,129	57,854	60,414	49,779	28,193	1,996	4,471	3,484	3,559	2,421	1,840
Cordage—												
Product of the Philippine Islands ... do.	7,827	2,807	6,214	3,735	7,687	6,219	695	324	686	373	675	631
Other ... do.	2,441	2,210	4,090	3,297	9,107	6,955	208	266	449	296	589	507
Other manufactures							572	816	960	656	758	804
I. Wool, including mohair, etc., unmanufactured ... 1,000 lbs.	135,824	257,725	328,035	104,274	245,971	360,637	18,732	53,264	96,345	22,605	49,637	84,604
Carpet wool and other wools not finer than 40s [20] (actual weight) ... 1,000 lbs.	107,612	169,229	195,651	84,277	168,458	158,525	12,997	29,509	52,597	15,759	30,425	36,329
Wool finer than 40s:												
Woolen type (actual weight) ... do.	5,158	8,599	11,700	3,930	9,951	18,169	1,059	2,208	3,894	1,275	2,462	4,015
Worsted type (actual weight) ... do.	22,010	76,160	114,901	14,513	64,660	180,979	4,384	20,443	38,232	4,422	15,263	42,924
Hair of the Angora goat, Cashmere goat, alpaca, etc. (actual weight) ... 1,000 lbs.	1,044	3,736	3,778	1,552	2,864	2,956	291	1,104	1,620	1,148	1,470	1,332
Hair of the Angora goat (mohair) ... do.	424	1,277	894	106	173	252	68	257	242	44	73	100
Hair of the Cashmere goat, alpaca, etc. ... do.	620	2,460	2,884	1,446	2,691	2,704	223	847	1,378	1,104	1,397	1,232
Wool, carbonized ... do.	1	1	6	2	39	7	(1)	1	2	1	17	4
J. Wool, semimanufactures							2,125	8,517	7,389	2,637	7,055	6,428
Noils ... 1,000 lbs.	2,343	9,758	6,671	2,279	6,022	5,189	1,016	4,236	3,503	1,165	2,413	2,333
Wool rags ... do.	1,188	6,016	4,809	794	8,418	7,099	369	1,985	1,859	262	2,322	2,482
Waste ... do.	894	4,112	3,051	730	3,904	2,066	273	1,409	1,400	296	1,270	837
Tops and other wool advanced ... do.	68	366	247	58	114	35	58	274	213	81	86	66
Yarns ... do.	287	539	342	455	652	604	410	613	414	833	964	710
Mohair ... do.	55	139	9	2	7	9	40	113	11	3	8	13
Rabbit, including Angora rabbit ... do.	27	16	21	98	80	29	154	89	91	515	506	187
Other hair and wool ... do.	206	384	313	354	565	565	216	410	311	314	450	510
K. Wool manufactures							14,988	21,130	24,463	15,116	18,555	18,734
Woven fabrics:												
Worsteds, woolens, and mohair fabrics ... 1,000 sq. yds.	4,680	7,659	9,767	6,176	12,018	10,246	4,092	7,000	8,975	5,087	8,702	8,740
Worsteds, woolens, and mohair fabrics ... 1,000 lbs.	2,586	4,443	5,553	3,336	6,568	5,397						
Mohair fabrics ... 1,000 sq. yds.	60	24	28	19	36	15	16	8	13	12	16	8
Mohair fabrics ... 1,000 lbs.	14	6	9	6	11	4						
Worsteds—												
Weighing not over 4 oz. per sq. yd ... 1,000 sq. yds.	414	551	457	353	737	800	160	218	215	130	262	309
Weighing not over 4 oz. per sq. yd ... 1,000 lbs.	82	109	92	70	149	165						
Weighing over 4 oz. per sq. yd ... 1,000 sq. yds.	805	1,367	2,020	956	3,056	2,219	751	1,317	1,823	837	2,056	1,879
Weighing over 4 oz. per sq. yd ... 1,000 lbs.	418	707	968	419	1,580	1,074						
Woolens—												
Weighing over 4 oz. per sq. yd. [21] ... 1,000 sq. yds.	3,402	5,717	7,261	4,848	8,190	7,212	3,165	5,457	6,922	4,107	6,368	6,543
Weighing over 4 oz. per sq. yd. [21] ... 1,000 lbs.	2,072	3,621	4,484	2,841	4,827	4,153						
Blankets, robes, and steamer rugs ... do.	182	738	1,027	472	468	237	121	417	709	318	296	187
Other fabrics of wool [21] ... do.	47	100	190	539	331	118	112	208	335	663	413	197
Wearing apparel							5,062	7,641	8,038	4,966	4,316	3,757
Knit crocheted goods—												
Hosiery ... 1,000 doz. prs.	193	275	327	252	283	269	580	772	906	645	734	873
Gloves and mittens ... do.	152	616	345	142	270	399	217	757	669	250	341	451
Other knit and crocheted goods ... 1,000 lbs.	702	502	468	279	299	223	1,533	1,499	1,831	1,128	1,163	1,153

[1] Less than 500. [20] Includes hair of the camel. [21] Billiard cloth included with woolens prior to 1936 and with "Other fabrics of wool," thereafter.

No. 603.—Imports of Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

["General imports," 1931 and 1932; "Imports for consumption" thereafter]

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group 3.—Textiles—Continued												
K. Wool manufactures—Continued.												
Wearing apparel—Continued.												
Hats and hat bodies of wool-felt ... 1,000 lbs.	2,073	2,742	2,308	2,083	1,006	327	1,648	2,467	2,172	1,802	799	268
Hat bodies of wool-felt ... do.	2,068	2,740	2,305	2,083	1,006	327	1,639	2,461	2,163	1,799	797	267
Hats of wool-felt ... do.	4	2	2	(1)	1	(1)	9	6	9	3	2	(1)
All other wearing apparel ... do.	348	785	869	363	466	285	1,085	2,146	2,459	1,141	1,278	1,012
Wool laces, embroideries, etc.							50	203	426	269	118	85
Carpets and rugs ... 1,000 sq. ft.	12,550	14,034	15,374	9,680	17,510	19,839	5,390	5,303	5,591	3,669	4,547	5,646
Oriental, Axminster, Savonnerie, etc., made on hand looms ... 1,000 sq. ft.	6,534	5,415	4,180	2,646	3,253	4,179	4,520	4,187	4,023	2,650	2,577	3,398
Oriental weave, from power driven looms, and chenille Axminster ... 1,000 sq. ft.	213	146	269	150	109	79	79	52	97	52	30	26
All other ... do.	5,802	8,473	10,925	6,883	14,149	15,581	791	1,064	1,472	967	1,940	2,221
Other manufactures of wool							161	358	394	144	162	122
L. Hair and manufactures, n. e. s.							2,082	4,450	5,787	2,947	2,788	4,611
Human hair—												
Unmanufactured ... 1,000 lbs.	2,168	2,612	2,931	2,371	2,277	2,997	352	450	696	679	473	681
Nets and netting ... 1,000 gross	398	434	338	380	496	519	266	279	220	266	301	293
Other manufactures							88	111	117	67	79	48
Horse hair, tails, or manes ... 1,000 lbs.	2,810	3,740	3,996	3,150	2,472	4,164	762	1,623	1,851	1,108	996	1,829
Cattle body hair (10 cents or less per pound) 1,000 lbs.	3,092	6,631	7,122	2,881	3,311	3,169	152	434	804	255	278	317
Other animal hair, n. e. s. ... do.	3,202	9,026	11,783	2,934	4,951	8,513	431	1,455	1,988	551	587	1,374
Hair manufactures, n. e. s. ... do.	167	504	475	67	186	263	30	97	112	21	72	69
M. Silk, unmanufactured ... do.	74,569	67,541	64,169	57,050	55,271	47,600	115,883	104,163	108,481	89,252	121,908	125,931
Raw silk ... do.	69,841	60,363	57,816	55,194	51,600	44,857	115,054	102,351	106,594	88,821	120,852	124,997
Waste and cocoons ... do.	4,728	7,178	6,354	1,856	3,671	2,743	829	1,813	1,887	432	1,057	934
N. Silk manufactures							8,595	8,561	11,088	8,272	7,655	5,672
Spun silk or schappe silk yarn ... 1,000 lbs.	64	77	207	82	161	101	97	98	235	64	153	147
Singles ... do.	23	11	23	44	60	6	24	12	21	19	25	2
Plied ... do.	41	66	185	38	101	95	73	86	215	45	128	145
Bolting cloths ... do.	14	13	15	10	20	13	397	450	427	294	587	383
Fabrics, broad, except pile fabrics ... do.	2,052	2,007	2,328	1,727	1,205	897	4,670	4,651	6,108	4,741	3,961	3,108
Fabrics not over 30 inches wide—												
Not jacquard, figured ... 1,000 sq. yds.	1,245	972	929	937	746	508	478	489	548	439	413	341
Not jacquard, figured ... 1,000 lbs.	131	116	129	119	103	70						
Jacquard, figured ... 1,000 sq. yds.	359	421	518	375	313	226	509	502	658	413	362	244
Jacquard, figured ... 1,000 lbs.	76	80	111	77	72	47						

Fabrics over 30 inches wide—												
Not jacquard, figured	1,000 sq. yds.	20,184	21,316	26,294	27,437	17,307	12,684	3,248	3,377	4,450	3,684	3,059	2,381
	1,000 lbs.	1,764	1,746	1,982	1,476	997	745						
Jacquard, figured	1,000 sq. yds.	365	338	490	282	168	168	435	283	453	204	127	142
	1,000 lbs.	81	65	105	55	33	35						
Pile fabrics	do	84	57	22	27	24	13	397	170	111	98	104	58
Pile ribbons and manufactures of pile fabrics	do	53	45	59	51	59	39	240	165	256	202	239	138
Wearing apparel								1,522	1,557	1,754	881	863	872
Product of Philippine Islands								49	176	117	49	26	161
Not knit, not embroidered, etc								893	943	925	390	295	265
Embroidered, etc., or of lace								511	401	642	398	506	420
Knit or crocheted								69	36	69	44	36	26
Handkerchiefs and mufflers—													
Hemmed or not hemmed	1,000 doz.	342	574	667	492	339	133	272	459	670	374	267	142
Embroidered or of lace	do	8	2	2	3	2	2	11	6	6	5	5	3
Laces, embroideries, etc								721	683	1,146	1,333	1,245	630
Laces and lace articles								515	603	1,041	1,251	1,163	549
Embroideries								163	18	16	4	(1)	
All other								44	62	88	79	82	82
Ribbons, n. e. s., braids, and narrow fabrics								30	47	49	39	45	10
All other manufactures of silk								237	273	327	241	188	179
O. Manufactures of rayon or other synthetic textiles								3,303	6,816	9,321	6,966	11,308	4,664
Waste, noils, tops	1,000 lbs.	1,889	9,715	13,722	1,134	2,070	1,244	266	958	1,296	100	217	122
Filaments not over 30 inches long	do	1,653	12,718	20,610	23,193	47,402	17,736	491	2,457	3,849	4,610	9,016	3,268
Other filaments, yarns, and threads, n. s. p. f.	1,000 lbs.	642	278	970	294	221	87	490	116	400	114	88	50
Bands, or strips, not over 1 inch wide	do	94	46	27	33	36	32	84	24	15	19	19	15
Fabrics, woven and knit	do	247	485	1,066	605	527	304	623	635	1,061	784	678	369
Wearing apparel								702	1,663	1,727	637	365	177
Handkerchiefs	thousands	38	139	73	174	49	58	15	5	10	27	2	5
All other manufactures								633	958	964	675	923	657
P. Miscellaneous textile products								10,612	10,248	13,358	9,458	10,464	9,392
Straw or other fiber hats and materials								7,758	6,209	7,824	6,339	7,183	6,723
Materials, including braids, etc., in part of rayon	1,000 yds.	330,283	684,997	939,398	799,533	696,335	394,213	1,106	1,030	1,599	1,325	1,409	1,421
Other hat material								441	483	826	944	1,937	1,519
Hats of straw, grass, etc	thousands	31,401	29,834	34,500	25,881	28,243	28,611	6,210	4,696	5,399	4,070	3,837	3,784
Product of Philippine Islands	do	489	390	543	371	168	139	454	312	465	285	110	52
Hats not blocked or trimmed—													
Palm leaf, paper and straw	do	17,935	10,976	12,383	8,667	10,253	9,375	5,156	2,923	3,447	2,491	2,593	2,636
Ramie and other	do		4,370	4,024	4,018	4,001	4,157		1,112	1,072	911	821	760
Blocked or trimmed	do	6	4	9	7	6	1	16	9	18	15	7	4
Sewed	do	318	18	38	19	18	6	198	21	27	20	20	9
Harvest hats less than $3 per dozen	do	12,613	14,076	17,502	12,797	13,752	14,927	361	318	370	348	272	319
Hats, n. e. s., in part of rayon or other synthetic textile	thousands	40	(1)	(1)	1	47	7	26	(1)	(1)	1	15	3

[1] Less than 500.

No. 603.—Imports of Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

["General imports," 1931 and 1932; "Imports for consumption" thereafter]

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group 3.—Textiles—Continued												
P. Miscellaneous textile products—Continued.												
Floor coverings, n. e. s.—												
Pile mats of cocoa fiber or rattan 1,000 sq. ft.	1,609	822	850	453	592	76	117	66	72	40	50	7
Matting and mats of China, Japan, and India straw 1,000 sq. yds.	1,559	3,431	1,815	1,047	752	607	97	207	115	69	51	48
Other floor coverings, n. e. s. do.	2,514	2,485	4,250	2,751	5,230	4,407	348	653	1,284	793	1,059	1,039
Other textile trimmings, fringes, etc., and articles wholly or in part of braid [22]												85
Artificial flowers, etc., and manufactures							825	1,093	1,585	961	471	293
Body supporting garments							432	492	543	345	387	171
Mixed fabrics, 17 percent or more of wool, wool not chief value 1,000 lbs.	69	112	122	56	108	103	80	124	159	81	116	147
Tracing cloths 1,000 sq. yds.	1,091	1,547	1,755	974	1,363	1,255	529	822	956	521	708	572
Other coated or waterproof fabrics do.	326	383	442	177	286	361	95	143	137	63	96	107
Linoleum, inlaid do.	264	158	274	78	159	85	164	90	174	46	91	55
Other linoleum and floor oilcloth do.	433	886	1,260	471	597	314	166	347	509	200	253	145
Group 4.—Wood and paper												
Total							193,057	249,357	306,469	234,690	260,268	258,113
A. Wood, unmanufactured							4,750	6,416	8,736	7,661	8,254	8,448
Logs 1,000 ft. b. m.		101,630	166,055	190,255	233,412	202,937	2,277	3,360	4,845	4,650	4,997	5,003
Softwood do.		68,870	126,105	154,232	200,079	167,066	[23] 1,205	666	1,516	1,642	2,292	2,064
Hardwood do.		2,644	2,545	1,227	1,378	3,879		59	73	54	34	98
Cabinet woods—												
Product of Philippine Islands do.	752	991	1,779	2,084	621	547	29	63	81	58	17	19
Mahogany do.	10,093	21,301	25,221	27,283	22,493	24,213	632	1,698	2,017	2,332	1,737	1,985
Cedar, Spanish do.	975	711	1,434	1,320	1,523	854	49	56	84	90	109	61
All other do.	3,486	7,113	8,971	4,109	7,318	6,378	362	818	1,075	474	807	776
Rattan, unmanufactured 1,000 lbs.	5,957	7,906	7,719	4,782	5,165	8,168	314	384	372	276	266	449
Brier, ivy, or laurel root thousands	[24] 23,815	25,317	27,858	34,482	36,903	20,635	339	498	542	636	616	362
Poles—telegraph, telephone, etc. do.	232	323	427	330	376	344	764	863	1,326	1,083	1,158	1,094
Other round or hewn timber								176	211	138	151	182
Handlebolts, gunblocks, etc.								443	483	116	128	144
Bamboo and similar woods suitable for umbrellas, fishing rods, etc.							1,056	215	300	265	276	569
Other unmanufactured wood								477	656	497	663	653

B. Wood semimanufactures—sawmill products												
1,000 ft. b. m.	454,958	672,045	698,104	538,982	718,283	740,010	10,540	17,171	20,806	14,434	20,050	24,177
Sawed boards and lumber, n. e. s.—												
Softwood ... do	396,545	562,879	547,327	445,980	605,541	607,184	8,370	12,689	13,817	10,195	15,049	17,799
Fir and hemlock ... do	[5] 35,931	150,566	140,555	168,936	163,353	122,488	[5] 644	2,384	2,866	2,741	2,864	2,730
Spruce ... do	[5] 171,195	305,306	308,106	192,030	287,105	294,946	[5] 3,888	7,133	8,047	4,611	6,655	7,759
Pine ... do	[5] 94,690	92,085	84,289	61,357	111,924	128,382	[5] 2,191	2,415	2,465	1,748	3,203	3,727
Other ... do		14,922	14,377	23,657	43,159	61,368		757	439	1,094	2,328	3,583
Hardwood ... do	23,044	53,892	69,196	39,564	68,292	71,934	886	2,119	3,107	1,775	3,048	3,556
Railroad ties, sawed ... do	12,299	9,781	11,475	9,866	10,465	14,959	271	219	254	283	303	474
Boxshooks and empty packing boxes[25] ... do					646	794					18	20
Cabinet woods, sawed or planed—												
Product of Philippine Islands ... do	16,696	30,531	35,727	20,907	21,956	32,228	654	1,131	1,416	826	846	1,295
Other cabinet woods, sawed ... do	4,902	7,731	9,163	[26] 9,471	11,383	12,911	301	526	719	[26] 632	786	1,033
Clapboards (siding) ... do	1,473	7,231	25,216	[26] 13,194			57	487	1,492	[26] 723		
C. Wood manufactures							9,228	11,385	12,880	9,542	12,348	10,699
Barrels, boxes, and kegs[26] ... thousands					265	200	1,080	127	120	77	24	87
Veneers and plywoods ... 1,000 sq. ft.	4,701	5,914	13,663	8,604	12,250	18,594	83	171	239	102	116	131
Laths ... millions	249	270	250	161	176	173	642	927	1,016	510	528	516
Shingles ... 1,000 squares	1,696	2,365	2,020	1,847	2,820	2,736	3,925	6,057	5,803	5,030	7,925	7,019
Pickets and palings							184	88	296	243	247	210
Baskets ... thousands	9,891	12,837	18,576	10,085	11,831	11,933	423	560	743	480	476	405
Cane or reed and manufactured rattan ... 1,000 lbs.	1,714						132	157	209	133	115	126
Osier or willow for basket making ... do	167	146	182	150	178	204	6	6	8	7	6	4
Manufactures of rattan, bamboo, osier, or willow (except furniture)							136	218	287	168	182	253
Furniture of rattan, reed, bamboo, grass, osier, willow, or fiber							89	82	94	83	85	93
Chairs, except bentwood ... thousands	27	44	68	42	59	37	149	144	212	136	218	135
Bentwood furniture							283	443	528	332	280	76
Wood furniture, n. e. s.							730	620	1,037	644	561	383
Mfrs. of wood, product of Philippine Islands							26	79	170	148	181	230
Other manufactures of wood							1,342	1,705	2,120	1,450	1,404	1,032
D. Cork and manufactures							3,379	5,352	9,125	3,711	4,409	6,763
Wood or bark, unmanufactured ... 1,000 lbs.	63,122	74,860	115,448	48,383	63,403	107,403	1,607	2,354	3,820	1,346	1,566	2,618
Waste, shavings, etc. ... do	80,210	141,530	207,449	109,998	164,171	210,933	1,212	2,226	4,696	1,998	2,524	3,684
Disks, wafers, and washers ... do	87	67	91	68	56	74	71	60	69	48	42	56
Cork insulation							128	1	76	1	1	(1)
Cork stoppers ... 1,000 lbs.	238	255	263	149	272	533	175	196	206	139	194	361
Other cork manufactures							187	516	258	179	81	44

[1] Less than 500.
[5] Average for years 1933–35.
[22] Included in "Other floor coverings," prior to 1940.
[23] Includes a relatively small amount of round and hewn timber.
[24] 1935 only.
[25] Shooks included in barrels and boxes prior to 1939.
[26] January 1 to June 30; beginning July 1938, clapboards are included in the various classes of sawed boards and lumber.

No. 603.—Imports of Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

["General imports," 1931 and 1932; "Imports for consumption" thereafter]

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group 4.—Wood and paper—Continued												
E. Paper base stocks							69,635	98,920	117,852	86,366	88,425	75,414
Pulpwoods ... 1,000 cords	880	1,210	1,523	1,294	1,131	1,436	7,448	9,482	12,393	11,038	9,437	12,194
Rough spruce ... do	133	142	197	147	166	146	1,131	1,102	1,558	1,177	1,463	1,217
Other rough ... do	8	59	77	144	71	94	44	360	461	1,053	439	638
Peeled spruce ... do	597	799	1,014	787	695	985	5,322	6,739	8,926	7,501	6,383	9,113
Other peeled ... do	135	178	172	163	127	134	880	903	1,076	1,031	809	869
Rossed ... do	7	32	24	16	27	29	70	377	290	223	284	323
Chipped ... do			38	38	44	48			83	54	58	32
Wood pulp ... tons of 2,000 lbs.[27]	1,605,532	2,277,500	2,394,605	1,710,513	2,026,441	1,224,570	59,544	82,837	98,269	72,778	75,892	60,194
Mechanically ground ... do	180,617	227,778	218,422	158,865	227,768	171,513	3,499	4,051	4,342	3,601	5,211	4,720
Unbleached ... do	167,465	206,844	203,415	151,596	227,768	171,513	3,248	3,689	4,022	3,430	5,211	4,720
Bleached ... do	13,152	20,934	15,007	7,269			251	362	320	170		
Sulphite wood pulp—												
Unbleached ... do	597,468	786,720	919,680	688,322	661,193	380,913	21,162	26,779	34,663	26,883	23,396	16,755
Bleached ... do	363,313	512,168	511,961	337,659	474,109	352,917	18,829	25,825	29,443	20,103	24,262	23,232
Soda pulp ... do	4,855	12,737	10,327	9,405	8,952	10,763	217	566	536	464	408	600
Sulphate wood pulp—												
Unbleached (kraft) ... do	414,758	635,722	622,390	426,089	546,167	223,577	12,810	19,772	22,272	16,264	16,969	9,096
Bleached ... do	44,521	102,375	111,825	90,173	108,252	84,887	3,027	5,844	7,013	5,464	5,644	5,791
Other pulp ... do	230	329	160	41	204	63	24	55	29	8	30	12
Rags for paper stock ... 1,000 lbs	135,506	275,893	244,325	80,028	114,482	31,426	1,559	4,673	4,475	1,265	1,257	602
Other paper stock ... do	88,725	103,436	116,742	78,356	118,359	126,825	1,061	1,874	2,686	1,277	1,810	2,413
F. Paper and manufactures							95,523	110,113	137,071	112,975	126,783	132,611
Printing paper—												
Standard newsprint ... 1,000 lbs	4,098,236	5,503,161	6,634,048	4,549,206	5,230,257	5,525,075	84,784	96,719	122,529	101,456	115,716	124,659
All other, n. e. s. ... do	6,037	21,056	30,814	19,017	26,815	33,325	139	455	715	533	730	823
Grease-proof and waterproof papers ... do	474	1,003	1,460	796	679	129	85	148	211	140	166	28
Kraft wrapping paper ... do	10,457	48,167	33,221	26,601	25,470	6,030	356	1,536	1,177	1,014	875	188
Other wrapping paper ... do	1,984	2,459	2,956	1,346	3,761	642	77	71	76	60	145	18
Writing, letter, drawing, etc., papers ... do	1,729	1,499	1,537	968	1,032	526	334	379	445	284	283	151
Writing paper and envelope combinations							87	34	71	45	29	9
Surface-coated ... 1,000 lbs	1,327	1,665	1,756	1,434	649	186	510	551	723	567	283	97
Uncoated papers, decorated or embossed ... do	58	33	21	33	34	29	17	18	14	14	12	7
Tissue and similar paper ... do	1,676	1,956	2,248	1,378	1,838	1,704	782	849	1,126	811	935	890
Pulpboard in rolls ... do	18,482	21,739	22,884	14,734	20,171	18,375	337	417	489	290	347	327
Paperboard, pulpboard, cardboard, and leatherboard—												
Not plate finished ... 1,000 lbs	21,718	39,736	47,573	34,197	32,958	20,917	518	805	1,057	825	721	443
Plate finished ... do		3,602	4,050	3,261	3,410	1,475		86	109	94	88	35
Paper, paperboard, pulpboard, cardboard, and leatherboard, embossed, cut into shapes, etc., and tests boards, and pressboard ... 1,000 lbs		427	656	331	293	351		38	36	23	24	18

Cigarette paper, cigarette books and covers 1,000 lbs.	17,107	16,612	17,230	16,559	16,856	13,261	4,273	4,346	4,227	4,165	3,922	2,939
Hanging paper (wall paper) do	459	5,619	6,748	631	482	496	139	319	441	164	168	114
Duplex decalcomania, not printed do	394	744	735	419	813	1,143	79	155	159	88	163	235
Boxes of paper, papier-mâché, or paperboard 1,000 lbs.		820	872	502			670	413	420	237	194	143
Manufactures of pulp or papier-mâché, n. e. s.							341	374	449	372	330	129
All other paper and manufactures							1,996	2,401	2,595	1,793	1,654	1,360
GROUP 5.—NONMETALLIC MINERALS												
Total							101,276	125,517	153,114	109,608	136,624	161,016
A. Coal and related fuels							5,278	6,315	4,795	4,468	4,813	3,827
Anthracite coal tons of 2,240 lbs.	491,256	548,785	353,337	324,013	266,208	120,925	3,459	3,574	2,032	2,350	1,859	976
Bituminous coal and shale do	181,118	223,218	195,947	165,079	255,503	270,509	836	949	792	722	1,228	1,145
Slack and culm and lignite do		19,459	34,407	50,372	61,564	61,251		47	122	195	289	356
Coke do	153,568	294,606	255,682	120,750	126,706	100,491	797	1,636	1,780	1,094	1,387	1,305
Charcoal, briquets, etc							186	110	70	107	50	45
B. Petroleum and products							50,991	40,570	44,586	39,461	43,541	70,110
Crude petroleum:												
Bonded, for refining and export, or for supplies of vessels 1,000 bbls. of 42 gals.	38,395	2,463	1,915	3,599	5,544	1,528	27,323	1,600	1,112	2,193	3,719	1,074
Other do		30,494	25,395	22,449	28,562	41,557		21,648	19,649	16,407	19,570	31,137
Refined oils do	23,901	25,460	32,693	27,837	27,350	40,528	22,298	16,535	22,104	19,634	18,699	33,964
For manufacture in bond and export, or for supplies of vessels 1,000 bbls. of 42 gals.	23,902	18,520	25,061	20,240	19,028	12,510	22,298	10,695	15,792	12,513	11,992	8,510
Other do		6,940	7,631	7,598	8,322	28,018		5,840	6,312	7,121	6,707	25,455
Gasoline, motor fuel, naphtha, other finished light products and illuminating oil 1,000 bbls. of 42 gals	4,478	2	4	4	139	300	10,624	5	14	14	281	632
Gas oil and distillate fuel oil, including Diesel:												
For manufacture in bond and export[28] 1,000 bbls. of 42 gals		608	564	683	498	1,108		511	477	853	558	1,381
Other do		189	263	168	186	3,151		209	317	217	211	4,474
Residual fuel oil:[29]												
For supplies of vessels do	19,409	17,909	24,494	19,553	15,502	10,582	11,459	10,145	15,256	11,607	8,725	6,442
Other do		6,742	7,356	7,419	2,213	19,403		5,572	5,921	6,844	1,476	15,891
Unfinished oils for further processing, including topped crude:												
For manufacture in bond and export 1,000 bbls. of 42 gals					3,022	819					2,627	676
Other do					5,779	5,148					4,704	4,396
Lubricating oils, including paraffin oil:												
For supplies of vessels 1,000 bbls. of 42 gals	14	2	4	4	6	1	216	38	58	53	82	11
Other do		7	8	7	6	16		54	60	46	35	62
Paraffin, paraffin wax, and similar products 1,000 lbs.	31,827	15,728	36,350	28,452	38,347	74,652	965	471	1,065	809	1,002	3,225
Petroleum liquid asphalt, including cutbacks and road oil[30]									260	39		178
Petroleum asphalt, solid[30]												389
Asphaltum and bitumen (natural) tons of 2,240 lbs.	33,125	19,284	25,592	21,112	65,935	10,331	404	316	396	378	552	143

[27] Tons of 2,000 pounds, air-dry weight, beginning 1935; previously ton of 2,240 pounds. [28] Includes supplies of vessels. [29] Includes gas oil and distillate fuel oil prior to 1936, unfinished oils prior to 1939; oils imported for manufacture and exported are included with supplies of vessels. [30] Included in unfinished oils prior to 1937.

No. 603.—Imports of Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

["General imports," 1931 and 1932; "Imports for consumption" thereafter]

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group 5.—Nonmetallic minerals—Continued												
C. Stone, cement, lime, and gypsum							2,050	3,242	3,846	3,556	4,275	2,900
Marble, breccia, and onyx—												
In blocks, or sawed over 2 inches thick 1,000 cu. ft.	104	61	75	55	74	38	283	258	298	198	237	160
Manufactures							152	103	137	104	99	50
Granite 1,000 cu. ft.	68						155	131	246	250	166	30
Other building or monumental stone, n. e. s.							281	319	328	267	230	209
Other stone, n. e. s.							103	109	333	379	351	490
Cement, Roman, Portland, and other hydraulic 1,000 bbls.[31]	462	1,668	1,809	1,728	1,914	538	456	1,517	1,449	1,450	1,866	521
Lime 1,000 lbs.	25,013	18,408	17,575	13,636	15,388	18,411	107	87	91	66	72	82
Gypsum or plaster rock—												
Crude tons of 2,240 lbs.	403,193	604,455	801,325	704,842	1,167,927	1,254,652	454	657	855	772	1,174	1,300
Ground, calcined, cements, and other manufactures							60	61	109	70	80	58
D. Glass and glass products							4,577	6,340	10,172	6,528	5,156	2,312
Cylinder, crown, and sheet—												
Plain 1,000 lbs.	4,286	12,646	46,056	23,755	26,584	9,257	156	322	1,238	653	635	295
Bent, beveled, colored, etc do.	1,020	1,696	2,243	1,293	1,191	639	137	191	266	181	158	64
Plate glass 1,000 sq. ft.	1,396	363	2,120	502	319	508	324	90	738	115	75	119
Rolled glass, ground, obscured, bent, beveled, colored, etc							57	49	97	53	50	47
Laminated glass and manufactures, and plated or cased glass							6	196	606	123	56	2
Bottles, vials, jars, and other containers							618	655	719	566	323	142
Scientific articles and utensils							284	270	279	237	175	79
Tubes and rods							89	151	142	93	110	72
Bulbs for electric lamps (no filaments) thousands	6,628	1,183	1,004	686	913		60	20	14	18	20	
Other blown and pressed glassware							1,824	3,204	4,279	3,091	2,350	985
Illuminating articles							244	402	663	609	374	72
Other glass and glassware							779	790	1,131	788	829	434
E. Clay and clay products							8,206	10,213	12,542	8,094	8,458	8,266
Clays and earths—												
Kaolin, china, and paper clay tons of 2,240 lbs.	106,095	124,819	130,824	75,161	102,407	94,256	772	1,111	1,211	754	1,016	870
Fluorspar do.	13,820	22,772	33,092	17,520	14,555	10,601	162	256	398	288	177	143
Other clays and earths							637	855	831	430	431	370

Pottery							6,493	7,829	9,923	6,525	6,748	6,800
China and porcelain wares—												
Tableware, kitchenware, and utensils—												
Domestic or household ... 1,000 doz	5,096	5,238	6,147	3,479	3,566	2,980	2,665	3,173	4,239	2,720	2,598	2,658
Hotel and restaurant ... do	48	34	38	32	17	8	76	50	57	46	18	3
Other china and porcelain							852	884	1,276	916	925	987
Earthen, crockery, and stoneware—												
Table, toilet, and kitchenware—												
Domestic or household ... 1,000 doz	3,353	4,520	4,931	2,439	2,852	2,608	2,117	2,712	2,851	1,753	2,021	2,086
Hotel ware, plain or decorated ... do	60	44	61	24	27	31	54	40	54	23	23	28
Other earthenware ... do	975	1,484	1,899	1,269	1,511	1,431	675	896	1,313	971	1,037	924
Common earthen and stone and Rockingham earthenware							54	74	134	96	126	115
Tiles ... 1,000 sq. ft.[32]	917	2,374	2,170	1,368	1,117	1,103	106	112	124	41	38	49
Bricks							35	50	55	56	48	33
F. Other nonmetallic minerals							11,176	20,691	26,680	14,983	20,169	24,807
Chalk—												
Unmanufactured ... tons of 2,240 lbs	79,131	79,099	105,139	66,817	59,653	61,477	101	105	137	90	78	83
Manufactures ... 1,000 lbs	28	37	21	9	11	10	4	4	4	5	1	2
Earthy and mineral substances and articles, n. e. s.							628	1,151	1,200	617	438	425
Abrasives							2,532	5,047	6,281	3,323	4,116	5,821
Natural abrasives—												
Corundum ore ... tons of 2,240 lbs	1,640	4,277	1,862	1,873	1,754	2,609	108	290	135	139	105	165
Emery ore ... do	2,136	5,551	4,783	426	1,956	5,105	31	78	88	8	29	74
Pumice stone and manufactures							77	85	92	55	66	27
Flint, unground ... tons of 2,240 lbs	5,109	8,848	11,989	7,294	10,703	2,536	45	91	118	74	116	32
Other natural abrasives							114	82	236	142	83	69
Artificial abrasives, crude ... 1,000 lbs	80,243	154,522	202,846	102,356	126,730	191,458	1,969	4,119	5,311	2,729	3,428	5,268
Other abrasives and manufactures							188	303	302	177	289	185
Asbestos—												
Crude (including blue fiber) ... tons of 2,240 lbs	3,122	7,064	12,791	7,004	13,076	16,848	462	1,158	1,926	1,112	1,872	2,268
Mill fiber ... do	41,243	71,128	92,648	50,305	67,966	72,885	2,027	3,790	5,139	2,960	4,488	4,960
Stucco and other unmanufactured ... do	69,845	139,310	168,836	102,950	135,530	130,457	1,120	2,577	3,405	2,089	2,734	2,806
Manufactures							73	74	86	59	58	61
Carbon and manufactures							213	231	224	169	161	146
Cryolite or kryolith ... tons of 2,240 lbs	5,716	12,616	16,690	12,115	10,210	25,858	439	1,077	1,482	786	712	1,330
Mica—												
Unmanufactured ... 1,000 lbs	5,130	8,646	14,451	9,292	9,461	7,657	169	262	333	142	301	599
Mica, cut or split ... do	1,769	4,526	8,072	2,023	2,754	7,462	389	900	1,670	490	727	1,866
Manufactures ... do	213	183	155	207	345	256	12	43	65	32	32	19
Pyrites, or sulphuret of iron, more than 25 percent sulphur ... 1,000 tons of 2,240 lbs	348	429	524	334	482	407	1,175	1,431	1,344	846	1,315	1,351
Talc, steatite, and French chalk and manufactures, except toilet preparations ... 1,000 lbs[33]	44,008	49,040	53,753	44,254	52,535	56,725	421	457	473	391	453	509

[31] Barrels of 376 pounds.

[32] Not including square feet of articles of tiles or tiling.

[33] Not including pounds of manufactures, beginning 1940.

No. 603.—Imports of Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

["General imports," 1931 and 1932; "Imports for consumption" thereafter]

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group 5.—Nonmetallic minerals—Continued												
F. Other nonmetallic minerals—Continued.												
Magnesite—												
Crude and calcined ... 1,000 lbs.	3,928	4,509	5,665	2,977	5,572	1,900	40	51	63	40	57	22
Dead burned and grain ... do.	39,625	85,217	112,041	49,981	88,839	61,902	315	663	795	372	801	552
Salt—												
Bonded, used in curing fish ... do.	80,746	43,421	42,159	42,021	30,923	25,931	91	44	45	48	28	25
Other ... do.		58,660	49,833	37,006	61,144	34,873		68	88	54	74	66
Graphite or plumbago ... do.	22,656	48,343	59,186	34,010	43,901	63,057	327	567	752	372	425	891
Mineral wax ... do.	6,766	7,394	8,177	6,297	8,011	1,361	509	839	936	693	836	172
Other nonmetallic minerals, n. e. s.							128	153	232	293	463	833
G. Precious stones and imitations							18,997	38,146	50,494	32,518	50,214	48,796
Diamonds—												
Rough, uncut ... carats	54,526	97,677	97,219	91,515	153,982	227,886	2,792	6,231	7,730	7,077	7,956	11,596
Cut, but not set ... do.	220,543	445,610	517,677	330,925	488,154	321,471	10,713	22,708	29,860	17,017	27,417	22,002
For glaziers, engravers, and miners, not set ... carats	426,551	1,166,094	1,885,970	1,396,247	3,568,730	3,809,071	2,376	4,329	6,542	4,213	9,726	11,027
Pearls and parts, not strung or set							743	744	1,105	470	578	580
Other precious stones—												
Rough, uncut							133	86	180	117	129	161
Cut, but not set							962	2,342	3,020	1,699	2,299	2,586
Imitations, except opaque							1,188	1,635	1,985	1,762	2,018	787
Imitations, opaque, including imitation pearls							22	39	25	19	31	32
Marcasites							67	33	46	143	59	26
Group 6.—Metals and manufactures, except machinery and vehicles												
Total							128,775	206,750	280,780	158,730	227,272	339,224
A. Iron ore and concentrates ... 1,000 tons of 2,240 lbs.	1,166	2,232	2,442	2,123	2,413	2,483	2,857	5,280	5,842	5,288	5,866	6,211
B. Iron and steel semimanufactures							4,651	8,444	7,895	3,138	3,453	1,271
Granular or sponge iron ... tons of 2,240 lbs.	5,691	1,950	1,872	519	1,879	610	59	56	65	24	67	27
Pig iron ... do.	118,984	165,808	111,697	30,400	38,592	10,242	1,394	2,336	1,701	598	663	189
Scrap and scale ... do.	38,275	142,245	81,640	24,451	29,492	2,026	298	1,520	1,153	281	302	48
Steel bars ... 1,000 lbs.	100,366	103,293	113,394	47,700	46,550	6,118	1,442	2,103	2,740	1,306	1,180	387
Bar iron ... do.	2,041	3,188	4,383	1,129	2,085	443	49	83	142	29	76	22

Wire rods ... do	25,009	42,361	35,435	11,827	23,949	8,930	689	1,259	1,361	410	929	452
Boiler or other plate iron and steel ... do	1,067	944	477	796	62	32	16	13	10	19	14	17
Steel ingots, blooms, slabs, billets, die blocks, etc ... 1,000 lbs	12,401	2,829	5,172	1,913	1,866	1,017	176	127	267	105	103	57
Sheet iron and steel, saw plates and steel, n. e. s ... 1,000 lbs	28,072	50,649	19,712	13,539	3,150	274	400	885	383	334	94	30
Tin plate, terneplate, and taggers, tin ... do	3,591	521	552	244	221	307	127	62	72	32	25	39
C. Steel-mill products—manufactures							7,507	13,068	16,224	10,762	10,588	3,394
Structural iron and steel ... 1,000 lbs	91,749	137,949	175,332	88,757	88,553	1,717	1,083	1,843	2,598	1,495	1,352	38
Rails for railways ... do	11,561	17,401	18,587	8,117	17,437	3,559	141	177	240	113	206	51
Pipes and tubes ... do	29,090	81,114	103,454	68,815	72,639	7,892	1,173	3,005	4,165	2,541	2,691	448
Cast-iron pipe ... do	3,578	2,503	8,284	3,626	4,124	1,003	45	75	210	59	70	16
Other pipes and tubes ... do	25,512	78,611	95,169	65,189	68,515	6,889	1,127	2,930	3,955	2,481	2,621	432
Wire and manufactures—												
Barbed wire ... do	30,134	34,130	37,332	28,062	34,158	192	625	865	868	720	927	7
Round wire ... do	6,274	11,119	10,900	3,771	5,627	1,990	371	744	853	318	510	220
Telegraph, telephone, and other insulated wire ... 1,000 lbs	98	80	76	60	19	3	12	9	10	14	3	1
Flat wire and steel strips, n. e. s ... do	3,014	6,466	9,033	6,038	7,063	4,962	751	1,642	2,137	1,627	1,728	1,485
Card clothing ... 1,000 sq. ft	162	319	342	168	250	206	197	431	527	287	372	305
Wire rope and strand ... 1,000 lbs	4,085	5,420	7,947	4,526	3,725	1,175	270	389	549	376	291	97
Other wire manufactures							551	593	824	471	361	64
Hoop or band iron or steel for baling ... 1,000 lbs	17,058	5,456	3,609	21,062	17,124	28	248	96	77	406	314	(1)
Hoop, band, or scroll iron and steel, n. e. s. 1,000 lbs	40,981	52,158	57,384	37,472	35,897	1,382	574	761	896	645	595	26
Nails ... do	24,097	46,877	33,671	17,021	16,324	251	768	1,391	1,087	650	558	45
Castings and forgings ... do	3,094	3,319	10,273	8,545	2,573	1,370	202	269	592	428	159	125
Tanks, drums, or vessels for gas or liquids number	240,667	437,073	353,794	244,296	200,162	135,177	519	854	797	665	521	480
Autoclaves, converters, separators, stills, ovens, etc., and parts							22	1	3	6	2	(1)
D. Iron and steel, advanced manufactures							2,773	3,594	4,010	2,631	2,481	1,693
Cutlery—												
Razors and parts ... thousands	806	449	304	290			134	204	172	104	169	136
Scissors, shears, and clippers ... do	651	238	266	141	143	45	104	101	112	70	74	18
Folding-blade knives ... do	1,070	1,336	770	427	184	33	43	63	55	34	29	11
Other cutlery ... do	3,089	4,220	4,126	3,136	1,306	472	292	462	603	389	387	176
Enameled or glazed ware and utensils pounds	535	834	901	563	276	53	111	126	161	121	66	16
Tools							749	967	1,185	731	669	437
Needles, hand-sewing, and darning ... millions	826	848	970	709	723	747	538	623	666	492	539	570
Other needles							216	299	259	186	181	94
Other advanced manufactures							587	748	797	504	366	235
E. Ferro-alloys							9,246	20,640	27,207	18,046	21,375	40,297
Manganese ore—												
Product of—												
Cuba: Gross weight ... tons of 2,240 lbs	29,301	37,911	122,937	131,422	105,936	130,645	446	522	2,186	2,242	1,690	3,060
Cuba: Manganese content ... do	14,568	17,472	56,384	61,534	51,718	64,175						

[1] Less than 500.

No. 603.—Imports of Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

["General imports," 1931 and 1932; "Imports for consumption" thereafter]

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group 6.—Metals, etc.—Continued												
E. Ferro-alloys—Continued.												
Manganese ore—Continued.												
Other manganese ore (manganese content) tons of 2,240 lbs.	144,636	398,276	408,330	181,323	270,990	563,987	2,967	8,298	8,530	4,804	6,939	15,339
Ferromanganese and other alloys (manganese content) tons of 2,240 lbs.	21,003	30,733	23,925	21,138	33,452	8,632	1,677	2,270	2,166	1,780	2,946	1,338
Chrome ore or chromite (gross weight) do.	173,909	324,258	553,916	352,085	317,511	657,689	2,450	4,432	7,324	4,855	3,815	8,755
(Chromic oxide content) do.	79,391	141,198	247,056	163,570	134,891	301,672						
Chromium and alloys 1,000 lbs.	290	285	756	359	418	2	59	88	155	78	99	1
Ferrosilicon and other silicon alloys do.	2,506	5,584	10,836	4,097	7,561	4,938	174	349	791	285	584	449
Tungsten—												
Ore and concentrates bonded for smelting or refining, and export (tungsten content) 1,000 lbs.	951	579	503	829	590	1,348	318	200	320	805	415	1,023
Other ore and concentrates (tungsten content) 1,000 lbs.		3,586	5,561	163	1,485	5,611		1,530	2,940	139	998	4,691
Tungsten and combinations (tungsten content) 1,000 lbs.	72	180	134	23	40	37	46	147	134	33	47	41
Other ferro-alloying metals							678	1,502	697	711	1,517	749
Vanadium ore tons of 2,240 lbs.	398	1,667	6,610	8,912	14,012	20,135	37	156	639	891	992	1,217
Other ores of ferro-alloying metals 1,000 lbs.	134,017	299,405	365,624	474,174	581,985	482,427	393	1,147	1,325	1,421	1,334	3,635
F. Nonferrous metals, except precious							95,792	146,983	209,099	112,094	171,547	279,127
Aluminum							4,496	7,552	11,787	6,900	8,531	9,459
Bauxite, crude tons of 2,240 lbs.	205,654	322,790	507,423	455,693	520,179	629,552	1,218	2,371	3,609	3,521	3,765	4,299
Metal, scrap 1,000 lbs.	15,267	25,159	44,702	17,512	28,060	36,167	2,707	4,073	6,770	2,431	3,251	4,737
Manufactures:												
Plates, sheets, bars, etc. do.	179	404	476	228	613	1	46	92	112	61	134	1
Wares and utensils do.	105	78	86	37	27	9	53	47	49	24	16	5
Other manufactures							472	969	1,246	864	1,365	418
Copper (copper content) 1,000 lbs.[34]	422,232	367,576	454,958	411,437	461,338	729,994	29,662	29,884	52,562	37,872	44,230	73,492
For smelting or refining, and export do.	422,232	319,968	395,944	370,971	429,959	558,186	29,662	26,459	45,936	34,438	41,394	56,115
Other do.		47,608	59,014	40,466	31,380	171,808		3,426	6,626	3,434	2,836	17,377
Ore and concentrates:												
For refining and export do.	62,335	42,269	25,523	34,205	23,206	30,535	4,014	3,451	2,718	3,337	2,245	3,066
Other do.		20,877	28,746	21,069	14,423	31,909		1,261	2,806	1,638	1,137	2,590
Regulus, black or coarse copper and cement copper:												
For refining and export 1,000 lbs.	53,578	1,861	3,164	3,066	1,058	46,045	3,766	151	370	306	102	4,878
Other do.		6	80	103	161	8,679		(1)	12	10	18	915

Unrefined, black, blister and converter copper in pigs or bars:												
For refining and export ... 1,000 lbs	225,596	261,740	354,492	326,802	394,951	466,854	15,682	21,616	41,434	30,079	37,961	46,638
Other ... do		785	1,068	495	11,393	65,786		63	115	44	961	6,605
Refined copper:												
For manufacture and export ... do	79,179	9,330	879	1,244	2,540	----	6,005	799	71	130	263	----
Other ... do		24,353	29,001	18,798	5,139	65,165		1,855	3,523	1,624	552	7,100
Scrap, scale, and clippings:												
For manufacture and export ... do	1,543	4,769	11,886	5,654	8,204	14,752	77	442	1,342	586	822	1,533
Other ... do		1,588	119	(1)	264	269		133	11	(1)	23	26
Other copper and copper manufactures, n. e. s.	----	----	----	----	----	----	118	114	160	118	144	140
Brass and bronze, and manufactures	----	----	----	----	----	----	731	540	643	526	454	407
Old brass, etc., for remanufacture (gross weight) ... 1,000 lbs	1,578	----	1	----	----	2,464	63	----	(1)	----	----	190
Brass manufactures	----	----	----	----	----	----	299	254	305	241	212	162
Bronze manufactures	----	----	----	----	----	----	369	285	338	285	242	55
Lead (lead content)[35] ... 1,000 lbs.[36]	63,188	32,367	32,599	73,375	191,472	261,625	1,952	833	1,526	2,113	7,228	10,110
Ore and matte ... do	39,892	25,133	19,986	53,185	68,784	146,914	1,172	463	760	1,191	2,402	4,842
Bullion or base bullion ... do	21,819	1,605	3,660	12,527	109,261	36,007	527	48	190	546	4,394	1,774
Pigs, bars, old and scrap ... do	790	4,686	8,366	6,760	12,695	75,264	23	123	280	156	257	2,311
Babbitt metal, solder, etc. (lead content) ... 1,000 lbs	251	141	355	153	91	858	140	112	214	127	96	1,026
Type metal and antimonial lead: gross weight ... do	634	912	264	865	761	2,964	20	35	14	39	38	108
Type metal and antimonial lead: lead content ... do	436	801	231	749	643	2,582						
Manufactures of lead, n.e.s. (except type metal)	----	----	----	----	----	----	70	51	68	54	40	48
Nickel	----	----	----	----	----	----	10,743	23,813	23,986	13,089	29,078	41,746
Ore and matte ... 1,000 lbs	12,908	23,194	25,086	14,579	28,434	34,890	1,705	3,049	3,258	1,940	3,750	4,705
Nickel oxide ... do	975	2,550	2,044	555	1,632	8,987	178	477	386	95	311	1,693
Nickel and alloys in pigs, etc ... do	35,013	80,528	81,740	43,927	99,309	140,626	8,827	20,260	20,299	11,014	24,914	35,152
Nickel in bars, plates, sheets, etc., and manufactures	----	----	----	----	----	----	33	27	43	41	103	195
Tin—												
Ore (tin content) ... tons of 2,240 lbs	50	179	151	----	500	3,000	26	95	133	(1)	418	2,687
Bars, blocks, pigs, etc ... 1,000 lbs	120,443	170,305	197,377	111,396	157,029	279,575	43,811	75,451	104,285	44,860	70,591	128,294
Zinc—												
Ore (zinc content)[35] ... do	11,254	3,946	6,994	10,787	84,702	217,076	235	85	188	428	1,610	2,855
Blocks, pigs, etc., and old ... do	3,470	23,352	76,093	15,352	63,064	24,756	109	771	3,938	507	1,922	883
Zinc sheets, dust, and other manufactures	----	----	----	----	----	----	18	27	38	32	26	3
Antimony—												
Ore: gross weight ... 1,000 lbs	18,320	60,972	84,905	39,623	41,999	75,933	229	1,200	1,775	1,095	1,132	2,028
Ore: antimony content ... do	6,319	21,091	27,636	16,644	18,896	31,467						
Needle or liquated and regulus or metal ... do	5,849	4,711	3,630	1,821	2,545	643	270	383	330	167	227	70

[1] Less than 500.
[34] Not including pounds of copper manufactures, n. e. s.
[35] Imports are, in part, for refining and export.
[36] Not including pounds of lead manufactures, n. e. s.

No. 603.—Imports of Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

["General imports," 1931 and 1932; "Imports for consumption" thereafter]

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group 6.—Metals, etc.—Continued												
F. Nonferrous metals, except precious—Continued.												
Cobalt—												
Ore ... 1,000 lbs.	783	1,040	587	450	611	10,498	469	78	44	32	54	3,661
Metal ... do.		883	1,073	938	2,130	130		1,015	1,342	1,147	2,712	207
Quicksilver or mercury ... do.	711	1,375	1,438	180	266	13	363	1,018	1,228	133	337	18
Other ores, metals, and alloys, n. e. s.							339	1,131	1,726	511	807	1,598
Manufactures of metals, n. e. s.							2,337	3,106	3,568	2,682	2,189	1,609
G. Precious metals, jewelry, and plated ware, except gold and silver in ore, bullion, and coin							5,948	8,741	10,503	6,770	11,963	7,231
Gold and silver sweepings							[37] 304	(38)	(38)	(38)	(38)	(38)
Platinum ... oz. troy	98,415	157,338	148,795	127,829	190,226	126,696	2,646	4,884	5,942	3,627	6,126	3,956
Ores of platinum metal (platinum content) oz. troy	390	2,204	1,186	3,263	5,943	13,653	9	72	43	72	138	314
Grains, nuggets, sponge or scrap ... do.	68,931	103,121	85,557	80,475	116,261	77,401	1,771	2,932	2,757	2,185	3,815	2,466
Ingots, bars, sheets or plates, etc. ... do.	29,094	52,013	62,052	44,091	68,022	35,642	866	1,881	3,142	1,371	2,173	1,176
Platinum metals and native combinations—												
Iridium ... oz. troy	3,412	2,668	5,568	1,717	6,363	237	168	213	532	119	687	39
Osmium and osmiridium ... do.	5,386	6,047	3,672	2,941	2,827	3,474	176	162	99	78	73	122
Palladium ... do.	27,568	38,842	45,427	26,858	96,829	60,204	395	590	742	448	2,099	1,257
Rhodium and ruthenium ... do.	2,462	5,537	3,461	1,841	10,382	5,034	70	146	103	95	896	375
Jewelry and parts							424	233	428	515	465	345
Metal articles and materials for personal use and adornment							122	219	349	296	167	70
Rosaries, chaplets, and similar articles 1,000 doz.	290	409	540	526	358	167	126	181	250	245	184	83
Lahn, tinsel threads, bullion, etc. ... 1,000 lbs.	373	524	447	393	294	147	561	824	603	431	295	161
Braids, fabrics, laces, etc.							313	329	374	278	177	86
Other manufactures and plated articles							826	961	1,082	637	792	737
Group 7.—Machinery and vehicles												
Total							12,018	18,747	24,833	17,898	15,095	11,086
A. Electrical machinery and apparatus							2,051	2,315	2,331	2,019	1,990	1,719
Electric lamps—incandescent—												
Carbon filament ... thousands	448	5	35	19	(1)	(1)	14	1	1	1	(1)	(1)
Other ... do.	99,259	142,560	122,320	66,264	96,204	116,003	1,026	1,089	919	493	786	988

Vacuum cleaners and parts [39]								78	100	35	23	2
Brass bases for electric-lamp bulbs thousands	[5] 10,737	33,594	45,937	12,178	5,620	1,463	1,012	38	60	17	12	3
Other electrical machinery and apparatus								1,108	1,251	1,473	1,170	725
B, C, D. Industrial, office, and printing machinery							6,424	10,130	13,190	9,586	7,973	4,492
Engines and parts, n. e. s							277	508	1,083	564	699	420
Metalworking machinery and parts							273	637	983	917	663	404
Textile machinery							1,432	2,057	2,973	2,396	2,347	1,031
Embroidery, lace, and lace-curtain machines and parts							114	211	177	168	154	53
Knitting machines and parts [40]							441	656	888	1,094	1,171	120
Carding and other preparing, spinning, and twisting machinery and parts [41]							229	640	740	430	675	698
Cotton							106	122	220	110	312	204
Wool							103	402	249	65	244	194
Looms and parts								83	302	65	48	71
Rayon manufacturing machinery and parts							649	135	401	473	41	10
Other textile machinery and parts								334	466	166	258	79
Sewing machines and parts							193	208	264	163	210	155
Antifriction balls, rollers, and bearings 1,000 lbs	623	1,514	2,168	1,431	819	652	441	825	1,216	739	493	378
Cream separators, over $50 each, and other centrifugal machines and parts							121	290	331	194	159	74
Other industrial, office, and printing machinery							3,688	5,605	6,339	4,613	3,402	2,030
E. Agricultural machinery and implements							2,367	4,865	7,031	3,920	3,090	3,689
Cream separators, not over $50 each number	9,515	25,730	23,945	19,450	18,611	15,948	187	540	475	415	510	428
Plows and cultivators do	1,402	4,705	2,962	3,338	1,371	6,352	121	228	337	325	145	484
Tractors do	817	2,374	2,562	701	232	30	439	1,154	1,379	294	100	11
Combines, headers, harvesters, and reapers number	218	723	1,790	2,137	938	532	87	274	567	981	412	238
All other, including agricultural vehicles							1,534	2,669	4,274	1,905	1,923	2,528
F. Automobiles and other vehicles, except agricultural							1,155	1,437	2,281	2,373	2,042	1,186
Trucks, busses, and passenger automobiles number	598	1,075	1,946	580	639	561	359	559	1,143	375	520	545
Parts of automobiles, except tires and glass							241	334	448	1,373	926	89
Airplanes, hydroplanes, etc							48	58	94	42	39	43
Motorboats and parts							373	66	139	153	145	36
Other vehicles and parts							133	421	458	430	412	473

[1] Less than 500.
[5] Average for years 1933–35.
[37] Average for years 1931 and 1932.
[38] Gold and silver sweepings have been included since 1932 with imports of gold ore, bullion, and coin shown in tables 570 and 580.
[39] Vacuum cleaners only prior to 1935.
[40] Includes braiding and insulating machinery.
[41] "Manufacturing machinery and parts" for cotton and wool prior to 1933 and for cotton, wool, jute, and other fibers, thereafter.

No. 603.—Imports of Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

["General imports," 1931 and 1932; "Imports for consumption" thereafter]

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group 8.—Chemicals and related products												
Total							66,133	79,984	102,578	78,022	79,479	58,245
A. Coal-tar chemicals							11,063	15,212	18,349	15,970	18,942	9,034
Coal-tar products, crude—												
Dead or creosote oil ... 1,000 gals	30,212	41,384	58,190	55,392	51,877	39,010	2,750	4,566	6,802	6,316	5,769	3,890
Other crude coal-tar products							983	2,072	2,972	1,754	1,442	1,085
Intermediates—												
Acids ... 1,000 lbs	463	538	560	1,001	512	61	180	498	507	365	560	49
All other intermediates ... do	1,406	1,789	2,251	1,755	2,155	772	1,305	1,987	2,198	1,905	2,507	814
Finished products—												
Colors, dyes, stains, color acids, and color bases, n. e. s ... 1,000 lbs	4,583	3,769	3,381	3,317	5,138	1,801	5,473	5,698	5,201	5,062	8,058	2,992
Coal-tar medicinals ... do	25	33	37	41	27	8	131	117	198	176	163	87
Other finished coal-tar products ... do	96	145	228	116	316		241	274	471	392	443	118
B. Medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations							3,687	4,895	4,902	4,329	5,506	4,604
Quinine sulphate ... 1,000 oz	1,320	1,565	1,340	977	1,386	2,464	508	765	677	515	740	1,330
Other quinine and alkaloids and salts from cinchona bark ... 1,000 oz	1,303	2,180	2,625	1,609	2,319	1,025	362	545	534	370	652	499
Other alkaloids, salts, and derivatives							146	25	134	78	110	39
Antitoxins, serums, vaccines, viruses, and bacterins for therapeutic purposes							3	4	5	1	2	3
Menthol ... 1,000 lbs	333	342	459	406	407	419	740	831	1,087	958	884	848
Other medicinals							401	1,168	885	1,178	1,557	692
Preparations in capsules, pills, tablets, etc							[5] 612	608	593	493	473	362
All other preparations, n. e. s							1,161	948	987	736	1,088	832
C. Industrial chemicals							17,553	20,964	26,455	16,794	17,631	13,334
Acetylene, butylene, ethylene, and propylene derivatives ... 1,000 lbs	758	1,652	2,118	1,202	1,627	776	118	332	357	232	342	197
Acids and anhydrides—												
Arsenious acid or white arsenic ... do	21,777	35,172	38,511	28,476	29,348	19,857	553	741	821	608	562	453
Formic ... do	205	655	844	588	522	2	13	53	67	41	28	(1)
Oxalic ... do	205	189	218	570	183	(1)	11	10	12	28	9	(1)
Sulphuric (oil of vitriol) ... do	1,968	1,986	2,752	2,780	4,206	5,400	16	13	17	19	27	35
Tartaric ... do	950	360	327		116	2	180	50	52		25	1
Acetic or pyroligneous ... do	25,388	28,278	31,633	6,356	1,439	1,822	1,530	1,518	1,696	338	60	74
All other ... do	1,786	2,488	3,363	1,087	4,515	6,320	339	752	447	132	152	115
Alcohols, including fusel oil							14	6	2	(1)	1	(1)

Ammonium compounds—												
Chloride (muriate) ... 1,000 lbs.	6,084	9,283	8,448	6,782	8,487	2,703	154	218	203	160	191	53
Nitrate ... do.	5,930	3,390	6,444	3,330	2,125	466	120	43	72	46	31	7
All other ... do.	539	747	713	633	1,150	368	46	84	93	66	108	37
Barium compounds ... do.	2,236	1,675	1,681	962	1,053	382	65	58	58	43	40	9
Calcium compounds, n. e. s. ... do.	552	1,359	1,508	755	2,631	3,413	14	40	39	22	74	96
Cellulose products, n. e. s. ... do.	242	309	233	100	160	38	187	181	132	65	69	16
Camphor: Natural, crude ... do.	1,999	2,286	1,912	784	1,157	713	541	625	554	237	323	238
Natural, refined ... do.	1,293	1,049	1,016	719	818	397	490	470	466	329	329	250
Synthetic ... do.	1,147	1,967	1,828	564	528	----	359	637	643	207	213	----
Cobalt oxide ... do.	400	814	843	373	681	757	357	886	1,059	519	945	1,125
Copper sulphate (blue vitriol), gross wgt. ... do.	1,209	4	33	160	----	----	40	1	1	7	----	----
Lime, chlorinated, or bleaching powder ... do.	2,117	1,708	2,154	1,860	1,323	417	63	44	56	48	47	18
Glycerin ... do.	10,931	14,596	20,977	15,665	11,318	9,394	668	1,793	4,071	1,247	758	638
Crude ... do.	9,058	11,149	13,441	13,098	10,988	9,096	535	1,199	2,243	1,028	729	615
Refined ... do.	1,874	3,447	7,535	2,567	330	298	133	594	1,827	219	29	23
Iodine, crude ... do.	836	592	1,967	571	200	1,244	1,743	558	1,784	464	168	1,296
Magnesium compounds ... do.	10,455	11,171	13,617	9,199	7,144	1,739	155	173	208	167	159	134
Potassium compounds—												
Carbonate ... do.	11,246	2,795	1,576	583	434	17	558	151	81	31	24	1
Chlorate and perchlorate ... do.	12,523	13,952	13,911	13,696	11,956	3,579	555	772	585	808	663	198
Cream of tartar ... do.	27	191	(1)	36	6	----	4	19	(1)	5	1	----
Cyanide ... do.	83	100	86	84	102	20	31	41	34	30	36	7
Hydroxide (caustic potash) ... do.	5,557	3,092	2,274	973	663	92	318	210	168	79	62	20
Argols, tartar, and wine lees ... do.	16,253	16,806	23,820	31,745	17,370	23,806	1,022	911	1,699	2,472	1,217	2,087
Other potassium compounds, n. e. s. ... do.	3,742	2,960	4,418	3,130	6,619	1,594	220	207	330	231	404	95
Sodium compounds—												
Cyanide ... do.	21,057	27,179	35,292	26,387	42,686	50,410	2,082	2,901	3,762	2,404	3,123	2,119
Ferrocyanide (yellow prussiate) ... do.	987	2,301	1,283	1,344	1,412	65	83	166	82	79	83	4
Nitrite ... do.	4	1	1	60	50	----	(1)	(1)	(1)	3	1	----
Sulphate (salt cake) ... do.	173,288	302,841	440,353	284,859	297,588	146,055	818	1,334	1,872	1,332	1,394	1,010
Chlorate ... do.	[11] 1,564	4,612	7,070	5,156	3,759	1,836	[11] 77	206	266	220	136	68
Sulphate, anhydrous and crystallized[42] ... do.	[5] 16,379	23,708	30,616	12,965	11,919	67	[5] 148	226	289	117	100	1
All other, n. e. s. ... do.	----	----	----	----	12,212	3,603	442	595	615	432	420	138
Radium salts ... milligrams	13,478	17,042	15,293	38,750	78,631	30,311	679	700	378	787	1,954	748
All other industrial chemicals	----	----	----	----	----	----	2,813	3,240	3,382	2,740	3,353	2,046
D. Pigments, paints, and varnishes	----	----	----	----	----	----	1,856	1,971	2,174	1,368	1,519	995
Mineral earth pigments—												
Iron oxide and iron hydroxide pigments ... 1,000 lbs.	13,666	15,675	16,792	10,044	16,914	19,329	284	415	493	324	477	495
Ochers and siennas ... do.	10,566	10,220	13,084	6,675	9,704	5,828	181	191	216	105	158	92
Other	----	----	----	----	----	----	323	315	519	265	214	133
Chemical pigments—												
Lithopone and other zinc sulphides ... 1,000 lbs.	9,811	9,562	11,202	7,864	5,282	----	298	274	302	207	131	----
Zinc oxide and leaded zinc oxide ... do.	3,971	1,580	1,551	1,290	3,101	636	207	92	98	73	146	45
All other ... do.	2,798	2,941	1,916	1,292	1,355	351	223	355	227	157	228	77

[1] Less than 500.

[5] Average for years 1933–35.

[11] Average for years 1932–35.

[42] "Sulphate, anhydrous" prior to 1939.

No. 603.—Imports of Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

["General imports," 1931 and 1932; "Imports for consumption" thereafter]

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group 8.—Chemicals and related products—Con.												
D. Pigment, paints, and varnishes—Continued.												
Paints, stains, and enamels							313	300	290	218	148	137
Varnishes ... 1,000 gals	19	12	10	8	6	7	28	29	28	19	17	16
E. Fertilizers and materials ... 1,000 tons of 2,240 lbs	1,236	1,520	2,046	1,553	1,374	1,266	28,659	33,394	46,704	36,496	32,455	27,201
Nitrogenous—												
Sulphate of ammonia ... tons of 2,240 lbs	207,443	153,273	83,389	120,837	109,493	42,234	4,040	3,269	1,928	3,088	2 959	1,275
Ammonium nitrate mixtures ... do	6,945	55,491	66,420	67,497	66,978	15,598	186	1,449	1,783	1,894	1,838	386
Calcium cyanamide or lime nitrogen ... tons of 2,240 lbs	72,078	112,863	123,417	119,120	132,698	118,363	1,767	2,622	3,041	2,996	3,174	2,473
Calcium nitrate ... do	21,596	36,959	40,612	28,356	19,255	1,377	512	956	1,084	787	553	37
Guano ... do	26,142	22,804	13,104	15,199	5,151	785	552	457	376	718	212	17
Dried blood ... do	6,340	10,074	12,264	5,716	13,847	11,635	236	461	708	266	578	429
Sodium nitrate ... do	281,646	472,335	626,594	577,130	604,390	664,421	7,708	9,160	11,598	10,732	11,213	12,451
Tankage [43] ... do			15,042	9,845	12,148	12,539			599	290	442	375
Urea and calurea ... do	5,280	3,232	2,410	1,571	836		448	305	271	157	85	
All other ... do	74,190	114,901	171,268	116,443	126,033	101,027	1,647	2,249	4,461	2,916	3,611	3,031
Phosphates—												
Animal carbon and precipitated bone [44] ... tons of 2,240 lbs	28,481	27,032	41,755	22,966	2,591	1,141	557	562	978	493	74	38
Other phosphate materials ... do	26,587	22,253	72,044	26,450	21,143	13,422	351	370	1,108	414	369	164
Potash fertilizers—												
Chloride, crude (muriate of potash) ... do	145,132	210,678	372,930	199,591	84,301	136,155	4,304	5,194	9,725	5,372	2,314	2,836
Kainite ... do	79,120	52,940	116,094	53,762	18,654	32,299	727	529	1,139	526	155	231
Manure salts ... do	111,416	34,869	40,097	8,187	1,855	395	1,450	475	592	113	22	4
Sulphate, crude ... do	58,472	65,344	103,633	65,190	49,172	25,815	2,114	2,090	3,305	2,193	1,624	652
Nitrate, crude, or saltpeter ... do	26,038	58,876	70,127	52,805	57,703	50,289	947	1,701	2,071	1,652	1,636	1,424
Other potash-bearing substances ... do	377	249	228	164	133	112	3	2	2	1	1	2
Fertilizers, compounded or chemically combined, containing nitrogen, phosphoric acid, and potash ... tons of 2,240 lbs	4,098	5,236	8,494	7,384	2,794	27	248	324	415	347	185	2
All other fertilizers ... do	54,497	60,285	66,177	55,143	44,894	38,032	861	1,220	1,521	1,541	1,410	1,375
F. Explosives							525	738	864	655	410	437
Powder and other explosives							35	62	40	10	17	32
Firecrackers ... 1,000 lbs	2,752	3,968	5,856	4,308	2,966	2,880	465	647	779	613	377	397
Fireworks and ammunition							25	29	45	32	15	8

G. Soap and toilet preparations							2,787	2,811	3,131	2,409	3,015	2,640
Soap—												
Castile ... 1,000 lbs.	2,064	1,681	1,266	1,037	925	352	202	183	165	110	97	41
Toilet ... do.	811	587	608	541	697	385	234	178	200	164	197	122
Other ... do.	6,840	1,633	1,837	1,415	1,806	3,956	314	179	190	144	185	191
Perfume materials							1,209	1,580	1,832	1,453	1,983	1,874
Perfumery, bay rum, and toilet water							571	515	501	378	396	334
Bath salts ... 1,000 lbs.	24	24	13	16	27	8	5	4	3	3	5	2
Cosmetics, powders, creams, etc.							253	172	190	157	152	75
GROUP 9.—MISCELLANEOUS												
Total							81,717	93,046	101,904	90,863	91,369	74,878
A. Photographic goods							3,111	5,066	7,923	8,712	7,898	3,408
Cameras and parts							747	2,044	4,230	4,597	3,364	782
Sensitized films, not exposed—												
Other than motion picture							222	256	508	676	1,217	583
Motion picture ... 1,000 lin. ft.	147,212	201,415	221,687	244,300	197,118	145,353	1,053	1,458	1,524	1,613	1,423	1,068
Film negatives for motion pictures ... do.	2,055	1,313	1,181	909	800	299	213	190	179	116	103	23
American films exposed abroad (negatives, undeveloped) ... 1,000 lin. ft.	324	337	275	374	259	248	18	13	13	16	11	11
Film positives ... do.	4,680	5,843	7,699	8,658	9,232	6,565	188	267	373	437	433	335
Other films and dry plates							157	152	162	147	184	73
Photographic paper ... 1,000 lbs.	1,613	1,629	2,154	2,416	2,513	964	512	686	934	1,111	1,163	533
B. Scientific and professional instruments, apparatus, and supplies, n. e. s.							1,494	2,441	3,004	2,349	1,746	693
Optical goods—												
Opera and field glasses ... thousands	78	577	1,592	299	250	169	165	290	479	260	328	178
Spectacles, eyeglasses, and parts							45	166	162	47	21	13
Other optical instruments and parts							525	738	831	717	361	175
Dental and surgical instruments							392	662	753	606	474	224
Scientific, professional, and laboratory instruments and parts, n. e. s.							367	585	779	719	562	103
C. Musical instruments							2,508	4,099	4,589	3,831	3,935	2,520
Violins, cellos, etc., made before 1801 ... number	257	150	293	141	206	92	301	67	105	98	119	167
Other band and orchestra instruments							352	718	988	862	841	380
Phonograph and similar articles and parts							105	151	230	280	346	329
Pianos and organs							68	45	53	69	21	71
Accordions and concertinas ... thousands		86	111	79	70	32		1,688	1,928	1,384	1,496	840
Mouth organs and harmonicas ... do.		9,592	8,502	6,303	7,930	3,772	1,682	829	853	677	644	241
Other instruments, parts, and accessories								600	433	462	468	492
E. Toys, athletic, and sporting goods							3,241	3,535	4,177	2,557	2,492	2,058
Toys—												
Dolls and parts							483	385	468	216	189	155
Other toys [45]							2,005	2,316	2,772	1,380	1,070	904

[43] Classified as an inedible animal product 1931 through 1936; beginning January 1937, data for fertilizer and other tankage are shown separately.
[44] Includes bone ash, dust, and meal prior to 1939. See note 9.
[45] Includes rubber toys prior to 1933.

No. 603.—Imports of Merchandise, by Commodity Groups and Articles: 1931 to 1940—Continued

["General imports," 1931 and 1932; "Imports for consumption" thereafter]

Group and article	Quantity						Value in thousands of dollars					
	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1931–1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Group 9.—Miscellaneous—Continued												
E. Toys, athletic, and sporting goods—Continued.												
Dice, dominoes, chips, etc.							81	62	70	52	46	35
Athletic and sporting goods—												
Fishing rods, reels, hooks, bait, etc.							287	416	559	474	548	453
Balls for games, n. e. s. (not of rubber) [46] thousands	5,073	4,568	5,065	7,200	9,143	9,473	148	77	81	101	132	136
Other athletic sporting goods							237	280	228	334	507	375
F. Firearms							179	260	299	359	414	137
G. Books and other printed matter							6,895	8,371	9,598	9,038	8,116	5,819
Books and pamphlets in foreign languages							1,218	1,350	1,456	1,383	1,292	629
Books, maps, music, etc., 20 years old							1,098	1,058	1,377	1,548	2,141	1,010
Other books, papers, etc. (free)							1,483	2,404	2,829	2,562	2,336	1,962
Books, pamphlets, music, maps, charts, and other printed matter, n. e. s.							2,230	2,597	2,930	2,652	2,455	1,896
Lithographic prints—												
Labels, flaps, and cigar bands 1,000 lbs.	71	53	44	69	42	45	74	59	49	57	36	58
Decalcomanias and transparencies do.	263	308	357	222	212	26	417	546	578	472	511	50
All other							377	358	379	365	345	214
H. Clocks, watches, etc.							3,457	8,027	10,806	8,927	10,138	13,478
Clocks, parts, and clock movements							113	115	158	83	112	97
Clocks and clock movements number	27,756	18,386	16,071	17,439	11,976	5,254	65	56	74	62	72	90
Clock cases and parts							48	60	84	21	40	7
Watches and watch movements thousands	773	2,229	3,127	2,386	2,919	3,537	2,421	5,878	8,183	6,562	8,058	10,221
Cases, dials, and parts of watches, n. e. s.							407	734	1,141	863	897	1,231
Jewels for watches, clocks, meters, etc. thous.	16,376	50,100	62,818	63,140	43,713	98,771	480	1,242	1,252	1,288	913	1,831
Recorders, meters, regulators, and similar instruments and parts, n. s. p. f.							35	57	73	131	158	98
I. Art works							22,136	25,889	21,796	16,774	17,589	14,071
The production of American artists							130	57	40	35	33	10
Original paintings, statuary, etc.							5,568	8,970	4,843	4,060	5,400	3,140
Altars, statuary, regalia, etc., for religious or educational purposes							539	403	419	520	437	228
Works of art produced before 1830							14,404	15,733	15,478	11,183	9,686	7,554
Works of art for exhibition, presentation to public institutions, etc.							1,205	519	711	790	1,839	3,046
All other art works							290	208	304	186	194	94

J. Miscellaneous articles, n. e. s.							38,643	35,358	39,712	38,315	38,041	32,693
Beads and bead ornaments—												
Imitation pearl beads							216	117	220	161	409	471
Other beads							1,281	344	540	631	565	413
Fabrics and articles, chief value beads							613	866	1,354	1,357	371	65
Buttons—												
Pearl or shell ... 1,000 gross	901	1,297	1,351	935	1,331	1,113	329	378	431	307	404	358
All other							640	1,022	1,036	676	406	200
Brushes—												
Tooth ... 1,000 doz	1,236	1,287	1,491	615	654	397	328	362	447	183	179	115
Hair and other toilet brushes and parts ... do	744	1,173	1,198	677	266	194	279	361	417	210	142	136
Other brushes ... do	5,235	3,850	3,794	3,535	3,941	6,041	289	296	396	311	245	251
Matches—												
Having stained or colored stems ... 1,000 gross boxes	[11] 1,640	76	12	7	1	(1)	[11] 310	12	2	1	(1)	(1)
In boxes containing 100 or less ... do	1,591	1,894	1,596	1,366	1,349	419	485	312	282	285	290	109
All other							65	18	24	10	9	2
Pipes and smokers' articles							482	625	748	544	534	511
Umbrellas, canes, and parts ... 1,000 doz	280	806	1,130	884	744	398	161	330	401	239	211	146
Articles of casein, galalith, and cellulose compounds, except combs							237	348	543	372	396	361
Combs, except metal or rubber[47] ... 1,000 gross	127	127	73	23	11	6	383	282	199	83	46	23
Pencils, crayons, leads, etc							551	718	718	486	341	62
Pens and penholders							159	200	167	104	112	86
All other dutiable articles							2,731	3,655	4,626	2,245	2,407	2,230
Household and personal effects, etc., of persons arriving in the United States							4,135	5,299	5,682	5,405	6,925	3,822
Articles, imported under bond, for export within 6 months							[37] 3,419					
Articles the growth, produce, or manufacture of the United States, returned—												
Automobiles ... number	105	65	60	250	25	74	112	46	36	156	41	45
All other							20,585	17,269	18,442	22,540	20,542	19,430
Containers							2,302	1,848	1,975	1,759	3,237	3,641
All other free articles							666	650	1,026	249	229	217
K. Articles in Group 9, ordinarily dutiable, imported free[48]							[37] 133					

[1] Less than 500.
[11] Average for years 1932–35.
[37] Average for years 1931 and 1932.
[46] Includes tennis balls prior to 1933.
[47] Rubber combs are included prior to 1933.
[48] See headnote, p. 613.

Source: See general note, p. 518.

23. COMMERCE OF NONCONTIGUOUS TERRITORIES

GENERAL NOTE.—All statistics in this section, except as noted, were compiled by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. The Division of Foreign Trade Statistics which collects, tabulates, and publishes data on United States foreign trade and trade of the noncontiguous territories was transferred on May 1, 1941, to the Bureau of the Census from the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Trade statistics of the United States and noncontiguous areas are published in the Monthly Summary of Foreign Commerce of the United States, December issue. In the general foreign trade statistics of the United States presented in the preceding section, the Philippines and Virgin Islands, except 1935 through 1939 for the Virgin Islands, are treated as foreign countries and their trade with the United States is included while their trade with other countries is not included. On the other hand, Puerto Rico, Hawaii, and Alaska, and for 1935–39, Virgin Islands, are treated as integral parts of the United States, so that trade between them and continental United States is not included, while trade between them and foreign countries is included; each of these territories appears as a separate customs district. Neither trade of American Samoa and Guam with foreign countries nor shipments between them and United States are included in the general tables on foreign trade. See also table 571, p. 519.

The tables in this section present the total foreign trade of each of the United States Territories and possessions and show separately the trade with continental United States (unless otherwise indicated) and with foreign countries, including other United States Territories and possessions. For basis of dollar values, see general note, p. 518.

No. 604.—IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OF ALASKA: 1882 TO 1940

NOTE.—In 1940 Alaska shipped domestic silver valued at $61,538 to the United States.

YEARLY AVERAGE OR YEAR ENDED—	MERCHANDISE IMPORTS			MERCHANDISE EXPORTS			Shipments domestic gold to United States
	From United States [1]	From other countries [2]	Total	To United States	To other countries	Total	
June 30:	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
1882–1885	680, 250	9, 198			24, 955		
1886–1890	1, 455, 600	23, 697			8, 748		
1891–1895	2, 422, 600	42, 539			15, 526		
1896–1900	9, 843, 000	185, 182			135, 069		
1901	13, 457, 000	557, 992			2, 534, 318		
1902		511, 830			2, 612, 021		
1903	9, 509, 701	477, 463	9, 987, 164	10, 228, 569	1, 612, 128	11, 840, 697	
1904	10, 165, 110	607, 355	10, 772, 465	10, 165, 140	1, 565, 690	11, 730, 830	6, 347, 742
1905	11, 504, 255	1, 450, 910	12, 955, 165	10, 801, 446	1, 088, 165	11, 889, 611	9, 059, 023
1906	14, 869, 827	845, 291	15, 715, 118	9, 272, 337	1, 377, 398	10, 649, 735	12, 638, 608
1907	18, 402, 765	1, 134, 191	19, 536, 956	12, 155, 198	1, 489, 686	13, 644, 884	18, 564, 228
1908	16, 577, 903	776, 974	17, 354, 877	10, 967, 777	1, 857, 905	12, 825, 682	11, 490, 777
1909	17, 762, 600	647, 331	18, 409, 931	13, 110, 910	961, 101	14, 072, 011	17, 782, 493
1910	18, 670, 339	619, 348	19, 289, 687	12, 440, 380	1, 168, 014	13, 608, 394	18, 393, 128
1911	16, 205, 730	706, 171	16, 911, 901	14, 055, 329	1, 136, 745	15, 192, 074	15, 153, 671
1912	19, 417, 227	563, 503	19, 980, 730	21, 778, 064	1, 010, 072	22, 788, 136	17, 250, 019
1913	20, 827, 262	982, 271	21, 809, 533	24, 634, 987	1, 477, 991	26, 112, 978	14, 576, 015
1914	22, 461, 723	567, 399	23, 029, 122	21, 817, 408	1, 124, 239	22, 941, 647	12, 291, 672
1915	21, 260, 042	640, 886	21, 900, 928	27, 442, 335	1, 001, 389	28, 443, 724	15, 348, 666
1916	27, 086, 288	1, 066, 612	28, 152, 900	49, 468, 186	1, 426, 362	50, 894, 548	16, 195, 635
1917	38, 992, 049	1, 469, 524	40, 461, 573	60, 773, 359	2, 474, 894	63, 248, 753	15, 409, 529
1918	44, 280, 075	967, 532	45, 247, 607	71, 595, 414	2, 462, 470	74, 057, 884	12, 416, 660
Dec. 31:							
1918 (6 mos.)	11, 678, 122	863, 515	12, 541, 637	62, 992, 202	763, 285	63, 755, 487	6, 671, 848
1919	37, 476, 232	1, 449, 362	38, 925, 594	60, 479, 548	1, 542, 249	62, 021, 797	8, 105, 005
1920	36, 876, 855	1, 512, 118	38, 388, 973	60, 939, 061	1, 530, 035	62, 469, 096	6, 543, 313
1921	19, 274, 215	935, 013	20, 209, 228	36, 916, 924	1, 445, 042	38, 361, 966	6, 543, 430
1922	26, 777, 806	870, 927	27, 648, 733	51, 082, 995	1, 371, 490	52, 454, 485	6, 640, 978
1923	30, 631, 366	514, 466	31, 145, 832	53, 761, 494	1, 325, 773	55, 087, 267	5, 931, 896
1924	32, 046, 273	529, 618	32, 575, 891	54, 974, 168	1, 351, 380	56, 325, 548	4, 602, 746
1925	32, 352, 530	846, 981	33, 199, 511	56, 918, 746	901, 543	57, 820, 289	5, 219, 542
1926	31, 587, 337	543, 683	32, 131, 020	73, 300, 506	521, 881	73, 822, 387	5, 743, 076
1927	35, 604, 108	766, 302	36, 370, 410	51, 348, 688	483, 679	51, 832, 367	5, 394, 107
1928	32, 058, 976	559, 262	32, 618, 238	67, 587, 207	622, 738	68, 209, 945	6, 352, 204
1929	33, 220, 584	954, 273	34, 174, 857	63, 567, 677	607, 017	64, 174, 694	7, 120, 724
1930	31, 303, 291	1, 709, 636	33, 012, 927	48, 996, 962	347, 191	49, 344, 153	7, 031, 737
1931	22, 489, 895	546, 598	23, 036, 493	43, 276, 364	314, 908	43, 591, 272	8, 928, 795
1932	19, 573, 105	302, 451	19, 875, 556	30, 183, 355	235, 528	30, 418, 883	9, 261, 486
1933	20, 685, 622	131, 245	20, 816, 867	33, 131, 461	166, 281	33, 297, 742	9, 864, 479
1934	29, 998, 840	270, 768	30, 269, 608	45, 058, 950	322, 512	45, 381, 462	15, 883, 877
1935	32, 007, 856	253, 976	32, 261, 832	36, 868, 697	262, 135	37, 130, 832	15, 933, 058
1936	39, 060, 577	265, 148	39, 325, 725	60, 807, 603	452, 204	61, 259, 807	16, 653, 379
1937	42, 860, 774	223, 221	43, 083, 995	62, 363, 327	400, 117	62, 763, 444	17, 776, 401
1938	42, 676, 622	175, 025	42, 851, 647	56, 044, 728	605, 300	56, 650, 028	21, 321, 617
1939	44, 262, 710	151, 383	44, 414, 093	42, 228, 758	537, 044	42, 765, 802	20, 073, 913
1940	48, 039, 460	149, 833	48, 189, 293	40, 173, 952	411, 315	40, 585, 267	20, 926, 967

[1] Unofficial estimates of the value of merchandise shipped from Pacific coast ports to Alaska from 1882 to 1901; from 1903 to date, official figures of shipments to Alaska.

[2] General imports through 1933; imports for consumption thereafter.

Source: See general note.

No. 605.—Imports and Exports of Puerto Rico: 1901 to 1940

Yearly average or year ended—	Merchandise imports			Merchandise exports		
	From United States [1]	From other countries [2]	Total	To United States	To other countries	Total
	Dollars	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
June 30:						
1901–1905	11,055,607	2,200,857	13,256,464	10,485,414	3,743,050	14,228,464
1906–1910	23,660,948	3,158,988	26,819,937	25,118,813	4,731,195	29,850,008
1911–1915	33,959,225	3,830,982	37,790,207	38,982,507	7,254,896	46,237,403
1915	30,929,831	2,954,465	33,884,296	42,311,920	7,044,987	49,356,907
1916	35,892,515	3,058,400	38,950,915	60,952,758	5,634,937	66,587,695
1917	49,539,249	4,005,975	53,545,224	73,115,224	7,855,680	80,970,904
1918	58,945,758	4,443,524	63,389,282	65,515,650	8,753,450	74,269,100
Dec. 31:						
1918 (6 months)	25,668,096	1,796,219	27,464,315	31,333,827	3,733,065	35,066,892
1919	67,799,541	5,261,052	73,060,593	78,320,180	11,075,625	89,395,805
1920	121,561,574	7,512,404	129,073,978	158,322,083	16,346,697	174,668,780
1921	60,977,112	7,377,251	68,354,363	71,987,716	6,753,990	78,741,706
1922	57,968,112	6,849,098	64,817,210	60,105,155	5,012,292	65,117,447
1923	76,919,616	7,547,504	84,467,120	80,303,272	5,768,723	86,071,995
1924	78,412,003	9,337,444	87,749,447	77,330,748	7,397,792	84,728,540
1925	77,499,807	11,620,875	89,120,682	92,679,754	7,053,295	99,733,049
1926	84,737,537	12,664,064	97,401,601	90,166,856	7,579,594	97,746,450
1927	86,326,546	11,264,383	97,590,929	96,902,024	7,557,741	104,459,765
1928	81,940,283	13,325,628	95,265,911	97,268,763	6,398,231	103,666,994
1929	75,979,914	11,728,596	87,708,510	78,126,574	5,117,801	83,244,375
1930	74,219,219	10,318,649	84,537,868	99,880,061	4,068,810	103,948,871
1931	60,636,751	7,874,291	68,511,042	87,911,706	3,172,479	91,084,185
1932	48,780,141	7,256,335	56,036,476	74,290,250	2,127,827	76,418,077
1933	51,096,988	6,146,587	57,843,575	76,211,940	2,449,143	78,661,083
1934	59,477,288	6,762,041	66,239,329	81,184,396	2,723,351	83,907,747
1935	70,052,462	6,595,277	76,647,739	87,726,308	1,915,113	89,641,421
1936	86,351,952	6,807,353	93,159,305	103,951,645	1,949,289	105,900,934
1937	90,043,856	9,144,454	99,188,310	102,859,041	2,646,200	105,505,241
1938	80,746,030	7,937,736	88,683,766	84,663,860	1,867,278	86,531,138
1939	86,447,423	6,473,281	92,920,704	88,977,210	1,550,355	90,527,565
1940	103,972,709	6,657,251	110,629,960	83,733,274	1,308,175	85,041,449

[1] Shipments from the United States to Puerto Rico.
[2] General imports through 1933; imports for consumption thereafter.

No. 606.—Imports and Exports of Hawaii: 1901 to 1940

Yearly average or year ended—	Merchandise imports			Merchandise exports		
	From United States [1]	From other countries [2]	Total	To United States	To other countries	Total
	Dollars	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
June 30:						
1901–1905	[3] 11,459,879	3,165,206	[3] 14,778,085	28,029,059	64,698	28,093,757
1906–1910	15,970,287	4,149,852	20,120,138	36,842,145	254,956	37,097,102
1911–1915	25,600,469	5,932,201	31,532,670	48,352,547	631,063	48,983,610
1915	25,004,764	5,716,023	30,720,787	62,087,250	377,509	62,464,759
1916	31,127,577	6,068,529	37,196,106	64,438,207	226,747	64,665,044
1917	44,330,475	6,482,951	50,813,426	73,174,343	923,747	74,098,090
1918	43,646,515	6,807,048	50,453,563	79,392,926	1,553,700	80,946,626
Dec. 31:						
1918 (6 months)	19,061,246	5,476,008	24,537,254	42,224,209	4,152,299	46,376,508
1919	49,983,869	8,980,704	58,964,573	98,363,015	4,250,903	102,613,918
1920	74,052,453	12,284,592	86,337,045	192,383,185	3,437,699	195,820,884
1921	64,446,173	9,529,755	73,975,928	71,669,115	1,350,483	73,019,598
1922	53,585,740	7,496,913	61,082,653	73,431,301	1,257,268	74,688,569
1923	66,421,393	8,684,804	75,106,197	101,085,642	1,581,164	102,666,806
1924	69,767,693	8,884,223	78,651,916	108,473,292	1,415,911	109,889,203
1925	72,924,409	10,829,509	83,753,918	102,780,509	1,844,782	104,625,291
1926	76,262,624	10,254,565	86,517,189	98,260,941	1,884,079	100,145,020
1927	79,630,089	9,171,815	88,801,904	109,236,321	2,267,714	111,504,035
1928	77,762,940	10,361,293	88,124,233	116,956,090	2,523,745	119,479,835
1929	82,950,789	9,752,667	92,703,456	106,312,833	2,126,270	108,439,103
1930	81,726,404	9,399,645	91,126,049	98,923,737	1,992,046	100,915,783
1931	79,092,457	7,864,409	86,956,866	101,548,555	1,189,280	102,737,835
1932	58,578,449	5,051,628	63,630,077	82,688,205	760,091	83,448,296
1933	57,894,488	5,233,481	63,127,969	92,276,992	675,809	92,952,801
1934	63,472,395	5,761,288	69,233,683	94,513,699	1,316,360	95,830,059
1935	78,924,776	5,628,108	84,552,884	98,695,969	1,338,027	100,033,996
1936	85,743,998	6,699,913	92,443,911	125,537,355	1,639,450	127,176,805
1937	104,302,531	9,672,928	113,975,459	130,138,166	2,101,648	132,239,814
1938	101,227,151	8,432,570	109,659,721	96,556,679	1,529,442	98,086,121
1939	101,817,841	7,433,831	109,251,672	113,206,898	1,888,911	115,095,809
1940	127,439,539	8,007,418	135,446,957	102,145,130	922,835	103,067,965

[1] Shipments from U. S. to Hawaii. [2] See note 2, table 605. [3] Average for 1903 to 1905.

Source of tables 605 and 606: See general note, p. 652.

No. 607.—Imports and Exports of the Philippine Islands: 1901 to 1940

Yearly average or year ended—	Merchandise imports			Merchandise exports		
	From United States [1] [2]	From other countries	Total	To United States [2]	To other countries	Total
June 30:	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
1901-1905	4,245,948	27,652,100	31,898,048	10,179,525	18,394,005	28,573,530
1906-1910	6,007,162	24,065,539	30,072,701	12,587,790	21,273,168	33,860,958
1911-1915	23,288,220	28,952,323	52,240,543	20,626,400	28,560,580	49,186,980
1916	23,804,367	22,169,258	45,973,625	28,638,526	32,825,505	61,464,031
1917	27,516,556	24,466,722	51,983,278	43,125,393	28,589,982	71,715,375
1918	49,799,229	33,964,061	83,763,290	77,010,233	39,604,378	116,614,611
Dec. 31:						
1918 (6 months)	31,949,240	21,671,502	53,620,742	50,920,499	24,518,860	75,439,359
1919	75,491,415	43,147,637	118,639,052	56,453,173	56,664,660	113,117,833
1920	92,289,778	57,148,505	149,438,283	105,216,263	45,907,593	151,123,856
1921	74,130,015	41,708,559	115,838,574	50,356,793	37,758,530	88,115,323
1922	47,738,326	32,459,319	80,197,645	64,111,601	31,471,697	95,583,298
1923	50,352,535	37,447,212	87,799,747	85,047,023	35,705,967	120,752,990
1924	60,399,380	47,611,515	108,010,895	97,313,903	38,030,760	135,344,663
1925	69,297,583	50,435,251	119,732,834	109,044,942	39,832,263	148,877,205
1926	71,575,618	47,723,374	119,298,992	100,003,215	36,881,105	136,884,320
1927	71,478,297	44,373,175	115,851,472	116,038,250	39,535,835	155,574,085
1928	83,858,068	50,798,830	134,656,898	115,585,876	39,468,670	155,054,546
1929	92,592,959	54,567,316	147,160,275	124,465,473	39,981,370	164,446,843
1930	78,183,028	44,909,926	123,092,954	105,342,061	27,825,067	133,167,128
1931	62,139,683	37,039,036	99,178,719	83,422,397	20,549,677	103,972,074
1932	51,297,750	28,097,335	79,395,085	82,647,867	12,690,214	95,338,081
1933	43,540,407	23,821,056	67,361,463	91,313,027	14,458,026	105,771,053
1934	54,375,678	29,231,433	83,607,111	91,843,594	18,560,042	110,403,636
1935	54,366,500	31,157,350	85,523,850	74,935,537	19,310,143	94,245,680
1936	61,497,263	39,628,912	101,126,175	118,752,432	28,922,726	147,675,158
1937	63,302,036	45,723,709	109,025,745	120,742,991	30,523,259	151,266,250
1938	90,357,228	42,250,272	132,607,500	89,445,000	26,350,317	115,795,317
1939	83,678,534	38,873,660	122,552,194	92,922,836	28,142,567	121,065,403
1940	105,201,207	29,523,417	134,724,624	90,694,392	26,353,384	117,047,776

[1] The discrepancy between the United States figures of exports to the Philippines prior to 1911 and the Philippine figures of imports from the United States in corresponding periods is due chiefly to the fact that the Philippine import figures prior to that year omit merchandise imported free of duty for the use of the Government or for use in construction and equipment of railways in the islands, under the act of Feb. 6, 1905, while the United States returns omit only Government supplies carried by Government vessels.
[2] Continental U. S. through 1938; includes outlying areas thereafter.

Sources: Prior to 1939, reports of U. S. War Dept. and Insular Collector of Customs; 1939 and 1940, Commonwealth of the Philippines, Bureau of Census and Statistics. See general note, p. 652.

No. 608.—Imports and Exports of American Samoa: 1916 to 1940

Year ended—	Merchandise imports			Merchandise exports		
	From United States	From other countries	Total	To United States	To other countries	Total
June 30:	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
1916	100,507	17,787	118,294	62,062	.....	62,062
1917	93,626	16,688	110,314	198,496	.....	198,496
1918	94,334	51,565	145,899	118,520	.....	118,520
Dec. 31:						
1918 (6 months)	66,409	46,033	112,442	136,071	.....	136,071
1919	95,329	87,630	182,959	90,421	.....	90,421
1920	126,185	99,110	225,295	98,213	.....	98,213
1921	127,654	94,833	222,487	117,446	.....	117,446
1922	96,317	100,586	196,903	98,216	.....	98,216
1923	97,396	101,464	198,860	95,164	.....	95,164
1924	91,309	103,053	194,362	102,895	47,385	150,280
1925	92,514	99,898	192,412	26,712	123,621	150,333
1926	231,052	87,088	318,140	78,033	(1)	(1)
1927	120,877	82,491	203,368	46,852	(1)	(1)
1928	106,260	98,490	204,750	179,068	(1)	(1)
1929	113,287	88,684	201,971	166,756	(1)	(1)
1930	142,393	63,667	206,060	140,422	(1)	(1)
1931	103,659	79,788	183,447	60,287	(1)	(1)
1932	99,064	58,536	157,600	29,077	(1)	(1)
1933	84,690	83,824	168,514	20,966	(1)	(1)
1934	123,886	77,726	201,612	24,927	(1)	(1)
1935	196,877	84,537	281,414	83,254	(1)	(1)
1936	219,163	122,710	341,873	56,717	(1)	(1)
1937	264,637	109,550	374,187	115,075	(1)	(1)
1938	221,787	133,944	355,731	110,657	(1)	(1)
1939	164,758	112,560	277,318	84,852	(1)	(1)
1940	230,007	102,711	332,718	72,396	(1)	(1)

[1] Not available.

Source: Returns of the Navy Department to the Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. See general note, p. 652.

No. 609.—Imports and Exports of the Virgin Islands: 1911 to 1940

Note.—For 1911 to 1917, figures for trade with United States cover years ended June 30, for total trade years ended Mar. 31; thereafter, all figures cover calendar years.

Yearly average or year	Merchandise imports			Merchandise exports		
	From United States [1]	From other countries	Total	To United States	To other countries	Total
	Dollars	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
1911–1915	844,729		1,617,225	210,597		416,930
1914	890,966		1,712,103	29,374		331,188
1915	703,354		1,318,769	350,822		378,859
1916	850,377		1,222,509	63,496		260,045
1917	1,438,904		(2)	1,259,607		(2)
1918	1,640,103	252,326	1,892,429	1,137,501	111,845	1,249,346
1919	1,804,117	472,395	2,276,512	1,593,120	326,405	1,919,525
1920	3,993,478	862,619	4,856,097	4,540,386	208,933	4,749,319
1921	2,622,396	416,354	3,038,750	734,674	149,061	883,735
1922	1,647,353	362,598	2,009,951	734,476	101,029	835,505
1923	1,617,625	323,142	1,940,767	414,609	99,433	514,042
1924	1,668,495	360,223	2,028,718	394,085	67,471	461,556
1925	1,915,277	(2)	(2)	1,020,748	(2)	(2)
1926	1,799,444	(2)	(2)	810,410	(2)	(2)
1927	2,053,340	(2)	(2)	968,463	(2)	(2)
1928	2,277,030	(2)	(2)	1,195,314	(2)	(2)
1929	2,298,269	(2)	(2)	603,323	(2)	(2)
1930	1,672,903	(2)	(2)	768,342	(2)	(2)
1931	1,250,406	(2)	(2)	408,932	(2)	(2)
1932	929,980	(2)	(2)	405,163	(2)	(2)
1933	1,075,512	(2)	(2)	516,846	(2)	(2)
1934	1,544,424	(2)	(2)	575,052	(2)	(2)
1935	1,666,415	836,612	2,503,027	489,126	64,716	553,842
1936	2,208,570	1,391,047	3,599,617	726,746	66,905	793,651
1937	2,976,146	1,172,447	4,148,593	1,253,429	66,466	1,319,895
1938	2,358,548	988,015	3,346,563	1,220,506	320,966	1,541,472
1939	2,487,805	969,090	3,456,895	1,558,523	106,410	1,664,933
1940	3,023,979	1,140,449	4,164,428	1,448,020	79,689	1,527,709

[1] Shipments from the United States to the Virgin Islands. For change in statistical reporting, 1935 to 1939, see general note at beginning of section.
[2] Not available.

Sources: Total trade, 1911 to 1915, from Danish Yearbook, 1916, from "The Virgin Islands of the United States of America," by Luther K. Zabriski. For source of other figures, see general note, p. 652.

No. 610.—Imports and Exports of Guam: 1916 to 1940

Year ended—	Merchandise imports			Merchandise exports		
	From United States	From other countries	Total	To United States	To other countries	Total
June 30:	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
1916	177,163	79,785	256,948	33,306	29,007	62,313
1917	114,301	172,351	286,652	46,972	33,363	80,335
1918	221,241	136,906	358,147	68,742	63,016	131,758
Dec. 31:						
1918 (6 months)	108,460	71,543	180,003	2,901	36,059	38,960
1919	308,465	138,716	447,181	49,222	15,330	64,552
1920	234,960	120,692	355,652	28,432	22,066	50,498
1921	304,111	179,573	483,684	15,566	24,776	40,342
1922	424,411	171,709	596,120	49,426	13,505	62,931
1923	456,824	217,732	674,556	77,109	16,977	94,086
1924	380,506	252,215	632,721	55,192	10,903	66,095
1925	324,619	261,216	585,835	89,219	10,735	99,954
1926	275,230	218,125	493,355	86,298	32,730	119,028
1927	208,660	195,617	404,277	112,863	41,408	154,271
1928	326,844	334,420	661,264	124,677	117,855	242,532
1929	290,980	521,835	812,815	54,688	293,681	348,369
1930	375,276	293,143	668,419	113,151	84,409	197,560
1931	300,728	278,559	579,287	37,800	44,110	81,910
1932	213,957	242,904	456,861	9,129	40,555	49,684
1933	181,266	197,725	378,991	5,155	57,294	62,449
1934	183,781	255,426	439,207	2,072	29,304	31,376
1935	262,814	375,406	638,220	52,776	71,412	124,188
1936	367,866	411,634	779,500	72,271	64,663	136,934
1937	345,543	512,361	857,904	164,879	63,350	228,229
1938	357,838	340,595	698,433	79,065	39,057	118,122
1939	402,963	332,943	735,906	88,468	23,636	112,104
1940	545,430	314,194	859,624	83,785	19,309	103,094

Source: Returns of the Navy Department to the Department of Commerce, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. See general note, p. 652.

No. 611.—Shipments of Principal Products to the United States From Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Philippine Islands

Note.—Totals include items not shown separately. For gold shipments from Alaska, see table 604.

Territory and product	Quantity			Value (thousands of dollars)			
	1938	1939	1940	1937	1938	1939	1940
ALASKA							
Fish ... 1,000 lbs	373,905	282,226	261,811	46,427	42,922	33,998	32,825
Halibut, fresh and frozen ... do	9,756	9,984	10,061	1,241	957	968	1,072
Salmon, fresh and frozen ... do	9,538	8,794	6,858	934	1,007	898	696
Canned salmon ... do	339,389	247,047	231,102	42,026	38,634	29,977	29,119
Cured or preserved fish ... do	12,354	11,325	9,970	1,458	1,683	1,488	1,239
Shellfish ... do	1,654	1,509	1,814	670	575	524	565
Other fish products:							
Meal ... tons [1]	15,884	14,623	6,697	730	517	613	297
Oil ... 1,000 gals	4,538	4,525	1,997	2,186	1,309	1,179	570
Furs and fur skins ... number	504,571	642,545	640,553	2,911	2,641	2,575	2,715
Beaver ... do	30,922	29,100	19,621	27	348	442	363
Blue fox ... do	12,280	10,599	8,929	360	353	266	233
Red fox ... do	14,928	21,305	8,332	246	148	166	65
Seal skins ... do	58,708	60,489	65,281	580	585	605	650
Marten ... do	8,929	2,032	9,005	426	228	52	276
Mink ... do	40,418	42,300	44,087	633	478	423	403
Muskrat ... do	307,226	431,831	458,637	273	207	350	471
Whale oil ... 1,000 gals	444	317	------	274	111	.06	------
Copper (ore, matte, regulus) ... 1,000 lbs	36,487	158	64	6,938	3,792	18	8
Platinum ... troy ounces	48,012	33,657	23,028	119	1,765	925	651
Total Alaska products	------	------	------	60,498	53,713	39,994	37,636
Articles produced in U. S. returned	------	------	------	1,842	2,328	2,232	2,535
Total foreign merchandise	------	------	------	24	3	3	3
Total, all merchandise	------	------	------	**62,363**	**56,045**	**42,229**	**40,174**
HAWAII							
Cattle hides ... 1,000 lbs	1,323	1,395	1,568	188	124	149	160
Fish, canned ... do	7,768	3,848	4,788	417	1,608	728	986
Fruits	------	------	------	42,877	24,905	34,489	28,166
Pineapples (canned) ... 1,000 lbs	373,536	536,327	434,426	42,705	24,631	34,099	27,830
Vegetables, fresh, canned, etc ... do	5,541	1,792	3,091	171	225	90	142
Coffee ... do	2,524	2,479	1,322	439	286	289	129
Sugar:							
Unrefined ... do	1,763,123	1,841,379	1,727,798	62,633	49,733	53,973	46,535
Refined ... do	21,823	26,050	16,596	942	1,010	1,245	731
Molasses ... 1,000 gals	28,141	28,979	31,842	782	655	652	647
Pineapple juice ... 1,000 lbs	220,622	311,677	351,847	16,690	13,217	16,724	17,843
Cotton wearing apparel ... do	175	53	11	265	341	109	12
Fiber insulating board ... do	25,295	14,656	32,217	848	781	462	963
Total Hawaiian products	------	------	------	126,879	93,431	109,496	96,925
Articles produced in U. S. returned	------	------	------	3,206	3,078	3,675	5,166
Total foreign merchandise	------	------	------	54	48	37	54
Total, all merchandise	------	------	------	**130,138**	**96,557**	**113,207**	**102,145**
PUERTO RICO							
Vegetables, fresh, canned, etc ... 1,000 lbs	3,990	7,251	6,437	285	160	274	234
Fruits	------	------	------	2,265	1,832	1,288	1,509
Grapefruit, fresh ... boxes	101,572	28,848	91,207	342	203	52	182
Pineapples, fresh ... do	518,032	440,943	424,840	1,175	1,000	808	849
Grapefruit, canned, etc ... 1,000 lbs	6,483	2,552	3,174	411	351	125	176
Pineapples, canned, etc ... do	3,348	3,371	3,066	265	177	201	190
Coconuts ... thousands	12,453	15,712	15,784	348	276	273	302
Coffee [2] ... 1,000 lbs	1,192	4,469	5,189	811	197	593	609
Sugar, unrefined ... do	1,513,433	1,593,602	1,363,947	55,387	45,571	47,287	37,932
Sugar, refined ... do	195,353	243,282	318,527	10,703	8,934	11,039	13,869
Molasses ... 1,000 gals	19,304	20,034	26,263	1,207	646	546	871
Fruit juice ... do	343	165	113	397	175	56	43
Rum ... 1,000 pf. gals	607	919	1,445	3,087	2,772	4,413	6,366
Leaf tobacco ... 1,000 lbs	18,847	10,461	17,623	8,352	8,305	4,437	7,909
Stems, scraps, etc ... do	7,710	4,135	5,488	601	838	503	732
Cigars and cheroots ... thousands	1,761	1,449	1,392	601	43	39	40
Cotton manufactures	------	------	------	14,199	9,378	7,672	5,248
Nightgowns and pajamas ... 1,000 doz	685	418	244	5,428	3,363	1,477	872
Other wearing apparel	------	------	------	6,453	3,604	2,578	1,748
Handkerchiefs ... 1,000 doz	2,528	3,686	2,703	1,591	2,013	2,893	2,212
Linen handkerchiefs ... do	474	2,861	1,808	474	1,081	3,553	2,390
Silk dresses, blouses, underwear ... doz	111,015	139,846	79,012	1,021	1,864	2,839	1,672
Hats of straw or fiber ... do	32,640	47,879	35,748	366	204	258	211
Leather gloves ... doz. prs	4,069	34,435	5,149	1	52	497	105
Alcohol, denatured ... 1,000 gals	1,490	1,586	1,581	530	399	384	497
Buttons, pearl or shell ... 1,000 gross	464	1,083	1,053	119	173	464	453
Total Puerto Rican products	------	------	------	101,649	83,712	88,181	82,794
Articles produced in U. S. returned	------	------	------	1,120	910	755	886
Total foreign merchandise	------	------	------	90	42	41	53
Total, all merchandise	------	------	------	**102,859**	**84,664**	**88,977**	**83,733**

For footnotes, see next page.

No. 611.—Shipments of Principal Products to the United States From Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Philippine Islands—Continued

Territory and product	Quantity			Value (thousands of dollars)			
	1938	1939	1940	1937	1938	1939	1940
Philippine Islands [3]							
Sugar ... 1,000 lbs	1,903,299	1,902,348	1,905,925	59,198	50,588	49,617	43,528
Pineapple, prepared or preserved ... do	21,425	44,632	48,279	1,287	948	1,672	2,612
Oil cake and meal (coconut) ... do	85,505	107,043	190,082	1,820	874	971	1,189
Coconut meat, prepared ... do	67,495	89,261	92,351	6,656	3,708	4,401	4,172
Copra ... do	490,648	416,511	572,920	15,552	8,848	6,449	7,276
Coconut oil ... do	363,919	336,783	370,666	19,886	11,400	8,384	8,635
Tobacco scrap ... do	4,525	13,705	5,157	552	482	1,359	558
Cigars and cheroots ... do	*3,227*	*3,706*	*3,733*	*2,866*	*2,698*	*3,008*	*3,065*
Cotton wearing apparel				4,319	5,651	5,870	5,075
Manila fiber ... tons [1]	26,806	45,212	55,749	7,620	3,083	4,094	5,219
Cordage of Manila hemp, etc ... 1,000 lbs	3,714	7,687	6,151	679	371	675	626
Hats of straw, etc ... thousands	371	168	139	465	285	110	52
Sawed cabinet woods ... M ft	20,907	21,956	32,228	1,416	826	846	1,295
Chrome ore (content) ... tons	38,221	28,624	66,849	491	915	635	1,265
Articles produced in U. S. returned				354	404	329	426
Total, all merchandise				126,057	94,162	91,906	89,632

[1] Of 2,240 pounds.
[2] Partly for transshipment to foreign countries. Approximately 34,000 pounds in 1938, 1,153,000 pounds in 1939, and 4,647,000 pounds in 1940, were brought in for consumption.
[3] Figures represent "Imports for consumption" shipped from Philippine Islands to U. S. Customs Area.

Source: See general note, p. 652.

No. 612.—Shipments of Merchandise From the United States to Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Philippine Islands: 1939 and 1940

Note.—Values in thousands of dollars. Totals include items not shown separately.

Commodity group or item	Alaska		Hawaii		Puerto Rico		Philippine Islands [1]	
	1939	1940	1939	1940	1939	1940	1939	1940
Total merchandise	44,263	48,039	101,818	127,440	86,447	103,973	99,758	93,176
Animals and animal products	4,502	4,819	10,926	12,726	11,985	13,087	5,275	5,995
Meat products	2,190	2,317	4,891	5,626	3,466	3,978	968	755
Eggs	544	548	679	771	118	217	24	13
Milk, condensed, evaporated, dried	443	477	999	1,104	929	849	1,093	2,621
Butter and cheese	657	745	1,343	1,726	642	823	98	78
Animal fats and oils, edible	50	48	54	64	2,620	1,972	4	9
Fish	146	149	949	1,014	260	402	1,228	983
Leather boots and shoes	176	182	1,081	1,275	2,924	3,255	338	319
Vegetable food products and beverages	5,837	6,320	14,948	18,110	16,395	19,670	7,679	7,938
Grains and preparations	636	638	4,232	4,496	9,815	10,577	3,710	3,719
Rice	44	42	2,633	2,705	7,174	7,465	40	25
Wheat flour	263	274	780	800	1,611	1,895	3,395	3,455
Biscuits and crackers	113	115	140	165	402	446	80	71
Fodders and feeds	*104*	*92*	*1,680*	*1,784*	*952*	*1,082*	*33*	*31*
Mixed and prepared feeds	46	44	968	982	867	990	18	19
Vegetables and preparations	1,010	1,061	2,336	2,973	3,239	4,630	1,108	1,150
Beans, dried	22	20	37	54	1,367	2,087	25	24
Potatoes, white	143	140	264	350	504	539	179	173
Canned vegetables	407	410	842	1,076	538	1,016	405	417
Fruits and preparations	796	844	1,605	1,989	431	672	913	967
Oranges	89	100	518	654	(2)	(2)	273	332
Canned, dried, and other fruit preparations	458	484	517	632	240	408	273	320
Coffee	299	285	238	245	2	3	491	498
Sugar	310	305	72	62	5	5	11	12
Confectionery and chewing gum	322	376	980	1,271	519	793	375	416
Beverages and fruit juices	2,027	2,391	2,731	4,070	760	1,332	272	356
Malt liquors	597	618	829	1,456	201	479	128	119
Whisky	1,071	1,286	1,041	1,260	11	14	25	25
Vegetable products, inedible, except fibers and wood	1,573	1,842	5,926	7,401	5,437	6,232	10,377	10,080
Rubber and manufactures	443	535	1,849	1,985	1,210	1,316	3,357	2,485
Automobile tires (casings)	63	77	1,110	1,143	750	804	2,237	1,653
Cigarettes	775	949	2,966	4,078	3,681	4,358	5,607	6,232

[1] *Figures represent exports of U. S. merchandise from U. S. Customs Area to Philippine Islands.*
[2] Less than $500.

No. 612.—Shipments of Merchandise From the United States to Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Philippine Islands: 1939 and 1940—Continued

[Values in thousands of Dollars]

Commodity group or item	Alaska		Hawaii		Puerto Rico		Philippine Islands [1]	
	1939	1940	1939	1940	1939	1940	1939	1940
Textile fibers and manufacturers	2,626	2,646	7,197	8,398	17,418	15,750	17,738	14,759
Cotton manufactures	963	985	3,650	4,065	9,271	8,635	13,941	9,997
Sewing, crochet, and embroidery cotton	7	8	131	126	329	307	641	484
Cloth, duck, and tire fabric	64	69	1,140	1,054	6,011	5,050	10,780	7,461
Wearing apparel	517	562	1,572	1,870	1,767	1,880	515	453
Wool and manufactures	567	604	886	1,062	654	742	126	154
Wearing apparel	406	423	499	630	335	491	37	31
Silk manufactures	84	72	406	356	2,657	1,629	368	250
Wearing apparel	79	69	330	287	983	718	308	211
Rayon and other synthetic textiles	62	84	1,085	1,573	2,838	2,980	2,198	3,279
Wood and paper	2,570	2,974	7,918	9,920	4,754	6,914	3,528	4,723
Boards, planks, and scantlings	482	683	1,810	2,392	1,640	2,792	71	51
Wood furniture	125	150	417	483	723	827	14	24
Paper and manufactures	948	892	3,949	4,559	1,712	2,174	3,199	4,356
Boxes and cartons	473	382	1,548	1,709	48	75	95	189
Nonmetallic minerals	4,745	5,115	12,854	16,022	5,556	7,143	8,887	7,662
Coal	171	150	13	32	67	51	72	(2)
Petroleum and products	3,999	4,155	10,254	12,296	3,054	3,436	7,377	6,395
Gasoline	1,572	1,874	6,053	6,403	1,926	2,091	3,017	2,524
Kerosene	64	85	694	536	356	330	1,315	939
Gas and fuel oil	1,870	1,748	2,342	3,886	247	308	1,339	1,254
Lubricating oil	328	322	764	996	337	380	1,223	1,217
Cement, hydraulic	115	190	725	1,269	512	1,143	53	6
Glass and glass products	108	132	675	870	980	1,379	570	513
Clay and clay products	129	199	641	881	587	743	371	385
Metals and manufactures, except machinery and vehicles	10,578	9,912	16,248	18,590	6,392	9,907	15,385	13,701
Iron and steel manufactures	10,206	9,404	14,355	16,156	5,558	8,857	13,854	12,192
Bars and rods	141	229	539	754	605	1,292	1,449	1,745
Galvanized sheets	95	106	362	420	568	670	2,661	1,468
Tin plate and taggers' tin	136	37	7,024	5,508	80	515	1,685	1,536
Structural iron and steel	169	449	575	1,605	377	969	765	608
Cast-iron pipe and fittings	52	79	406	838	402	600	740	656
Wire and manufactures	612	632	591	875	350	538	907	683
Wire nails	64	79	133	147	179	212	551	493
Tin cans, finished or unfinished	6,504	4,298	669	624	136	72	622	690
Stoves, ranges, furnaces, and parts	326	460	463	514	108	187	76	103
Tools	158	194	335	416	234	297	637	403
Copper and manufactures	107	209	834	1,071	356	507	570	562
Machinery and vehicles	8,122	9,683	13,172	19,880	8,293	12,678	17,405	16,100
Electrical machinery and apparatus	1,282	1,794	4,211	6,182	1,903	3,140	3,436	3,473
Household refrigerators	45	61	684	857	274	410	181	176
Radio apparatus	271	287	653	834	280	450	608	649
Industrial machinery	4,274	5,088	2,697	5,008	2,445	3,904	5,052	5,648
Engines and parts	435	518	364	1,021	206	462	730	904
Mining and quarrying	1,124	815	69	165	80	116	1,352	949
Fish-cannery equipment	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
Sugar-mill machinery	------	------	163	257	513	528	144	83
Agricultural machinery and implements	511	576	556	777	505	479	710	870
Tractors and parts	480	555	325	567	375	366	483	664
Automobiles, parts, and accessories	891	1,228	4,496	6,342	2,850	4,338	5,867	4,238
Motor trucks and busses	357	539	753	1,440	876	1,202	2,143	1,334
Passenger cars	330	432	2,810	3,794	1,512	2,548	2,340	1,807
Chemicals and related products	1,438	1,565	6,072	7,273	6,679	8,595	8,620	7,614
Chemicals, including coal-tar products	294	340	1,175	1,281	673	804	1,499	1,368
Medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations	239	225	717	846	1,310	1,483	1,637	1,759
Paints, pigments, and varnishes	234	278	1,168	1,258	772	791	1,016	777
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	7	6	1,238	1,740	2,121	3,823	1,234	1,626
Ammonium sulphate	(2)	(2)	596	845	1,305	2,401	706	1,042
Explosives, fuses, etc	471	436	121	149	63	144	1,742	897
Soap	150	159	888	1,014	1,225	974	591	404
Miscellaneous	2,222	3,163	6,557	9,121	3,539	3,996	4,865	4,605
Motion-picture films	216	467	369	329	69	82	334	278
Musical instruments	75	94	377	385	91	134	157	253
Toys, except rubber	48	52	208	239	190	306	119	120
Books, pictures, and other printed matter	338	313	1,285	1,504	554	516	930	822
Household and personal effects	257	402	524	642	155	163	106	92

[1] Figures represent exports of U. S. merchandise from U. S. Customs Area to Philippine Islands.
[2] Less than $500. [3] Not shown separately.

Source: See general note, p. 652.

24. IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE

GENERAL NOTE.—All figures in this section relate to the United States exclusive of outlying Territories and possessions. Tables 613 to 618 relate only to works of the Bureau of Reclamation or to lands served in whole or in part by works controlled by that Bureau. Tables 619 to 625 cover all kinds of irrigation enterprises.

No. 613.—IRRIGATION PROJECTS, FEDERAL—CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT, AS OF JUNE 30, 1940

DEBIT SIDE

Construction account, primary projects:			
Cost of irrigation works—			
Original construction	$456, 241, 095		
Supplemental construction	12, 892, 719		
Value of works taken over	2, 485, 732		
Total construction cost		$471, 619, 546	
Operation and maintenance prior to public notice (net)	3, 172, 450		
Operation and maintenance deficits and arrearages	6, 009, 098		
Penalties on water-right charges	3, 248, 499		
		12, 430, 053	
		484, 049, 599	
Less—			
Abandoned works and nonreimbursable cost, etc. (net)	17, 133, 000		
Construction revenues	8, 340, 233		
Contributed funds	2, 101, 259		
Nonreimbursable appropriation (Rio Grande Dam)	1, 000, 000		
		28, 574, 492	
Balance payable			$455, 475, 107
Palo Verde flood protection: Cost of construction and repairs			48, 806
Secondary projects and general investigations: Cost of surveys and investigations less contributed funds			5, 002, 240
General offices' expense undistributed			194, 872
Plant and equipment			2, 189, 652
Materials and supplies			5, 347, 428
Accounts receivable			250, 648, 376
Undistributed clearing cost accounts			3, 114, 520
Unadjusted debits, disbursement vouchers in transit			[1] 7, 862
Cash on hand and in special deposit and in transit			74, 266, 047
Total debits			796, 279, 186

CREDIT SIDE

Security for repayment of cost of irrigation works: Contracted construction repayments			$302, 687, 770
Current accounts payable			9, 102, 641
Deferred and contingent obligations			1, 209, 753
Reserves and undistributed profits			11, 181, 003
Operation and maintenance results, surplus			902, 688
Unadjusted credits, collection vouchers in transit			[1] 19, 828
Government aid for reclamation of arid lands:			
Reclamation fund		$205, 443, 014	
National Industrial Recovery and P. W. A. allotments		75, 049, 574	
Emergency Relief allotments		46, 767, 012	
W. P. A. direct expenditures		269, 841	
General fund:			
Central Valley project		67, 000, 000	
Grand Coulee Dam project		88, 750, 000	
Other appropriations		11, 896, 404	
Total		495, 175, 845	
Less nonreimbursable appropriation, Rio Grande Dam		1, 000, 000	
		494, 175, 845	
Less impairment of funds:			
Abandoned works	$2, 828, 985		
Nonreimbursable construction cost	382, 097		
Operation and maintenance cost, uncollectible	969, 943		
Charge-offs, act of May 25, 1926	14, 699, 308		
Washington office cost since Dec. 5, 1924	2, 839, 327		
Administrative costs, Denver and field legal offices	910, 404		
Impounded funds, economy acts	261, 552		
Other items	69, 070		
		22, 960, 686	
			471, 215, 159
Tota lcredits			796, 279, 186

[1] Contra. Source: Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation; Annual Report of the Secretary.

No. 614.—Irrigation Projects, Federal—Costs and Amounts to be Repaid by Water Users, by Projects, to June 30, 1940

State and project	Construction cost	Operation and maintenance cost before public notice (net)	Operation and maintenance deficits and arrearages and penalties	Deduction: Construction revenues, contributed funds, etc.	Deduction: Abandoned works, nonreimbursable cost, etc.	Total to be repaid by water users
	Dollars	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
Total	471, 619, 546	3, 172, 456	9, 257, 597	11, 246, 110	17, 133, 000	455, 670, 489
Arizona: Gila	4, 561, 453					4, 561, 453
Salt River	20, 225, 003	115, 994	1, 023, 020	2, 312, 097	382, 097	18, 669, 823
Yuma Auxiliary	902, 061		590	1, 554		901, 097
Arizona-California: Yuma	9, 373, 406	388, 935	207, 064	261, 111		9, 708, 293
California: Central Valley	41, 626, 646	[1] *8, 700*		95, 250		41, 522, 696
Orland	2, 448, 670	[1] *11, 433*	60, 897	28, 415		2, 469, 719
Colorado:						
Colorado-Big Thompson	4, 695, 268			18, 570		4, 676, 698
Fruit Growers, Reservoir	197, 194			2, 500		194, 694
Grand Valley	5, 020, 641	138, 621	4, 529	269, 693	812, 375	4, 081, 725
Paonia	16, 942					16, 942
Pine River	2, 468, 724			1, 000		2, 467, 724
Uncompahgre	8, 763, 027	311, 103	196, 504	25, 064	1, 260, 792	7, 984, 778
Idaho:						
Boise	16, 830, 666	422, 283	903, 699	934, 564	82, 394	17, 139, 691
Boise-Payette	3, 518, 905	[1] *1, 480*				3, 517, 425
King Hill	1, 905, 919		110, 123	28, 187	1, 987, 854	
Minidoka	19, 303, 723	317, 846	622, 669	2, 022, 974	2, 288	18, 218, 975
Upper Snake River	2, 750, 360		6, 333	1, 588		2, 755, 113
Kansas: Garden City	342, 964	52, 868		61, 357	334, 475	
Montana:						
Bitter Root	947, 641		516, 638			1, 464, 279
Chain Lakes	1, 719, 290			44, 400		1, 674, 890
Frenchtown	270, 521	5, 496				276, 018
Huntley	1, 550, 590	[1] *1, 000*	391, 067	24, 803	62, 050	1, 862, 805
Milk River	6, 926, 011	436, 936	101, 062	74, 401	1, 735, 969	5, 653, 639
Sun River	9, 190, 481	132, 607	103, 138	47, 371	89, 651	9, 289, 203
Montana-North Dakota: Lower Yellowstone	3, 685, 433	[1] *7, 632*	922, 893	107, 816	382, 254	4, 110, 575
Nebraska-Wyoming: North Platte	19, 538, 674	743, 294	1, 516, 486	835, 092		20, 963, 303
Nevada: Humboldt	1, 186, 825	19, 307				1, 206, 132
Newlands	7, 947, 283	[1] *2, 155*	44, 976	52, 348	4, 437, 820	3, 499, 936
Truckee Storage	1, 065, 616	4, 673		20, 003		1, 050, 286
New Mexico: Carlsbad	3, 808, 703	[1] *17, 752*	93, 396	29, 108	374, 884	3, 480, 355
Hondo	339, 492	32, 952		656	371, 788	
Tucumcari	576, 089					576, 089
New Mexico-Texas: Caballo Dam	2, 159, 602			12, 414		2, 147, 188
Rio Grande	15, 524, 180	15, 771	364, 532	1, 392, 065	361, 901	14, 150, 517
Rio Grande Power	1, 295, 267					1, 295, 267
North Dakota: Buford-Trenton	223, 423	[1] *32*		1, 968	221, 424	
Williston	517, 630	[1] *165*		106, 557	410, 908	
Oklahoma: Altus	73, 313					73, 313
Oregon: Baker	281, 592			5, 003		276, 589
Burnt River	603, 489			1, 291		602, 198
Deschutes	790, 358					790, 358
Stanfield	97, 830					97, 830
Umatilla	5, 138, 950		230, 537	98, 173	888, 341	4, 382, 973
Vale	4, 812, 840	39, 774	3, 027	12, 470		4, 843, 171
Oregon-California: Klamath	6, 661, 844	92, 470	85, 433	294, 858	7, 500	6, 537, 390
Oregon-Idaho: Owyhee	17, 808, 487		199, 916	11, 928		17, 996, 475
South Dakota: Belle Fourche	4, 629, 972	[1] *1, 989*	676, 578	28, 278	379, 032	4, 897, 252
Utah: Hyrum	923, 344			9, 971		913, 373
Moon Lake	1, 560, 524			8, 093		1, 552, 430
Ogden River	4, 040, 653	2, 362		12, 887		4, 030, 128
Provo River	3, 824, 733			30, 898		3, 793, 835
Salt Lake Basin	2, 725, 885		5, 897	46, 211		2, 685, 572
Sanpete	374, 045			1, 284		372, 761
Strawberry Valley	3, 507, 423	10, 744	39, 635	258, 379		3, 349, 424
Washington: Grand Coulee	118, 458, 238			244, 063		118, 214, 175
Okanogan	1, 452, 129	[1] *47, 767*	26, 883	7, 496	997, 862	425, 887
Yakima	26, 254, 775	[1] *64, 357*	150, 217	562, 865	4, 215	25, 773, 555
Yakima-Roza	7, 564, 362					7, 564, 362
Wyoming:						
Kendrick	16, 969, 888	16, 301		11, 345		16, 974, 843
Riverton	5, 979, 865		132, 624	25, 124		6, 087, 365
Shoshone	10, 106, 212	36, 631	467, 236	762, 568	1, 545, 129	8, 302, 382
Shoshone-Heart Mountain	3, 545, 462					3, 545, 462

[1] Contra. Source: Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation; Annual Report of the Secretary.

No. 615.—Irrigation Projects, Federal—Charges and Rental, by Projects, to June 30, 1940

State and project	Construction water-right charges			Operation and maintenance charges (after public notice)			Rental of irrigation water		
	Due	Collected [1]	Uncollected	Due	Collected [1]	Uncollected	Due	Collected [1]	Uncollected
	Dollars	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
Total	56,312,092	54,869,386	1,442,706	35,126,233	34,882,587	243,645	11,282,208	11,110,681	171,527
Arizona:									
Salt River	7,449,319	7,449,319					2,246,726	2,246,726	
Yuma Auxiliary	578,414	578,163	251	546,702	542,391	4,311	18,548	18,548	
Arizona-California:									
Central Valley							8,700		8,700
Yuma	4,642,567	4,567,197	75,370	4,486,725	4,463,773	22,952	590,872	590,427	445
California: Orland	882,051	849,361	32,690	779,626	763,161	16,466	121,890	121,890	
Colorado:									
Fruit Growers' Reservoir							2,500	2,500	
Grand Valley	364,433	363,917	516	606,990	606,990		566,432	565,457	975
Uncompahgre	774,041	565,606	208,435	1,008,684	1,008,684		1,237,949	1,223,748	14,200
Idaho:									
Boise	4,945,330	4,934,719	10,612	2,237,040	2,237,040		838,239	838,239	
Boise-Payette							32,185	18,118	14,067
King Hill				60,711	60,711				
Minidoka	9,059,281	8,883,121	176,161	2,377,951	2,346,294	31,657	973,084	971,909	1,175
Upper Snake River	35,750		35,750	10,000	9,952	48			
Montana:									
Bitter Root	81,454	81,454							
Frenchtown	1,250	625	625						
Huntley	624,120	623,265	855	554,787	554,787		14,641	14,641	
Milk River	190,817	85,386	105,432	575,531	546,747	28,784	230,701	230,963	8,739
Sun River	377,918	363,825	14,093	168,687	168,687		132,715	132,219	496
Montana-N. Dakota:									
Lower Yellowstone	537,475	496,539	40,937	338,563	338,563		138,974	137,523	1,451
Nebraska-Wyoming:									
North Platte	5,140,790	5,082,784	58,006	2,027,259	2,016,371	10,887	356,566	356,566	
Nevada: Newlands	1,458,096	1,453,667	4,429	1,174,582	1,174,582		28,291	28,291	
New Mexico:									
Carlsbad	932,558	925,349	7,210	1,132,515	1,132,515		41,393	41,393	
Hondo							9,130	9,130	
New Mexico-Texas:									
Rio Grande	4,017,791	4,017,791		5,576,473	5,576,473		1,843,294	1,827,794	15,500
North Dakota:									
Buford-Trenton				2,317	2,317		32	32	
Williston				34,043	34,043		2,117	2,117	
Oregon:									
Baker	20,193	20,193							
Burnt River	7,500	7,500							
Stanfield	2,508	2,508							
Umatilla	664,629	420,416	244,213	402,035	402,025	10	106,934	80,658	26,277
Vale				109,547	109,547		21,509	21,509	
Oregon-California:									
Klamath	1,445,471	1,417,732	27,739	1,565,610	1,561,481	4,129	620,637	614,574	6,063
Oregon-Idaho:									
Owyhee	10,000	9,915	85	42,917	42,917		326,663	308,784	17,879
South Dakota:									
Belle Fourche	716,744	688,025	28,720	1,449,787	1,449,787		12,571	12,571	
Utah:									
Hyrum	23,250		23,250						
Salt Lake Basin	392,856	392,856							
Sanpete	2,375	2,375							
Strawberry Valley	1,633,966	1,633,966		376,881	376,881		17,596	17,596	
Washington:									
Okanogan	148,328	138,328	10,000	371,442	371,442		110,645	110,645	
Yakima	8,003,893	7,667,163	336,729	6,540,887	6,418,437	122,450	245,846	190,746	55,100
Wyoming:									
Riverton							223,460	223,096	364
Shoshone	1,146,924	1,146,325	599	567,941	565,990	1,951	152,368	152,272	96

[1] Cash and other credits. Figures represent total collections of amounts due. Additional collections representing payments in advance of due dates, penalties, interest, and refunds totaled $713,508 for construction water-right charges and $834,262 for operation and maintenance charges, making the grand total collections under these accounts $55,582,894 and $35,716,849, respectively. Contributed funds applying to construction cost, which are not included in the above table, amounted to $2,101,259.

Source: Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation; Annual Report of the Secretary.

No. 616.—Irrigation Projects, Federal—Acreage Irrigable and Cropped, and Value of Crops, by Projects, 1940

State and project	Lands in projects constructed by Bureau			Lands in projects furnished supplemental water from works built by U. S.			Lands in projects furnished water under Warren Act		
	Irrigable acreage[1]	Acreage in cultivation	Crop value	Irrigable acreage[1]	Acreage in cultivation	Crop value	Irrigable acreage[1]	Acreage in cultivation	Crop value
			Dollars			*Dollars*			*Dollars*
Grand total	2,359,793	1,815,965	71,773,034	409,018	322,962	8,325,162	1,399,057	1,177,103	37,690,481
Arizona: Salt River	243,125	227,125	10,843,965				90,543	62,967	2,796,409
Ariz.-Calif.: Yuma	68,030	53,225	2,394,133						
California: Orland	20,574	15,335	545,249						
Colo: Grand Valley	30,466	19,771	435,016				8,400	7,700	570,000
Orchard Mesa	10,027	8,027	549,729						
Pine River[2]				37,680	26,306	259,243			
Uncompahgre	91,633	60,406	1,157,530				3,895	3,278	67,731
Idaho: Boise	203,274	161,002	3,863,166				128,032	113,500	2,598,150
Minidoka	203,110	172,804	5,126,357				745,632	657,365	17,887,030
Upper Snake River Storage[2]				93,682	76,852	1,536,904			
Montana:									
Bitter Root	16,426	16,426	260,869						
Buffalo Rapids, Unit 1[2]	12,000	2,726	53,655						
Frenchtown	4,878	2,445	59,481						
Huntley	20,591	16,784	686,726						
Milk River	125,633	52,606	1,409,944						
Sun River	99,380	66,645	820,015						
Montana-N. Dakota:									
Lower Yellowstone	57,200	46,178	1,821,680						
Nebraska-Wyoming:									
North Platte	236,447	172,087	4,619,667				124,080	104,108	2,905,786
Nevada: Humboldt				31,138	11,920	288,314			
Newlands	66,898	47,729	742,270						
New Mexico: Carlsbad	25,055	20,218	1,101,051						
New Mexico-Texas:									
Rio Grande	159,204	139,979	10,254,743				17,584	13,629	686,874
Oregon: Deschutes[2]				46,934	35,179	1,109,706			
Stanfield				5,193	4,740	91,469			
Umatilla	18,531	11,838	193,194				1,109	828	18,723
Vale	30,000	25,902	729,466						
Oreg.-Calif.: Klamath	66,650	54,926	3,304,095				66,969	42,022	1,459,265
Oreg.-Idaho: Owyhee	100,945	80,769	1,886,518				13,960	11,700	438,188
S. Dak.: Belle Fourche	72,746	38,649	950,699						
Utah:									
Salt Lake Basin				89,412	86,912	3,672,853			
Hyrum				8,329	5,945	194,909			
Moon Lake[2]				65,591	52,204	890,222			
Ogden River				18,581	12,054	603,645			
Sanpete				12,478	10,850	177,897			
Strawberry Valley	41,663	39,120	821,045				10,129	9,658	187,603
Wash.: Okanogan	5,335	3,174	482,460						
Yakima	205,140	167,653	3,436,401				188,377	149,993	8,066,219
Wyoming: Riverton	42,500	34,715	715,909				347	355	8,503
Shoshone	73,242	57,702	1,508,011						

[1] Lands for which the Bureau is prepared to supply water. [2] Data from initial census reports.

No. 617.—Boulder Canyon Project—Financial Statement as of June 30, 1940

[All figures in thousands of dollars]

	Amount		Amount
Total assets	148,106	Total liabilities	148,106
Investments	141,803	Capital and long-term liability	146,687
Fixed capital under construction	120,179	Advanced from U. S. Treasury general fund	121,860
Other physical properties	1,478	Appropriated but not advanced	4,450
Investigations, Colorado River Basin and Parker-Gila project	308	*Less: Impounded, Legislative Economy Act*	[1] *138*
Interest during construction—other capital expenditures	20,410	N. I. R. A. allotment	93
Earnings and expenses during construction	[1] *572*	Interest on advances to Colorado River Dam fund	20,384
Treasury cash	5,970	Judgments—Court of Claims	38
Disbursing officers' cash	417	Audited accounts payable	138
Accounts receivable	81	Unadjusted credits	4
Deferred and unadjusted debits	[1] *165*	Reserve for amortization of long-term debt and payment to States	1,276

[1] Contra.

Source of tables 616 and 617: Dept. of the Interior, Bur. of Reclamation; Annual Report of the Secretary, except as noted.

No. 618.—Irrigation Projects, Federal—Acreage Irrigable, Irrigated, and Net Area in Cultivation, and Value of Crops, 1925 to 1940; Net Area, Production and Value of Crops, 1939 and 1940

Note.—Acreage in thousands and value in thousands of dollars, except for individual crops. Net area in cultivation and value exclude data for lands on Government projects cropped without irrigation.

Year	Regular and supplemental water projects				Warren act land			Entire area		
	Irrigable acreage	Irrigated acreage	Net area in cultivation	Crop value	Irrigated acreage	Net area in cultivation	Crop value	Irrigated acreage	Net area in cultivation	Crop value
1925	1,803	1,320	1,243	77,609	1,019	951	53,056	2,339	2,194	131,295
1926	1,845	1,411	1,329	60,370	1,097	950	49,750	2,508	2,278	110,120
1927	1,957	1,379	1,327	70,985	1,148	1,072	61,160	2,527	2,399	132,145
1928	1,883	1,442	1,386	80,239	1,235	1,192	62,495	2,677	2,578	142,734
1929	1,922	1,484	1,420	87,560	1,234	1,193	72,720	2,718	2,613	160,280
1930	1,993	1,505	1,467	64,419	1,286	1,254	54,655	2,791	2,722	119,073
1931	2,027	1,523	1,463	40,121	1,294	1,252	33,406	2,817	2,714	73,527
1932	2,039	1,555	1,506	31,166	1,214	1,196	18,627	2,770	2,703	49,793
1933	2,026	1,560	1,530	48,139	1,239	1,199	35,426	2,829	2,729	83,564
1934	1,986	1,552	1,464	59,628	1,285	1,230	40,161	2,837	2,694	99,789
1935	2,114	1,641	1,604	63,602	1,295	1,257	43,180	2,936	2,861	106,781
1936	2,166	1,702	1,629	78,903	1,336	1,273	57,600	3,038	2,902	136,502
1937	2,195	1,725	[1] 1,701	[2] 72,894	1,389	1,334	45,765	3,115	3,035	118,658
1938	2,276	1,778	[1] 1,764	[2] 67,860	1,329	1,276	45,604	3,107	3,041	113,463
1939	2,493	1,923	[1] 1,903	[2] 73,770	1,218	1,175	40,313	3,141	3,078	114,083
1940	2,769	2,153	[1] 2,139	[2] 80,098	1,238	1,177	37,690	3,391	3,316	117,789

Regular and supplemental water projects—individual crops

Crop	Net area [3]		Production		Crop value		Yield per acre	
	1939	1940	1939	1940	1939	1940	1939	1940
	Acres	*Acres*	*Bushels*	*Bushels*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Bushels*	*Bushels*
Total, all crops	[1] 1,903,269	[1] 2,138,927			[2] 73,769,654	[2] 80,098,196		
Cereals	420,801	497,236	14,024,582	16,576,391	6,778,171	8,242,525		
Barley	117,261	129,025	4,359,086	4,770,436	1,887,404	2,209,642	37.2	36.7
Corn	74,825	77,362	2,338,282	2,397,535	1,295,088	1,363,827	31.3	31.0
Oats	73,471	82,836	2,874,797	3,354,897	867,593	1,022,807	39.1	40.5
Rye	2,672	2,903	32,857	42,650	15,952	21,758	12.3	14.7
Wheat	135,243	187,595	3,760,210	5,334,746	2,291,926	3,246,930	27.8	28.4
Other	17,320	16,615	659,350	676,127	420,208	386,552	38.0	40.7
Seeds	121,732	138,086	836,912	1,034,796	3,632,253	3,579,603		
Alfalfa seed	47,121	39,540	118,037	102,423	1,037,769	736,309	2.5	2.6
Clover seed	47,815	44,463	176,074	185,639	1,220,572	975,857	3.7	4.2
Other	26,796	54,083	592,801	1,346,734	1,373,912	1,867,437	22.1	24.9
			Tons	*Tons*			*Tons*	*Tons*
Hay and forage	1,470,389	1,606,460	1,818,761	2,107,194	15,371,149	17,188,732		
Alfalfa hay	497,041	543,760	1,436,567	1,608,914	10,230,253	11,005,242	2.6	3.0
New alfalfa	54,487	14,185				23,859		
Other hay	118,249	99,610	174,959	145,358	1,102,099	885,396	1.5	1.5
Corn fodder	19,429	17,632	105,923	102,189	421,494	380,281	5.5	5.8
Other forage	133,700	156,952	101,312	250,733	289,930	945,271	.8	1.6
Beet tops	111,254	118,856			291,136	367,927		
Pasture	536,229	657,459			3,036,231	3,580,757		
			Bushels	*Bushels*			*Bushels*	*Bushels*
Vegetables and truck	225,764	254,932	36,931,679	41,910,257	17,877,081	17,454,800		
Beans	52,953	64,132	1,242,765	1,528,639	2,047,926	1,720,930	23.5	23.8
Onions	4,268	3,991	1,820,240	1,357,300	296,728	452,595	426.5	340.1
Potatoes, white	81,870	95,453	19,137,015	24,384,918	6,433,625	5,861,550	233.7	255.5
Sweetpotatoes	1,504	1,295	197,394	188,049	174,849	161,168	131.2	145.2
Truck [4]	70,548	75,898	14,534,265	14,451,351	7,163,069	7,613,156	206.0	190.4
Garden	14,621	14,163			1,760,884	1,645,461		
			1,000 lbs.	*1,000 lbs.*			*Pounds*	*Pounds*
Fruits and nuts	69,431	72,248	857,197	743,427	6,725,621	8,055,510		
Apples	22,271	21,002	337,107	336,046	2,737,631	2,930,825	15,137	16,051
Peaches	6,176	8,999	32,400	80,211	479,464	1,081,235	5,250	8,913
Pears	8,056	7,035	75,159	84,613	1,018,022	925,803	9,330	12,028
Prunes	2,498	2,044	22,817	22,444	271,627	178,938	9,134	8,489
Citrus fruits	14,367	14,219	142,403	156,350	746,506	1,042,322	9,912	10,996
Small fruits	9,116	12,457	44,986	66,643	1,340,019	1,705,320	4,935	4,547
Miscellaneous	6,947	5,892	2,264	7,120	226,352	190,767	326	1,208
			Tons	*Tons*			*Tons*	*Tons*
Miscellaneous	249,315	258,913			16,132,094	17,433,984		
Cotton	130,350	135,624	[5] 159,732	[5] 161,685	8,136,348	8,607,339	1.2	1.2
Cottonseed			68,804	66,318	1,367,266	1,455,696	.5	.5
Sugar beets	114,	120,916	1,435,166	1,683,646	5,991,841	6,739,315	12.5	13.9
Other crops	4,291	2,373			336,639	637,634		
Duplication	707,498	760,737						

[1] Total includes soil improvement land, as follows: Acres in soil-building crops—1937, 14,101; 1938, 13,668; 1939, 17,561; 1940, 26,743. Acres in fallowed land—1937, 38,488; 1938, 38,652; 1939, 35,764; 1940, 43,056.

[2] Total includes payments of $2,360,492 received from Government and commercial agencies in 1937, $5,252,808 in 1938, $7,253,285 in 1939, and $8,143,042 in 1940.

[3] Totals represent net areas after deducting areas subsequently used for other crops or pasture; detail is total area in cultivation, no deductions being made for duplicated areas.

[4] Reported yields incomplete for 1938.

[5] Bales of 500 pounds each.

Source: Dept. of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation; official records.

No. 619.—Irrigation Enterprises—Summary for the 19 Irrigation States: 1910, 1920, and 1930

Note.—Tables 619 to 622 relate to irrigation enterprises of all types, including those operated by individual farmers. They are based on reports of the management of the enterprises. An enterprise is defined as "an independent irrigation establishment and includes the works for supplying water and the land for which water is supplied, except that the cost and value of the land is not included in the capital invested." Statistics cover the 19 irrigation States shown in table 621.

Item	Census of [1]— 1909–10	1919–20	1929–30	Percent increase 1920–1930 [2]
All farms ... number	1,776,046	1,916,391	2,062,813	7.6
All land in farms ... 1,000 acres	416,463	505,441	568,694	12.5
Approximate land area ... do	1,224,063	1,223,989	1,223,989	--------
Farms irrigated ... number	162,723	222,789	265,147	19.0
Area irrigated ... 1,000 acres	14,433	19,192	19,548	1.9
Area of irrigated crops harvested ... do	(3)	(3)	14,633	--------
Area enterprises were capable of supplying with water ... 1,000 acres	20,285	26,020	26,102	.3
Area in enterprises [4] ... do	32,245	35,891	30,599	--------
Proportion irrigated:				
All farms ... percent	9.2	11.6	12.9	--------
All land in farms ... do	3.5	3.8	3.4	--------
Approximate land area ... do	1.2	1.6	1.6	--------
Excess of area enterprises were capable of supplying with water over area irrigated ... 1,000 acres	5,852	6,829	6,554	−4.0
Excess of area in enterprises [4] over area irrigated ... do	17,812	16,699	11,052	--------
Area in enterprises available, or to be available, for settlement ... 1,000 acres	(5)	2,258	1,682	−25.5
Value of irrigated farms [land, buildings (including dwellings), and implements and machinery] ... 1,000 dollars	(3)	(3)	4,886,893	--------
Average, per acre ... dollars	--------	--------	62.38	--------
Value of irrigated crops harvested ... 1,000 dollars	(3)	(3)	899,943	--------
Investment in irrigation enterprises ... do	321,454	697,657	1,032,756	48.0
Average per acre, based on area enterprises were capable of supplying with water ... dollars	15.85	26.81	39.57	47.6
Estimated final cost of existing enterprises ... 1,000 dollars	437,949	819,778	1,155,108	40.9
Average per acre, based on area in enterprises [4] ... dollars	13.58	22.84	37.75	--------
Average annual cost, per acre, for maintenance and operation of irrigation works ... dollars	--------	2.43	2.77	14.0

[1] Figures for acreage irrigated, value of crops harvested, etc., relate to 1909, 1919, and 1929; those for number of farms, total land in farms, etc., to 1910, 1920, and 1930.
[2] A minus sign (—) denotes decrease.
[3] Figures not available.
[4] Total area, 1910 and 1920, irrigable area, 1930.
[5] Not reported.

No. 620.—Irrigation Enterprises, by Character, by Acreage and Investment: 1920 and 1930

Note.—See headnote, table 619.

Item and character	Area irrigated (acres) 1919	1929	Area enterprises were capable of supplying with water (acres) 1920	1930	Area in enterprises (acres) [1] 1920	1930	Investment (thousands of dollars), 1930
Total	**19,191,716**	**19,547,544**	**26,020,477**	**26,101,890**	**35,890,821**	**30,599,470**	**1,032,756**
Individual and partnership	6,848,807	6,410,581	9,255,756	7,982,142	13,008,415	8,969,051	327,867
Cooperative	6,581,400	6,271,334	8,403,298	7,861,081	10,628,543	8,698,800	179,330
Irrigation district	1,822,887	3,452,275	2,531,425	4,846,095	3,432,109	6,013,347	210,733
Carey Act	523,929	86,772	804,298	174,246	1,188,937	192,246	7,566
Commercial	1,822,001	1,280,763	2,799,563	2,160,950	3,999,581	2,619,597	62,352
United States Bureau of Indian Affairs	284,551	331,840	484,486	739,446	932,985	1,122,134	31,577
United States Bureau of Reclamation	1,254,569	1,485,028	1,680,643	1,944,825	2,627,176	2,569,649	193,990
State	5,620	11,489	7,379	13,600	9,581	14,231	1,047
City	40,146	121,218	44,458	146,132	49,650	140,534	15,511
Other	7,236	146,244	8,546	233,373	13,144	259,881	2,783
Not reported	570	--------	625	--------	700	--------	--------

[1] Total area, 1920; irrigable area, 1930.

Source of tables 619 and 620: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Irrigation of Agricultural Lands.

No. 621.—Irrigation Enterprises, by Area, 1910, 1920, and 1930, and by Investment and Costs, 1920 and 1930, by States

State	Area in enterprises (acres)[1]			Area enterprises were capable of supplying with water (acres)		Area irrigated (acres)		
	1910	1920	1930	1920	1930	1909	1919	1929
Total	32,245,464	35,890,821	30,599,470	26,020,477	26,101,890	14,433,285	19,191,716	19,547,544
Arizona	944,090	813,153	1,085,627	627,303	824,152	320,051	467,565	575,590
Arkansas	52,883	246,480	225,992	179,013	209,942	27,753	143,946	151,787
California	5,490,360	7,805,207	8,075,895	5,894,466	6,815,250	2,664,104	4,219,040	4,746,632
Colorado	5,917,457	5,220,589	4,528,251	3,855,348	4,078,712	2,792,032	3,348,385	3,393,619
Idaho	3,549,573	3,780,048	2,814,048	3,092,810	2,617,021	1,430,848	2,488,806	2,181,250
Kansas	161,300	102,562	95,719	67,853	83,583	37,479	47,312	71,290
Louisiana	581,965	851,211	850,401	728,742	795,165	380,200	454,882	450,901
Montana	3,515,602	4,329,148	2,622,423	2,753,498	2,276,000	1,679,084	1,681,729	1,594,912
Nebraska	680,133	766,768	763,039	562,468	703,641	255,950	442,690	532,617
Nevada	1,232,142	1,382,036	983,717	704,708	736,249	701,833	561,447	486,648
New Mexico	1,102,297	961,879	741,245	696,119	656,669	461,718	538,377	527,033
North Dakota	38,173	57,476	24,860	34,235	24,006	10,248	12,072	9,392
Oklahoma	8,528	11,742	7,344	9,672	7,331	4,388	2,969	1,573
Oregon	2,527,208	1,925,987	1,478,128	1,344,046	1,158,210	686,129	986,162	898,713
South Dakota	201,625	188,382	122,510	150,914	109,550	63,248	100,682	67,107
Texas	1,253,173	1,687,447	1,566,876	1,150,542	1,177,415	451,130	586,120	798,917
Utah	1,947,625	2,359,244	1,739,869	1,700,550	1,542,475	999,410	1,371,651	1,324,125
Washington	817,032	836,795	915,379	637,151	631,511	334,378	529,899	499,283
Wyoming	2,224,298	2,564,668	1,958,147	1,831,039	1,655,008	1,133,302	1,207,982	1,236,155

State	Investment				Estimated final cost				Average cost of maintenance and operation per acre (dollars)[2]	
	Amount (thousands of dollars)		Average per acre (dollars)		Amount (thousands of dollars)		Average per acre (dollars)			
	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930
Total	697,657	1,032,756	26.81	39.57	819,778	1,155,108	22.84	37.75	2.43	2.77
Arizona	33,498	73,328	53.40	88.97	34,615	91,914	42.57	84.66	3.27	4.57
Arkansas	7,183	6,837	40.13	32.56	7,284	6,844	29.55	30.28	13.67	7.03
California	194,886	450,968	33.06	66.17	225,799	465,931	28.93	57.69	4.40	6.10
Colorado	88,302	87,603	22.90	21.48	95,198	91,846	18.24	20.28	.37	.85
Idaho	91,501	84,500	29.59	32.29	97,020	101,350	25.67	36.02	1.17	1.44
Kansas	2,067	1,686	30.47	20.17	2,196	1,724	21.41	18.01	3.29	1.53
Louisiana	14,063	15,745	19.30	19.80	14,264	15,771	16.76	18.55	7.01	4.09
Montana	52,143	50,319	18.94	22.11	70,079	58,490	16.19	22.30	1.26	.87
Nebraska	13,909	21,386	24.73	30.39	18,030	21,466	23.51	28.13	1.48	1.54
Nevada	14,754	15,458	20.94	21.00	22,649	18,490	16.39	18.80	.79	.91
New Mexico	18,210	19,834	26.16	30.20	20,441	21,942	21.25	29.60	2.41	2.15
North Dakota	1,857	1,267	54.25	52.79	2,073	1,344	36.06	54.06	5.50	1.97
Oklahoma	151	160	15.65	21.84	163	168	13.86	22.86	2.92	7.62
Oregon	28,929	38,755	21.52	33.46	41,586	60,040	21.59	40.62	1.10	1.41
South Dakota	5,465	4,502	36.21	41.10	5,501	5,174	29.20	42.24	1.26	1.33
Texas	35,073	49,022	30.48	41.64	39,861	59,556	23.62	38.01	6.92	4.74
Utah	32,037	35,670	18.84	23.13	33,836	37,857	14.34	21.76	1.08	1.00
Washington	29,299	40,562	45.98	64.23	37,685	53,232	45.03	58.15	3.45	4.14
Wyoming	34,326	35,153	18.75	21.24	51,500	41,970	20.08	21.43	1.04	.84

[1] Total area, 1910 and 1920, irrigable area, 1930.
[2] When water is pumped, cost of operation includes cost of fuel and attendance.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Irrigation of Agricultural Lands.

423986°—42——45

No. 622.—Irrigation Enterprises, by Acreage and Investment, by Drainage Basins: 1920 and 1930

Note.—See headnote, table 619.

Drainage basin	Area irrigated (acres)		Area enterprises were capable of supplying with water, 1930 (acres)	Irrigable area in enterprises, 1930 (acres)	Investment (thousands of dollars)	
	1919	1929			1920	1930
Total	19,191,716	19,547,544	26,101,890	30,599,470	697,657	1,032,756
Red River (of the North) tributaries		2,099	2,099	2,499		21
Missouri River and tributaries	4,147,278	4,185,180	5,472,012	6,231,873	131,553	136,507
Mississippi River and tributaries, exclusive of Missouri River	958,493	902,560	1,170,583	1,280,730	35,184	31,832
Gulf streams other than Mississippi River and Rio Grande	698,077	662,958	1,221,997	1,536,404	29,440	28,578
Rio Grande and tributaries [1]	1,204,502	1,468,913	1,807,195	2,068,439	33,886	52,970
Independent streams in Rio Grande Drainage Basin	108,353	95,812	107,586	109,225	939	769
Colorado River and tributaries	2,312,047	2,537,124	3,335,914	4,435,529	86,697	132,350
Whitewater Draw and tributaries	5,871	3,301	4,753	5,570	299	231
Great Basin Drainage	2,313,163	2,069,986	2,579,612	3,059,019	66,589	72,068
Columbia River and tributaries	3,873,245	3,393,640	4,241,244	4,992,131	145,672	157,355
Pacific Ocean streams other than Colorado and Columbia Rivers	3,570,687	4,225,971	6,158,895	6,878,141	167,398	420,066

[1] Not including "Independent streams in Rio Grande Drainage Basin."

No. 623.—All Crops and Irrigated Crops in Irrigation States, by Acreage and Value: 1929

Note.—The data in this table are from schedules of individual farmers and not from the managements of irrigation enterprises. Acreage does not include pasture land.

State	Acreage				Value					
	All crops		Irrigated crops		All crops			Irrigated crops		
	Total acres	Percent of United States total	Total acres	Percent of irrigation States total	Total (thousands of dollars)	Percent of United States total	Average value per acre (dollars)	Total (thousands of dollars)	Percent of irrigation States total	Average value per acre (dollars)
United States	361,944,557	100.0	(1)		8,077,812	100.0	22.32	(1)		
Irrigation States	178,614,903	49.3	14,633,252	100.0	3,400,378	42.1	19.04	899,943	100.0	61.50
Arizona	500,342	.1	448,806	3.1	32,367	.4	64.69	31,021	3.4	69.12
Arkansas	6,556,238	1.8	146,910	1.0	210,182	2.6	32.06	6,683	.7	45.49
California	6,623,727	1.8	3,540,350	24.2	537,479	6.7	81.14	446,259	49.6	126.05
Colorado	6,761,176	1.9	2,291,927	15.7	124,762	1.5	18.45	82,357	9.2	35.93
Idaho	3,182,767	.9	1,634,321	11.2	104,045	1.3	32.69	73,893	8.2	45.21
Kansas	24,313,774	6.7	56,939	.4	299,152	3.7	12.30	1,706	.2	29.96
Louisiana	4,110,643	1.1	400,375	2.7	149,750	1.9	36.43	16,235	1.8	40.55
Montana	7,878,625	2.2	1,343,035	9.2	87,639	1.1	11.12	28,868	3.2	21.49
Nebraska	21,432,100	5.9	404,481	2.8	299,127	3.7	13.96	15,545	1.7	38.43
Nevada	396,769	.1	390,192	2.7	8,703	.1	21.94	8,473	.9	21.72
New Mexico	1,497,369	.4	371,269	2.4	34,648	.4	23.14	18,865	2.1	50.81
North Dakota	21,336,772	5.9	10,651	.1	181,303	2.2	8.50	278	(2)	26.07
Oklahoma	15,570,302	4.3	2,109	(2)	245,561	3.0	15.77	100	(2)	47.53
Oregon	2,861,467	.8	637,967	4.4	89,354	1.1	31.23	24,800	2.8	38.87
South Dakota	17,955,734	5.0	59,361	.4	171,238	2.1	9.54	1,646	.2	27.72
Texas	30,766,089	8.5	594,287	4.0	615,600	7.6	20.01	33,221	3.7	55.90
Utah	1,200,154	.3	917,139	6.2	35,260	.4	29.38	29,996	3.3	32.71
Washington	3,660,853	1.0	405,027	2.8	144,337	1.8	39.56	61,145	6.8	150.97
Wyoming	2,009,942	.6	978,106	6.7	29,371	.4	14.61	18,851	2.1	19.27

[1] Data on the relatively small amount of irrigation outside the 19 irrigation States are not available.
[2] Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.

Source of tables 622 and 623: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Irrigation of Agricultural Lands.

No. 624.—Irrigated Farms Reporting and Acreage of Irrigated Land From Which Crops Were Harvested, by States: 1929 and 1934

Note.—See headnote, table 623.

Division and state	Farms reporting irrigated land						Acreage of irrigated land from which crops were harvested			
	1929	1934	Percent of all farms		Percent of farms reporting crop land harvested		1929 [1]	1934	Percent of crop land harvested	
			1929	1934	1929	1934			1929	1934
United States	------	296,189	------	4.3	------	4.7	------	13,034,174	------	4.4
Total, 19 States [2]	265,147	289,779	12.9	13.3	13.7	15.1	14,633,252	12,938,381	8.2	10.9
New England	------	51	------	(3)	------	(3)	------	567	------	(3)
Maine	------	6	------	(3)	------	(3)	------	23	------	(3)
New Hampshire	------	6	------	(3)	------	(3)	------	17	------	(3)
Vermont	------	1	------	(3)	------	(3)	------	2	------	(3)
Massachusetts	------	22	------	.1	------	.1	------	322	------	.1
Rhode Island	------	5	------	.1	------	.1	------	88	------	.1
Connecticut	------	11	------	(3)	------	(3)	------	115	------	(3)
Middle Atlantic	------	1,380	------	.3	------	.4	------	12,170	------	.1
New York	------	488	------	.3	------	.3	------	3,221	------	(3)
New Jersey	------	699	------	2.4	------	2.5	------	7,902	------	.9
Pennsylvania	------	193	------	.1	------	.1	------	1,047	------	(3)
East North Central	------	1,595	------	.1	------	.2	------	12,328	------	(3)
Ohio	------	655	------	.3	------	.3	------	4,598	------	(3)
Indiana	------	102	------	.1	------	.1	------	532	------	(3)
Illinois	------	42	------	(3)	------	(3)	------	193	------	(3)
Michigan	------	718	------	.4	------	.4	------	5,567	------	.1
Wisconsin	------	78	------	(3)	------	(3)	------	1,438	------	(3)
West North Central	6,161	8,029	[4] 1.3	.7	[4] 1.4	.8	531,432	461,506	[4] .6	.5
Minnesota	------	61	------	(3)	------	(3)	------	488	------	(3)
Iowa	------	107	------	(3)	------	.1	------	1,461	------	(3)
Missouri	------	143	------	.1	------	.1	------	981	------	(3)
North Dakota	113	273	.1	.3	.1	.4	10,651	11,759	.1	.1
South Dakota	763	974	.9	1.2	.9	1.8	59,361	56,565	.3	1.2
Nebraska	4,602	5,140	3.6	3.8	3.6	4.6	404,481	345,417	1.9	2.8
Kansas	683	1,331	.4	.8	.4	.9	56,939	44,835	.2	.3
South Atlantic	------	2,978	------	.3	------	.3	------	67,293	------	.2
Delaware	------	3	------	(3)	------	(3)	------	8	------	(3)
Maryland	------	9	------	(3)	------	(3)	------	79	------	(3)
Virginia	------	36	------	(3)	------	(3)	------	387	------	(3)
West Virginia	------	11	------	(3)	------	(3)	------	47	------	(3)
North Carolina	------	31	------	(3)	------	(3)	------	125	------	(3)
South Carolina	------	65	------	(3)	------	(3)	------	414	------	(3)
Georgia	------	72	------	(3)	------	(3)	------	401	------	(3)
Florida	------	2,751	------	3.8	------	4.1	------	65,832	------	4.2
East South Central	------	95	------	(3)	------	(3)	------	505	------	(3)
Kentucky	------	37	------	(3)	------	(3)	------	234	------	(3)
Tennessee	------	4	------	(3)	------	(3)	------	57	------	(3)
Alabama	------	48	------	(3)	------	(3)	------	193	------	(3)
Mississippi	------	6	------	(3)	------	(3)	------	21	------	(3)
West South Central	17,644	24,488	1.6	2.2	1.7	2.3	1,143,681	1,067,016	2.0	2.2
Arkansas	1,096	1,284	.5	.5	.5	.5	146,910	135,170	2.2	2.1
Louisiana	5,588	6,585	3.5	3.9	3.7	4.0	400,375	361,943	9.8	9.1
Oklahoma	99	184	(3)	.1	.1	.1	2,109	1,361	(3)	(3)
Texas	10,861	16,435	2.2	3.3	2.4	3.7	594,287	568,533	1.9	2.2
Mountain	128,222	134,797	53.1	49.7	59.3	64.5	8,374,795	6,397,916	36.0	47.1
Montana	11,925	13,804	25.1	27.4	27.1	35.6	1,343,035	1,272,054	17.1	27.7
Idaho	27,953	28,350	67.1	62.8	71.3	68.9	1,634,321	1,388,200	51.9	52.0
Wyoming	7,308	7,860	45.6	44.9	50.8	61.2	978,106	773,930	48.7	63.4
Colorado	31,288	30,321	52.2	47.6	57.1	61.6	2,291,927	1,882,888	34.0	48.9
New Mexico	14,347	17,093	45.7	41.3	56.1	69.8	371,269	314,319	24.9	42.3
Arizona	8,523	10,050	60.1	53.4	83.0	76.1	448,806	430,056	93.8	88.0
Utah	23,847	24,332	87.8	79.3	95.3	92.9	917,139	583,183	79.1	71.6
Nevada	3,031	2,927	88.1	79.2	98.2	95.2	390,192	253,286	98.2	93.0
Pacific	113,120	122,776	43.2	41.0	47.8	45.8	4,583,344	4,514,873	34.9	34.6
Washington	15,949	18,186	22.5	21.6	24.4	23.3	405,027	422,335	11.1	11.6
Oregon	11,387	13,243	20.6	20.4	22.4	22.3	637,967	578,838	22.0	20.4
California	85,784	91,347	63.2	60.8	71.3	70.0	3,540,350	3,513,700	54.1	53.4

[1] Acreage of irrigated crops. May include some duplication on account of harvesting of 2 irrigated crops from same land.
[2] This item gives comparable figures for the 2 years for those States covered by irrigation census for 1929.
[3] Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.
[4] For farms in North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, and Kansas only.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Agriculture Reports, 1935, Vol. III.

No. 625.—Irrigated Crops Harvested, by Acreage, Production, and Value: 1929

Note.—See headnote, table 623.

Crop	Acreage	Production			Value (dollars)	
		Unit	Amount	Per acre	Amount	Per acre
Total [1]	14,633,252				899,942,549	61.50
Cereals, total	3,250,629	Bushel	111,801,074	34.4	94,057,264	28.94
Corn harvested for grain	348,563	do	10,925,296	31.3	8,923,428	25.60
Wheat threshed	1,017,921	do	27,995,376	27.5	28,640,910	28.14
Oats threshed for grain	382,491	do	14,235,956	37.2	7,021,831	18.36
Barley	665,985	do	22,872,825	34.3	14,570,613	21.88
Rye	12,335	do	213,369	17.3	197,712	16.03
Sorghum for grain	71,371	do	1,910,504	26.8	1,797,785	25.19
Rice (rough)	724,997	do	32,876,049	45.3	32,332,566	44.60
Mixed grains and other cereals	26,966	do	771,699	28.6	572,419	21.23
Other grains and seeds, total	687,843				43,777,658	63.64
Canada and other ripe field peas [2]	101,315	Bushel	1,471,670	14.5	3,237,789	31.96
Navy and other ripe field beans [3]	365,776	do	8,408,492	23.0	33,492,746	91.57
All clover seed	64,738	do	254,837	3.9	1,947,442	30.08
Alfalfa seed	137,754	do	366,988	2.7	4,004,849	29.07
Miscellaneous seeds	18,260				1,094,832	59.96
Hay crops, total	6,758,431	Ton	13,438,922	2.0	169,163,452	25.03
Tame hay	5,455,183	do	12,239,422	2.2	158,216,955	29.00
Alfalfa	4,096,381	do	10,384,668	2.5	136,599,352	33.35
Timothy and (or) timothy and clover mixed	679,914	do	973,565	1.4	11,247,379	16.54
Clover alone	83,502	do	120,410	1.4	1,324,897	15.87
Annual legumes saved for hay [4]	19,838	do	27,929	1.4	275,579	13.88
Small grains cut for hay	219,342	do	318,753	1.5	4,494,860	20.49
Other tame grasses	356,211	do	414,097	1.2	4,274,888	12.00
Wild, salt, and prairie grasses	1,303,248	do	1,199,500	.9	10,946,497	8.40
Silage and miscl. forage crops	88,431	do	514,162	5.8	3,740,885	42.30
Corn cut for fodder	37,764		(5)		(5)	
Vegetables, total	782,274				138,809,727	177.44
Potatoes (Irish or white)	252,805	Bushel	47,607,488	188.3	58,618,017	231.87
Sweetpotatoes and yams	10,634	do	1,124,047	105.7	1,732,489	162.92
Vegetables harvested for sale	518,835				78,459,221	151.22
Sugar crops, total	502,479				42,678,942	84.94
Sugar beets for sugar	501,951	Ton	5,994,174	11.9	42,606,114	84.88
Other sugar crops	528				72,828	137.93
Cotton, including cottonseed	893,745				67,003,012	74.97
Lint cotton	893,745	Bale	624,126	.7	58,657,194	65.63
Cottonseed		Ton	302,895		8,345,818	9.34
Hops	4,811	Pound	9,487,797	1,972.1	1,180,493	245.37
Miscellaneous crops	131,693				372,087	2.83
Land in orchard and subtropical fruits, vineyards, and planted nut trees	1,494,637					
Orchard fruits, total	[6] 43,445,383				111,113,718	[7] 2.56
Apples	[6] 9,054,962	Bushel	37,048,840	[7] 4.1	45,508,713	[7] 5.03
Peaches	[6] 10,758,112	do	14,731,990	[7] 1.4	18,312,004	[7] 1.70
Pears	[6] 5,752,449	do	9,836,530	[7] 1.7	18,371,048	[7] 3.19
Plums and prunes	[6] 10,451,409	do	8,801,389	[7] .8	8,357,856	[7] .80
Cherries	[6] 1,287,486	do	1,098,617	[7] .9	5,090,798	[7] 3.95
Figs	[6] 2,168,826	Pound	114,799,188	[7] 52.9	5,826,709	[7] 2.69
Apricots	[6] 3,853,026	Bushel	5,413,071	[7] 1.4	9,529,657	[7] 2.47
All other orchard fruits	[6] 119,113				116,933	[7] .98
Grapes	[8] 189,819,218	Pound	2,998,861,537	[9] 16.3	37,351,036	[10] .20
Subtropical fruits, total	[6] 20,380,559				172,184,856	[7] 8.45
Oranges	[6] 14,577,568	Box	43,465,133	[7] 3.0	119,738,658	[7] 8.21
Lemons	[6] 2,770,197	do	9,273,473	[7] 3.3	42,974,061	[7] 15.51
Grapefruit	[6] 1,478,488	do	2,701,051	[7] 1.8	6,852,367	[7] 4.63
Olives	[6] 1,148,983	Pound	39,906,000	[7] 34.7	1,636,665	[7] 1.42
All other subtropical fruits	[6] 405,323				983,105	[7] 2.43
Nuts, total	[6] 3,016,984	Pound	74,006,530	[7] 24.5	12,203,911	[7] 4.05
Walnuts (English or Persian)	[6] 1,663,775	do	69,368,209	[7] 41.7	11,101,932	[7] 6.67
All other nuts	[6] 1,353,209	do	4,638,321	[7] 3.4	1,101,979	[7] .81
Small fruits, total	20,348	Quart	38,549,095	1,894.5	6,305,508	309.88
Strawberries	13,505	do	27,023,843	2,001.0	4,482,194	331.89
Raspberries	4,104	do	7,255,658	1,767.9	1,255,188	305.85
All other small fruits	2,739	do	4,269,594	1,558.8	568,126	207.42

[1] Not including acreage of annual legumes saved for hay which is practically all duplicated in "Other grains and seeds," but including value of leguminous hay.
[2] Includes cowpeas.
[3] Includes soy and velvet beans.
[4] Acreage included in totals for "tame hay" and "hay crops" but not in total acreage for all crops.
[5] Not available.
[6] Trees of bearing age.
[7] Average per tree.
[8] Vines of bearing age.
[9] Average production per vine.
[10] Average value per vine.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Irrigation of Agricultural Lands.

No. 626.—Drainage on Farms and Drainage Enterprises—Summary: 1920 and 1930

Note.—The statistics for drainage on farms in the first part of this table were collected from the individual farmers while those for drainage enterprises were obtained from a special canvass of organized drainage enterprises. A farm may have artificial drainage without being connected with any general enterprise; conversely, a general enterprise may facilitate the ultimate removal of water from a farm which has itself no artificial drainage. Drainage enterprises comprise public corporations and local improvement districts established under State laws relating to drainage, commercial enterprises draining land for sale, other organizations engaged in extensive land drainage work, and tracts of 500 acres or more drained by individual farm owners. The enterprises may include timbered and other unimproved land not yet in farms. The canvass of drainage enterprises did not include any of the northeastern States, and no enterprises were found in Alabama or West Virginia, and in 1919 none also in Virginia.

Item	Census of— 1920	Census of— 1930	Percent increase 1920–30 [1]
Farms and drainage on farms			
All farms ... number	6,448,343	6,288,648	−2.5
Farms reporting drainage ... do	924,815	651,172	−29.6
All land in farms ... 1,000 acres	955,884	986,771	3.2
Farm land provided with drainage ... do	53,025	44,524	−16.0
Area, drains, and investment in enterprises			
Approximate land area of 35 States reporting organized drainage enterprises [2] ... 1,000 acres	1,717,932	1,743,700	1.5
Land in drainage enterprises ... do	65,495	84,408	28.9
Improved land ... do	44,288	63,514	43.4
Unimproved land:			
Woodland ... do	11,284	11,310	.2
Other ... do	9,923	9,584	−3.4
Land unfit to raise any crop for lack of drainage ... do	[3] 7,224	7,396	2.4
Land drained, fit to raise normal crop ... do	(4)	66,234	----------
Land partly drained, fit for partial crop ... do	[5] 3,011	10,778	257.9
Land in occupied farms ... do	(4)	68,640	----------
Land in planted crops ... do	(4)	54,428	----------
Land idle ... do	(4)	20,003	----------
Ditches, completed ... miles	107,468	138,673	29.0
Tile drains, completed ... do	42,312	55,032	30.1
Capital invested in enterprises ... 1,000 dollars	372,274	680,733	82.9
Average, per acre ... dollars	5.68	8.06	41.9

[1] A minus sign (−) denotes decrease.
[2] For States included (34 in 1920 and 35 in 1930) see table 628.
[3] "Swampy, subject to overflow, seeped, or alkali."
[4] Not called for on schedule.
[5] "Suffering a loss of crops from defective drainage."

No. 627.—Drainage Enterprises—Area and Investment, by Year of Organization and by Character: 1930

Date of organization	Land	Area of enterprises: Total	Area of enterprises: Overlapped area	Capital invested to Jan. 1, 1930	Character of enterprise	Land in enterprises [1]	Capital: Invested to Jan. 1, 1930	Capital: Additional required to complete
	1,000 acres	*1,000 acres*	*1,000 acres*	*1,000 dollars*		*1,000 acres*	*1,000 dollars*	*1,000 dollars*
All enterprises	84,408	128,495	44,087	680,733	**Total**	84,408	680,733	9,346
Before 1870	919	1,057	138	1,263	Drainage districts	32,545	357,799	6,781
1870–1879	2,517	3,481	964	11,318	County drains	47,547	287,392	434
1880–1889	6,053	9,549	3,496	28,035	Township drains	194	944	3
1890–1899	5,958	11,265	5,308	32,839	State projects	608	1,449	----------
1900–1904	7,666	12,381	4,715	34,140	Irrigation enterprises	2,645	23,260	2,074
1905–1909	18,328	23,863	5,535	111,612	Commercial developments	72	3,083	25
1910–1914	16,448	22,332	5,883	125,953	Individual ownership	782	6,579	29
1915–1919	15,803	23,422	7,619	190,583	Character not precisely reported	14	227	----------
1920–1924	7,428	12,736	5,308	102,977				
1925–1929	3,288	8,410	5,122	42,012				

[1] Before tabulation the area in each enterprise was reduced by the amount of overlapping with enterprises organized previously.

Source of tables 626 and 627: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Drainage of Agricultural Lands.

No. 628.—Drainage Enterprises—Area and Investment, 1919 and 1929; Condition and Occupied Farm Area, 1929; by States

Division and State	Land in drainage enterprises		Drainage condition in 1929			Land in occupied farms, 1929		Capital invested in enterprises	
	1919	1929	Land unfit for any crop for lack of drainage	Land drained, fit for normal crop	Land partly drained, fit for partial crop	Total land	Land planted	1919	1929
	Acres	*Acres*	*Acres*	*Acres*	*Acres*	*Acres*	*Acres*	*1,000 dollars*	*1,000 dollars*
United States	65,495,038	84,408,093	7,396,078	66,234,390	10,777,625	68,640,109	54,427,577	372,274	680,733
East North Central	31,627,176	33,485,754	1,288,906	29,439,215	2,757,633	32,689,727	26,317,269	134,274	209,830
Ohio	8,107,204	8,165,494	102,200	7,495,881	567,323	8,132,973	6,800,406	30,680	36,836
Indiana	9,087,183	10,214,014	222,269	9,303,527	688,218	10,150,221	8,454,498	31,148	54,111
Illinois	3,909,049	5,032,682	275,800	4,510,111	246,771	5,005,376	4,248,907	43,595	75,049
Michigan	9,729,171	9,180,861	531,454	7,581,151	1,068,246	8,826,265	6,462,936	24,684	37,677
Wisconsin	794,569	892,713	157,093	548,545	187,075	574,892	350,522	4,163	6,207
West North Central	19,217,367	23,690,882	2,412,875	18,440,603	2,837,404	20,212,282	15,799,777	121,562	206,191
Minnesota	9,232,709	11,474,683	2,037,481	7,322,252	2,114,950	8,782,323	5,916,067	42,017	64,140
Iowa	5,224,478	6,137,649	68,371	5,846,118	223,160	6,105,496	5,376,805	49,627	77,479
Missouri	2,596,204	3,150,022	253,251	2,530,697	366,074	2,427,599	2,067,727	20,723	47,340
North Dakota	1,240,328	1,094,142	13,440	1,055,429	25,273	1,094,114	908,979	2,208	3,149
South Dakota	222,062	697,758	26,601	614,210	56,947	684,746	567,285	1,461	4,535
Nebraska	607,730	879,459	10,139	829,681	39,639	864,159	743,178	4,580	6,847
Kansas	93,856	257,169	3,592	242,216	11,361	253,845	219,736	937	2,701
South Atlantic	2,385,384	6,941,716	1,516,966	2,605,877	2,818,873	893,634	587,512	18,847	53,632
Virginia	----------	15,042	----------	13,138	1,904	5,704	4,748	----------	242
North Carolina	542,828	679,236	79,267	438,992	160,977	331,121	267,525	3,623	4,719
South Carolina	140,031	208,249	33,002	139,587	35,660	94,744	61,606	582	1,265
Georgia	65,452	84,255	24,114	46,592	13,549	63,865	37,097	795	1,918
Florida	1,637,073	5,954,934	1,380,583	1,967,568	2,606,783	398,200	216,536	13,847	45,488
East South Central	2,323,595	4,167,681	466,687	3,231,281	469,713	3,021,791	2,334,721	11,524	35,326
Kentucky	358,480	585,625	47,302	428,883	109,440	515,101	320,084	1,522	5,358
Tennessee	363,671	593,560	133,230	367,805	92,525	413,791	212,690	2,926	6,367
Mississippi	1,601,444	2,988,496	286,155	2,434,593	267,748	2,092,899	1,801,947	7,076	23,601
West South Central	7,924,197	11,340,152	1,597,904	8,243,890	1,498,358	7,570,988	5,662,415	28,946	72,572
Arkansas	3,479,591	4,631,155	586,664	3,435,280	609,211	2,940,035	2,425,632	14,147	37,532
Louisiana	2,266,328	3,655,483	786,889	2,486,972	381,622	2,571,531	1,822,620	9,022	20,753
Oklahoma	12,150	170,158	5,734	143,221	21,203	163,936	135,956	76	2,284
Texas	2,166,128	2,883,356	218,617	2,178,417	486,322	1,895,486	1,278,207	5,701	12,003
Mountain	810,076	1,969,770	59,667	1,779,788	130,315	1,728,767	1,504,265	7,840	27,877
Montana	168,682	167,629	6,388	152,871	8,370	150,844	114,266	665	1,879
Idaho	64,642	375,464	13,670	333,204	28,590	362,303	334,546	1,669	5,112
Wyoming	95,474	245,703	9,021	219,762	16,920	188,327	163,015	1,176	5,251
Colorado	171,656	366,719	5,504	313,039	48,176	305,966	274,922	1,082	4,359
New Mexico	140,219	176,292	15,220	144,750	16,322	151,516	137,570	1,711	3,279
Arizona	39,640	318,931	4,125	313,112	1,694	304,802	278,066	414	1,875
Utah	113,823	156,052	5,600	142,941	7,511	109,518	90,368	1,005	4,772
Nevada	15,940	162,980	139	160,109	2,732	155,491	111,512	118	1,350
Pacific	1,207,243	2,812,138	53,073	2,493,736	265,329	2,522,920	2,221,618	49,285	75,255
Washington	94,924	367,242	9,879	329,166	28,197	351,898	309,818	1,398	4,638
Oregon	4,000	211,182	30,575	153,381	27,226	146,576	116,987	200	4,165
California	1,108,319	2,233,714	12,619	2,011,189	209,906	2,024,446	1,794,813	47,687	66,452

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Drainage of Agricultural Lands.